



ST. ALBANS
VT.

REEL #P-

134

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~ALBANY~~ ~~ALBANY~~ ~~ALBANY~~

~~ALBANY~~ ~~ALBANY~~ ~~ALBANY~~

~~ALBANY~~ ~~ALBANY~~ ~~ALBANY~~

~~ALBANY~~ ~~ALBANY~~ ~~ALBANY~~

~~ALBANY~~ ~~ALBANY~~ ~~ALBANY~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS CUSTOM CREW TESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

183

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Border Stations (Continued)

January 1911

Page	Station	B	C	D	Total	Admitted	Debarred						Transits						Non-Imm.									
							B	CC	CC	CC	D	F	Total	B	CC	CC	CC	D	F	Total	Imm.	Native	Res. in U.S.	Total				
188	Monistown, N. Y.				1	1	1																					
189	Malone, N. Y.	3			6	9	9							3														
191	Marcus, Wash.	10		12	34	70	68			1		1	2				2										1	4
198	Newport, Vt.	3			159	167	163					4	4			1											1	3
208	Plymouth, N. Y.				2	3	3																			1	2	4
210	Niagara Falls, N. Y.	105	2	40	352	584	522	7	6	5	6	5	33	62	11	5	1	3	75	49	144		13				157	
231	Niches, N. D.				2	2	2																					
237	Ogdensburg, N. Y.				32	33	33																					
248	Port Huron, Mich.	13		7	348	1124	391	3		1		1	28	33	1													1
262	Port St. Joe, Ind.	1		9	26	66	59	2		2		3	7	2			1										3	
268	Pembina, N. D.				26	31	31							3	1													4
273	Port Hill, Ida.				4	4	4																					4
274	Port St. Joe, Ind.	1			18	23	23																					
277	Port St. Joe, Ind.				5	8	8																					
280	Port St. Joe, Ind.	11			11	31	30					1	1															
285	Port St. Joe, Ind.				2	2	2																				1	1
286	Port St. Joe, Ind.	1			106	109	109																			2	2	
293	Port St. Joe, Ind.				1	1	1																					
294	Port St. Joe, Ind.	10			100	140	124			4		1	11	16														
303	Port St. Joe, Ind.				4	4	4																			19	19	
304	Port St. Joe, Ind.	9			5	48	48																			1	1	
307	Port St. Joe, Ind.	5		22	82	54	54	1		7		2	18	28														
310	Port St. Joe, Ind.	3		1	9	121	121																					
322	Port St. Joe, Ind.				8	8	8											5		5								5
323	Port St. Joe, Ind.	1		15	36	61	61			2		3	2	7	2													
332	Port St. Joe, Ind.	46		89	114	285	285	1		15		11	3	30	7	2	11		30	9	59							2
345	Port St. Joe, Ind.																											
347	Port St. Joe, Ind.	47		26	162	29	289	1				2	6	9	11				10	32	53							
365	Port St. Joe, Ind.	1			9	10	10																					
		406	125	399	1449	610	2892	4651	22	10	35	8	37	253	385	97	19	13	31	248	113	521						

Page	Station	Tr.	Ad.	Debarred	Transits	Non-Imm.
370	Port St. Joe, Ind.		25		25	

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	/	/	#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit.....	#
Journalists.....	#
Residents of United States.....	#
Total	<i>None</i>

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Czechoslovakian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Hindian.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 2-10-11 NUMBER 1
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

LIVED

26 1911

IDE OF
of [illegible]

MONTREAL, CANADA

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF *Morrisville, N.Y.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Allen</i>	<i>Hilda K.</i>	23			<i>dr. S. Nurse in Family 4/10</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Rainfield Ont.</i>	<i>Brother: George A. Allen</i>	<i>26 Howard St. Toronto, Ont. - Can.</i>	<i>N. York Albany</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

188

MONTH OF *January*, 19*11*

Class E.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height.			23 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	24 Marks of Identification.	25 Place of Birth.		26 Seaport of Landing.	27 Date of Landing.	28 Name of SS.	29 Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.			Complexion.	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>00.00</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>Quind. Mary A. Brown</i> <i>76 Madison Ave, Albany N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Dark brn, br Hazel</i>	<i>Norve</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Barriefield</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>1911</i> <i>Nov 30, 1911</i>	<i>Ferry</i>	<i>Dec 30, 1911</i>
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

James J. Darnell
Inspector

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female):

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-22

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2863

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
transit 1	Scaron Stanley	34	M	Eng. exp. yr.		England	English	England	none	England
transit 2	de la Salud Henry	19	M	none		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	none	Switzerland
transit 3	Hewitt Helen	33	F	none		England	English	England	none	England
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class B

189

Arthur C. Pantulony

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

01672.001

Hand

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1000

PORT OF Malden, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	des Noirs	Louise	35	F	student y. y.			Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Buff
2	Pommesade	Maud	27	F	none			"	"	United States	St. Louis	114 Grand St. Montreal	N.Y.	Buff
3	Lajinins	Isaac	30	M	labour			"	French	Canada	Montreal	none	"	"
4	Smith	Isabelle	31	F	none			"	English	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Buff
5	Wickens	Elizabeth	25	F	"			"	"	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Buff
6	Wickens	Harry	33	M	labour			"	"	Canada	Montreal	none	N.Y.	Buff
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class E

190

MONTH OF *January*, 19*01*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INSPECTION REGULATIONS												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any contract or agreement to serve in the United States Army or Navy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	14.00	1910	Man.	Aug.	1910	Stamford, Conn. (now Stamford, N.Y.)	no	no	no	good	no	59	4	Br.	Bl.	none	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	-	
2	"	Holland	12.00	1910	W. J.	Dec.	1910	Stamford, Conn. (now Stamford, N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	58	4	Br.	Bl.	none	"	"	-	-	-	-	
3	"	Self	12.00	1910	"	May	1910	Stamford, Conn. (now Stamford, N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	60	4	Br.	Bl.	none	"	St. Jerome	-	-	-	-	
4	"	"	15.00	1907	"	July	1907	Stamford, Conn. (now Stamford, N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	58	4	Br.	Bl.	none	"	Stamford	-	-	-	-	
5	"	"	25.00	no	"	"	"	Stamford, Conn. (now Stamford, N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	59	4	Br.	Bl.	none	"	Stamford	-	-	-	-	
6	"	"	-	2/10	Self	May	1907	Stamford, Conn. (now Stamford, N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	57	4	Br.	Bl.	"	England	Yorkshire	York	-	-	-	-
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Arthur C. Ranting

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "transient under head of occupation."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."
 ~~Column 10 (Last permanent residence).~~—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2003

PER Allan LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Jones William	42	m	miner	Yes	Nales	Nelsh	Canada Phoenix	wife Harriet Jones	Nash Portland
2	Jones Samuel	16	m	miner	Yes	Nales	Nelsh	Canada Phoenix	brother Harriet Jones	Nash Portland
3	Jones Evan	14	m	miner	Yes	Nales	Nelsh	Canada Phoenix	brother Harriet Jones	Nash Portland
4	NOT USED									
5	NOT USED									
6	NOT USED									
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	Johansson John W.	21	m	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Nelson	father, Isaac W. Johansson	Nash Seattle
16	Bergman Eric	27	m	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Nelson	father, Anders Bergman	Nash Seattle
17	Hodger Alexander	27	m	miner	Yes	England	Scotch	USA Spokane	mother, Margaret Campbell	Nash Spokane
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Marcus, Nash*, MONTH OF *January*, 1911

Class B

191

(OVER.)

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COLLEGE PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yes self	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Bk	Blue	None	Natus Indegra	Halifax	1911	Jan 73	1911	
2	Yes with father	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Bk	Gray	None	Natus Indegra	Halifax	1911	Jan 73	1911	
3	Yes with father	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Bk	Gray	None	Natus Indegra	Halifax	1911	Jan 73	1911	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	Yes self	No	No	No	Friend, Oscar Engstrom	No	No	Good	No	6 1/2	Bk	Blue	Tattooed on right hand	Sweden	Yellwars	Quebec	1910	Empth	1911
16	Yes self	No	No	No	Friend Oscar Engstrom	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Bk	Blue	None	Sweden	Yellwars	Quebec	1910	Empth	1911
17	Yes self	No	No	No	Friend Oscar Engstrom	No	No	Good	No	5 11/2	Bk	Blue	None	Sweden	Yellwars	Quebec	1910	Empth	1911
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

W. B. McArthur
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2963

PER Donaldson LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Irvine	John	41	m	miner	yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Roseland	Wife, Maggie Irvine Salters, Scotland	Wash	Coal Creek
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11														
12	Beaton	Arthur	18	m	Student	yes		England	English	Canada	Vernon	Father, Frank Beaton 5 Brook St London England	Wash	Pullman
13	Remann	Stanley	15	m	Student	yes		England	English	Canada	Vernon	Father, Henry Remann Vernon B.C. Canada	Wash	Pullman
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18														
19	Wolforth	Harry	15	m	Student	yes		England	English	Canada	Salmo	Father, David Wolforth Portsmouth England	Wash	Spokane
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CERTAIN DATE FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHALL BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Marcus Wash*, MONTH OF *January*, 1911

Class B

192

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: The I. O. O. F., The B. P. O. E., The F. O. C., The M. W. A., The A. O. U. W., The O. T. M., The U. M. W., The I. W. O., The I. A. T. F., The I. L. F., The I. L. W., The I. L. O., The I. L. U., The I. L. V., The I. L. W., The I. L. O., The I. L. U., The I. L. V.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes self	100	No				Brother in law, <i>William Hall</i> <i>Coal Creek Wash</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5-10 1/2	Dr. Brn	<i>Tattooed</i> <i>Blue left wrist</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Edinburgh</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Latamie</i>	<i>Dec 31</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12	Yes self	100	No				Friend, <i>Pullman College</i> <i>Pullman Wash</i>	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	Dr. Brn	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Pinner</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Latamie</i>	<i>Dec 31</i>
13	Yes self	100	No				Friend, <i>Pullman College</i> <i>Pullman Wash</i>	"	"	"	Good	No	5-8	Dr. Brn	<i>Scar left</i>	<i>Africa</i>	<i>Blond</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Latamie</i>	<i>" 31</i>
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19	Yes self	60	Yes	1910	Dec	Jan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6 1/2	Dr. Brn	<i>Scar left</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Exmouth</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Royal</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Jan 24</i>
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

W. B. McArthur
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

PORT OF Marcus, Park

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Skatt	Johan	39	m	laborer	yes	Read.	Write.	Russia	Scandinavian	Phoenix	wife, Ellis Skatt Hass 7 inland	Nash	Spokane	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS LIST.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

193

MONTH OF *January*, *1911*, *1911*

Class C-Traveler

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.		
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Has dep 1910</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Dark Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Maasa</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>1911</i>			
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

W. B. McArthur
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1004

PORT OF Marcus, Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Romando	Guiseppi	23	m/s laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Greenwood	Father Dominio Romando	Wash Spokane
2	Stogland	John	34	m/s miner	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Nelson	Father John Stogland	Idaho Butte
3	Rodich	Joseph	26	m/s laborer	No	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Quincy	Father Michael Rodich	Wash Spokane
4	Frederich	John	20	m/s Miner	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Trail	Father John Frederich	Wash Spokane
5	Nicolson	William	37	m/s Barber	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Roseland	None	Wash Marcus
6	Davis	Bert	25	m/s laborer	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Trail	None	Wash Spokane
7	Whitlock	Herbert	20	m/s miner	Yes	England	English	Canada	Phoenix	Father Henry Whitlock, 3, Lakeview Rd, Menomonie, Wiscon. England	Wash Eureka
8	Pick	Jung	27	m/s Domestic	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Midway	None	Wash Spokane
9	Snay	Charles	27	m/s laborer	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Nelson	Father, Anany Snay	Wash Butte
10	Hoboski	Alexander	34	m/s miner	Yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Grand Forks	Father, Mike Hoboski	Wash Spokane
11	Anderson	August	50	m/s laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Midway	Father, Andrew Anderson	Wash Seattle
12	Strandberg	Arvid	33	m/s laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Paulson	Father, Fredrick Strandberg	Wash Spokane
13	Guidi	Edwar do	30	m/s miner	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Phoenix	None	Wash Spokane
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C: None

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

194

MONTH OF January, 1911

Class C-Non-taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Self	1897 dit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-3	dk	None	Italy	Acate	Ny	1897	unknown	1910
2	Self	0/10 1910	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6-1	dk	Scar on cheekbone	Sweden	Norrmalm	Ny	1902	unknown	" 31
3	Self	1906 dit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	dk	Pit mark on forehead	Austria	Petrova	Ny	1906	unknown	1911
4	Self	1907 dit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6 1/2	dk	None	Austria	Stavitoy	Ny	1907	Carolina	" 5
5	Self	1895 dit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	dk	None	Russia	Gradno	Ny	1895	Pelagia	" 8
6	Self	1908 dit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-7	dk	None	Austria	Pomikwe	Ny	1908	Harjork	" 8
7	Self	1908 dit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	dk	Scar on eye	England	Noton	Ny	1908	Aug Celtic	" 13
8	Self	1907 dit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	dk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Ny	1907	unknown	" 17
9	Self	1908 dit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6 1/2	dk	None	Finland	Ahtingfors	Ny	1908	Finland	" 17
10	Self	1908 dit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	dk	Scar on face	Russia	Namozgari	Ny	1899	unknown	" 19
11	Self	1888 dit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-11	dk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	Ny	1888	unknown	" 19
12	Self	1907 dit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-5	dk	None	Sweden	Nordmalm	Ny	1907	Armonia	" 19
13	Self	1906 dit	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-8	dk	None	Italy	Parlo	Ny	1906	Antonina	" 21

Handwritten signature
Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pclish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1904

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Rostron	Olaf	33	m/s	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Nelson	None	Wash	Spokane
2	Johnson	John O.	23	m/s	laborer	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	H. George	Father Oscar Johnson	Wash	Spokane
3	Johnson	Joseph	27	m/s	miner	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Silverton	None	Wash	Spokane
4	Ericson	Alga	32	m/s	miner	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Silverton	None	Wash	Spokane
5	Guarduzzi	Luigi	30	m/s	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Mother Johanna Guarduzzi	Wash	Spokane
6	Larick	Frank	20	m/s	laborer	Yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Trail	Father Peter Larick	Wash	Spokane
7	Odenski	Nikolas	25	m/s	laborer	No	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Nelson	Father Albin Odenski	Wash	Spokane
8	Diessere	Leisappe	22	m/s	laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Trail	Mother Frances Diessere	Wash	Spokane
9	Somicalis	Joseph	46	m/s	farmer	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Joseph Somicalis	Wash	Spokane
10	Somicalis	Rose	18	f/s	none	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Somicalis	Wash	Spokane
11	Somicalis	Madelina	12	f/s	infant		Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson	Father Somicalis	Wash	Spokane
12	Mjarn	Eric	29	m/s	conductor	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Canada	Nelson	Father Mjarn	Wash	Spokane
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS 2

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

195

MONTH OF *January*, 1911 *Class D*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes self	✓ 10	Yes	1902 def 1905	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 5 1/4	Lx	Blk	Left hand	Sweden	Salvador	1902	May 5	Tonia	Dec 76	
2	Yes self	✓ 100	Yes	1905 Morning 1906	No	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 10	Lx	Blk	Right hand	Sweden	Portland	1905	Aug	Virginia	" 76	
3	Yes self	✓ 40	Yes	1906 places Nov	No	"	"	"	Good	No	6' 11 1/4	Lx	Blk	Left hand	Sweden	Edin	1902	Sept	Anton	" 30	
4	Yes self	✓ 20	Yes	1906 places Nov	No	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 8	Lx	Blk	None	Sweden	Lucas	1902	July	Anton	" 30	
5	Yes self	✓ 25	Yes	1909 May 1909	No	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 4	Lx	Blk	Left hand	Italy	San Vito	1909	May	Anton	Jan 3	
6	Yes self	✓ 100	Yes	1905 def 1907	No	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 4	Lx	Blk	Left hand	Austria	Vienna	1905	Sept	Anton	" 5	
7	Yes self	✓ 15	No	-	In transit	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 4	Lx	Blk	None	Austria	Vienna	1907	May	Anton	" 5	
8	No self	✓ 50	Yes	1908 places Apr	In transit	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 8	Lx	Blk	None	Italy	Inglesano	1908	June	Anton	" 12	
9	Yes self	✓ 100	Yes	1906 places May	No	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	Lx	Blk	None	Italy	Donodola	1906	Apr	Anton	" 16	
10	Yes husband	No	No	-	No	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 3	Lx	Blk	None	Italy	Donodola	1908	Apr	Anton	" 16	
11	No Parents	No	No	-	No	"	"	"	Good	No	-	Lx	Blk	None	Canada	Nelson	-	-	-	" 16	
12	Yes self	✓ 100	Yes	1902 def 1907	No	"	"	"	Good	No	5' 7 1/2	Lx	Blk	None	Norway	Smestad	1902	Aug	Anton	" 30	
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Anton
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Malcolm	Martin	41	15	min.	Yes			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Puget	Brother, Peter Malcolm Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
2	Anderson	Andrew	73	5	min.	Yes			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Puget	Brother, James Andrew Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
3	Adams	John	43	5	min.	Yes			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Brother, James Adams Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
4	Leitch	David F.	35	10	min.	Yes			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Brother, James Leitch Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
5	Beach	Vivian C.	73	5	clerk	Yes			Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Brother, James Beach Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
6	Gallistky	Joseph	75	5	laborer	Yes			Canada	Polish	Canada	Norwich	Brother, James Gallistky Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
7	McDonald	Anna	75	10	widow	Yes			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Phoenix	Brother, James McDonald Tipton, Seattle	Cal.	San Francisco
8	Tanguay	Alphonse	72	5	laborer	Yes			Canada	French	Canada	Paulson	Brother, James Tanguay Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
9	Naical	Alfred	74	5	laborer	Yes			Canada	French	Canada	Paulson	Brother, James Naical Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
10	Floury	Joseph	41	10	min.	Yes			Canada	French	Canada	Paulson	Brother, James Floury Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
11	Duasault	Joseph	71	5	laborer	Yes			Canada	French	Canada	Paulson	Brother, James Duasault Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
12	Dary	Harry	75	5	laborer	Yes			Canada	French	Canada	Greenwood	Brother, James Dary Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
13	Hodges	Charles	31	5	laborer	Yes			Canada	English	Canada	Nelson	Brother, James Hodges Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
14	Conrad	Owen	71	5	laborer	Yes			Canada	English	Canada	Grand	Brother, James Conrad Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
15	Harrison	John Delworth	74	5	farmer	Yes			Canada	English	Canada	Kaledon	Brother, James Harrison Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
16	Perline	John	75	5	laborer	Yes			Canada	English	Canada	Trail	Brother, James Perline Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
17	Olson	John O.	41	5	min.	Yes			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Roseland	Brother, James Olson Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
18	Bacon	George M.	48	5	machinist	Yes			Canada	French	Canada	Nelson	Brother, James Bacon Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
19	Baker	John	37	5	mechanic	Yes			Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Brother, James Baker Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
20	Baker	Nelson	71	5	none	Yes			Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Brother, James Baker Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
21	Baker	Nelson	74	5	clerk	Yes			Canada	English	Canada	Grand Forks	Brother, James Baker Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
22	Strachan	Norman	73	5	machinist	Yes			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Brother, James Strachan Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
23	Steinke	August F.	72	5	farmer	Yes			Canada	German	Canada	Deer Park	Brother, James Steinke Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
24	McLeod	Jane	35	5	domestic	Yes			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Brother, James McLeod Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
25	Griffy	Barclay	41	5	carver	Yes			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Nelson	Brother, James Griffy Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
26	James	John	30	5	farmer	Yes			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Brother, James James Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
27	Leponk	Eugene	30	5	cook	Yes			Canada	French	Canada	Portland	Brother, James Leponk Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
28	Leponk	Eugene	74	5	none	Yes			Canada	French	Canada	Nelson	Brother, James Leponk Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
29	Griffiths	David	76	5	none	Yes			Canada	Welsh	Canada	Phoenix	Brother, James Griffiths Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane
30	Ingors	George	71	5	laborer	Yes			Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grand Forks	Brother, James Ingors Tipton, Seattle	Wash	Spokane

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE RE-ADMITTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

196

MONTH OF January, 1911 Class C

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22										23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32									
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.									
By whom was passage paid?										Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?										Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.									
Whether a Polygamist.										Whether an Anarchist.									
Whether a member of any political party.										Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.									
Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.										Height.									
Color of—										Color of—									
Marks of Identification.										Place of Birth.									
Country.										Support of Landing.									
Date of Landing.										Name of SS.									
Date of Examination.																			
1	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	Yes	Self	30	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	Yes	Self	50	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	No		150	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	Yes	Self	50	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	Yes	Self	60	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	Yes	Self	50	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	No		100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	Yes	Self	50	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	Yes	Self	40	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	Yes	Self	75	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	Yes	Self	150	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	Yes	Self	70	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	Yes	Self	60	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	Yes	Self	100	1905	Cal.	June	1905	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

[Signature]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

London
Harlow, Wash
January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	10	10		
CLASS C	13	12	1	
CLASS D	12	12		
CLASS E	34	33	1	
TOTAL	70	68	2	2

CLASS B									
ITALIAN	C. P. R. AT	ADMITTED	REJECTED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	REJECTED	IN TRANSIT	ADMITTED	REJECTED
3	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	1

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	3

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *Southern*
 DATE *2-20-11* NUMBER *70*
 DATE _____ NUMBER _____

RECEIVED
 JAN 30 1911
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

PORT OF *Marcus, Wash.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Longchamps</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Salmo</i>	<i>Brother, Chas. Longchamps</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
2	<i>Kennedy</i>	<i>Martin</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>labour</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hardman</i>	<i>Mother, Annie Kennedy</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
3	<i>Poljak</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Roseland</i>	<i>Wife, Martha Poljak</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
4	<i>Liener</i>	<i>Fredrick</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Mother, Elizabeth Liener</i>	<i>Wash</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

197

MONTH OF *January*, 1911 *Class E*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for the return passage, or by any company, agent, or other person, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.			Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes self	Do	Yes 1910	Forwards Feb 03/10	1910	Brother, Oliver Longchamp	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	br	blue	Left hand on left forearm	Canada	Quebec	—	—	—	1911 Jan 21
2	Yes self	Do	Yes 1905	St. Lawrence	1905	St. Lawrence	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	dk	br	blue	None	Canada	Golden	—	—	—	" 73
3	Yes self	Do	Yes 1903	Albany	1903	Albany	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dk	br	blue	Scar left side upper lip	Austria	Sopate	NY	1903	Know the	" 73
4	Yes self	Do	No	—	—	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dk	br	blue	None	England	Stamwell	John	1905	Know the	" 73
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

John B. MacFarlane
Inspector of Customs

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

11-2603

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Chalmers	Joseph	63	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Shedden	Matthew Mary Anne Parish	Scotland		
2	Finie	Killeminde	29	F	Domestic					Canada	Granby	38 Castle St. Shedden	Mass	Porter	
3	O'Donovan	Mary	20	F	Married			Ireland	Irish		Port Arthur	Port Arthur Ont		Porter	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9															
10															
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

OF Newport W, MONTH OF January, 1901

Class B.

198

Daniel J. McNeenalt
Insp^t in Charge

CLASS F

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF Newport Vt.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
transit 1	M. Kenzie	George	58		M	Pastor	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Piquette	No. Relatives		Scotland
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7															
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

199

MONTH OF *January*, 190*1*

Class C

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIREMENTS					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any State or Territory of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Signature	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Fe. In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>my April 27/10</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Med. Br.</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Apr 27</i>	<i>Johnston</i>	<i>John</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge
CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

3

11-1894

PORT OF

Newport N

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Caplan	David	27	-	M	Jeweller	Ys		Russian	Hebrew	U.S.	Chelsea	Brooklyn, N.Y.		
2	"	wife Sophie	22	-	F	None	"		"	"	"	"	"		
3	Morris	Louis S.	31	-	M	Waiter	"		British	West Indian African	Canada	Montreal	No Relatives	Montreal	
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

200

MONTH OF *January*, 190*1*

Class C Unfavorable

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIREMENT FOR CITIZENSHIP					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If paid by the Government, state the amount and date of payment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Boo. 4.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See Cousin Louis Shingelt</i>	<i>Mass 4.10</i>	<i>250 Cowery N.Y.</i>	<i>N. N. N. N.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Curley</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Peters</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>July 1906</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>See</i>
2	<i>"Husid"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>	<i>"4.00"</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Boo. 4.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>See Cousin Louis Shingelt</i>	<i>Mass 4.10</i>	<i>250 Cowery N.Y.</i>	<i>N. N. N. N.</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>red</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Gray</i>	<i>Curley</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Peters</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>July 1906</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>See</i>
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

29
30

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1904

PORT OF Newport N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Josser</i>	<i>Francesca</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>N. N.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>So. Italy</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>N. Relatives</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>Boston</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

201

MONTH OF *January*, 190*7*

Class C.C.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION REGULATIONS.							
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for the same passage by the same person or by any other person or by any company, firm, association, or other body of persons.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Ft.	Ins.			Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	\$5.00	Yes	5 yrs	Mass	1904	No	No	No	Good	No	57	58	Blk	Gray	None	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	April 1906	Chambers Jan
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

David J. McLean
Supr. in Charge

CLASS OF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

306
475
279

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

22512
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1904

PORT OF Newport

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Name.	City or Town.
1	Duroand	Philippe	48	-	M	Weaver	yo	yo	Canada	French	Canada	Victorville	Bro. Samuel Duroand	N.A.	Portland
2	"	wife	Lucias	44	-	F	None	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	son	Joseph	15	-	M	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Zine	Octave	18	-	.	Farm Lab	N.	N.	"	"	"	Porton Falls	Father Anthime Zine	Porton Falls P.2	Comm. Portville
5	Forten	Louis	46	-	M	Farmest	yo	yo	"	"	"	Heedon	Bro. Paul Forten	Heedon P.2	N.A. Manchester
6	"	wife	Melanie	42	-	F	None	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	daug	Rosa	14	-	F	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ca 1-69390	Rose Alba	13	-	F	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	son	Ferdinand	9	-	M	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	daug	Yvonne	6	-	F	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Rosario	2	-	F	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Gilbert	Mary	34	-	F	S	.	yo	yo	"	"	St. Louis	Bro. Jos. Gilbert	St. Gabriel P.2	Manhattan
13	"	son	Apoline	7	-	M	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	daug	Adrienne	5	-	F	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gaudreau	Jardille	52	-	M	S	.	yo	yo	"	"	Magog	Bro. Paul Gaudreau	Magog P.2	Manhattan
16	"	son	Rodolph	23	-	M	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	daug	Yvonne	15	-	F	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Jeannette	8	-	F	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Silva	10	-	F	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Valantier	Sarah	48	-	F	S	.	No	No	"	"	St. Regis	Bro. Jean Louis Trille	St. Regis P.2	Manhattan
21	Poulin	Serephin	30	-	M	S	.	yo	yo	"	"	Sacade	Father Joseph Poulin	Sacade P.2	"
22	Desnard	Eugene	24	-	M	S	.	.	.	"	"	Montreal	Sister Malvina D. Bernard	Montreal P.2	Manhattan
23	Lessard	Jimmie	30	-	M	S	.	.	.	"	"	Thetford Mines	Bro. George Lessard	St. Gabriel P.2	Manhattan
24	"	wife	Philomene	24	-	F	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	son	Jimmie	1	-	M	S	.	.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Crovanche	Ernest	25	-	M	S	.	yo	yo	"	"	Pleasantville	Father Antoine Crovanche	Pleasantville P.2	"
27	Cangier	Octave	39	-	M	S	.	.	.	"	"	Levis	Wife Marie Cangier	Levis P.2	"
28	Brady	Julie	60	-	F	S	.	No	No	"	"	Quebec	Bro. Louis	Quebec P.2	"
29	Phanery	Robert	20	-	M	S	.	yo	yo	"	"	Montreal	Father Hubert Phanery	Montreal P.2	"
30	Stephens	William H	45	-	M	S	.	.	.	English	"	Liberal	Wife Emma Stephens	Liberal P.2	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

202

MONTH OF January, 1901

CLASS E.

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION ACT				
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Mentally Deficient Person	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.
1					Self 50 yrs Peterboro 1909	Daughter Mrs. Lavalee Peterboro N.H.	No	No	No	No	No	58	Med. Br. Br.	None	None	Canada	Wassonville P.V.				
2					Mother 50 yrs 1909	"						53	Br.				Somerset P.V.				
3					Father 50 yrs 1909	"						410	Med.				St. Ignace P.V.				
4					Self 15 yrs No.	Bro. Joseph Zene Bridgville Conn.						54					Porter Falls P.V.			CP. 13	
5					" 10 yrs "	Bro. in law Bruce Pearson Manchester N.H.						59		Gray			Weldon P.V.			27 Brm 4	
6					Mother "	"						53		Blue			Stratford P.V.			27	
7					Father "	"						411		Br.			Weldon P.V.			27	
8					" "	"						-					"			27	
9					" "	"						-					"			27	
10					" "	"						-					"			27	
11					" "	"						-					"			27	
12					Self 20 yrs "	Father Edward Lehoucq Nashua N.H.						55	Med. Br.				St. Joseph P.V.			28	
13					Mother "	"						-					St. Gabriel P.V.			28	
14					" "	"						-					"			28	
15					Self 50 yrs 20 yrs N.H. 1907	Mother Paul Goudreau Manchester N.H.						55		Gray			St. Catherine P.V.			28	
16					Mother 6 yrs 1907	"						56		Br.			Magog P.V.			28	
17					" 6 yrs 1907	"						410	Fair	Blue			"			28	
18					" 5 yrs 1907	"						-					"			28	
19					" 6 yrs 1907	"						-					"			28	
20					Bro. in law Patrick Blanchard Lincoln N.H.	Bro. in law Fred Poirier Lincoln N.H.						55	Med. Br.	Br.			St. Augustin P.V.			28	
21					Self 7 yrs 1902	Mar. Father Joseph Bernard Common St. P.						55	Br.	Br.			Sacade P.V.			28	
22					Self 16 yrs 1905	Father George Lessard Stanford Springs Conn.						55		Br.			Three Rivers P.V.			28 CP. 15	
23					" 50 yrs 12 yrs N.H. 1907	"						58	Med. Br.				St. Pierre P.V.			30 Brm 4	
24					Mother No	"						57	Fair Br.	Blue			"			30	
25					" "	"						-					St. Pierre P.V.			30	
26					Self 25 yrs 4 yrs 1908	Sister Lumina Poirier Lowell Mass.						59	Med. Br.	Br.			St. Pierre P.V.			30	
27					" 15 yrs 6 yrs 1908	Father Alphonse Poirier 238 Cabot St.						57		Blue			St. Valere P.V.			30	
28					" 15 yrs 40 yrs 1908	Bro. Poudhomme Poirier Centerville P.V.						51		Gray Br.			St. Valere P.V.			Jan 7 CP. 15	
29					" 25 yrs "	Bro. Albert Poirier 27 Laquette St.						56		Br.			Montreal P.V.			2	
30					" 25 yrs 2 yrs Boston 1908	Bro. in law 24 Regent St.						59		Blue			St. Ignace P.V.			7	

David J. McNamee

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

774
229
1008

8
23
26

0720

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

PORT OF Newport Vt

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Name.	City or Town.
1	Pondeau	Raymond	46	-	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Thetford Mines	No Relatives	R. J. Pondeau	
2	"	wife Celestine	44	-	F		None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	daug. Leah	14	-	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	son Archille	10	10	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Buzzell	Peter	47	-	M		Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Wheeler	William Arthur	24	-	M		Steamer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Guisard	Ana	38	-	F	M	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	daug. Noella	16	-	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	McDonald	Margaret	39	-	F		Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bolton	Norah	24	-	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	sister Kate	23	-	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Leblanc	Alphonse	45	-	M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	daug. Ernestine	17	-	F		Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	son Albert	15	-	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Cartier	Harvey	19	-	M		Butcher			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Cote	Edward	19	-	M		Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Verratte	Joseph	17	-	M		Heaver			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Camere	Louis	38	-	M		Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	wife Vitaline	36	-	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Courchene	Auguste	40	-	M		Millwright			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hawley	Alphonse	33	-	M		Man			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	McRae	Blara	22	-	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pironeau	Eloise	50	-	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	daug. Laurette	16	-	F		Domestic			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	son Roger	14	-	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Camereus	Jean Baptiste	23	-	M		Laborer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	sister Laura	7	-	F		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Beaulieu	Angile	19	-	F		Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fortt	Ernest	20	-	M		Farmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Murphy	Philippe	54	-	M		Miller			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1907

CLASS E.

203

COVER

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32						
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for baggage, etc.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
1	Self	35.00	No	20 yrs	Mass	1902	Bro. Paulson Rondeau	No	No	No	No	Good	59	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	Milton	Proport	Jan 2	Blm	Jan 2
2	"	Uncle	No				"						53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Father	No				"						50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	No				"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Self	35.00	No	8 yrs	Mass	1902	Bro. James McDonald	No	No	No	No	Good	58	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	No	3	"	1902	"						59 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Self	15.00	No	13	"	1906	"						54	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						54	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Self	15.00	No	14	"	1908	"						56	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						54	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						56	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						59	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						58	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						50	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Self	10.00	No	"	"	"	"						59	Med	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						55	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						56	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						510	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						53	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Self	25.00	No	10	"	1907	"						59	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						55	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						56	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Self	20.00	No	10	"	1907	"						55	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						50	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						50	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Self	15.00	No	3	"	1908	"						55	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						54	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						57	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						57	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	"	No	"	"	"	"						57	"	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Daniel J. McShane
Inspector in Charge CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-22

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1894

PORT OF Newport Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Desautels	Marie Anne	48	F	None	Yes	No	Canada	French	Canada	Magenta	No Relatives	P.I.	Manville
2	"	daug. Helene	19	F	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	son. Leo	18	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	son. Antonio	11	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	daug. Emma	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Paillotte	Alfred	26	M	Heaver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Louisville	"	"	"
7	"	wife. Malvina	33	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Gideon. Village	"	Mass Lowell
8	Robert	Albert	26	M	Heaver	"	"	"	"	"	Vernes	Father. J. J. Robert	"	"
9	"	wife. Eulda	17	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Joseph. Cloutier	"	Conn. Plainfield
10	Tremblay	Arthur	17	M	S. Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Chas. Tremblay	"	"
11	O'Connell	Jack	24	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	St. Anselme	Father. George. O'Connell	"	N.H. Manchester
12	Stout	Genet	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Father. Nelson. Genet	"	Conn. Boston
13	"	son. Walter	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cowansville	Father. Nelson. Genet	"	Conn. Hartford
14	Boissant	Alphonseine	59	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	son. Joseph. Boissant	"	"
15	"	daug. Anglork	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sherbrooke	Sherbrooke	"	Vt. Barre
16	Genet	Joseph	24	M	Labore	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orillia	"	"	"
17	Boissant	Anna	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Orillia	Father. Peter. Boissant	"	N.H. Manchester
18	Chillet	Agnes	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Father. Fred. Chillet	"	Mass. Roxbury
19	Barton	Eugene	24	M	Labore	No	No	"	"	"	"	Father. Eugene. Barton	"	Conn. Fall River
20	Godeau	Arthur	31	M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	St. Clare	Father. Arthur. Godeau	"	N.H. Lebanon
21	Boadway	William Thos.	73	M	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lisgar	Father. William. Boadway	"	P.I. Providence
22	Ward	John Foster	33	M	Photographer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father. John. Ward	"	N.H. Standish
23	Gilbert	Eustice	33	M	Labore	"	"	"	"	"	St. Sylvestre	Father. Eustice. Gilbert	"	Mass. Boston
24	Jumelle	Anna	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Anna. Jumelle	"	Vt. Barre
25	Boudries	Marcel	21	M	Labore	"	"	"	"	"	Beauce Jct	Father. Marcel. Boudries	"	N.H. Manchester
26	Bureau	Alfred	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Harwick	Father. Alfred. Bureau	"	Mass. Belknapville
27	"	wife. Ida	23	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sanville	Father. Ida. Bureau	"	Conn. Brookfield
28	Robbin	Ernestine	25	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father. Ernestine. Robbin	"	"
29	"	Leonard	63	M	M. M. Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	St. Alexander	Father. Leonard. Robbin	"	N.H. Franklin

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

204

CLASS E.

Daniel J. McDermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2-22

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

PORT OF

Newport Vt

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Thibault	Marie Anne	32	F	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Stomale	Hubert, Wilfrid Thibault Stomale, P. 2	Mass	Holyoke
2	"	son Albert	- 3 M	M	"	Yes	No	"	"	"	"	Father David Leflamme	"	"
3	Leflamme	Alberstine	17	F	Amateur	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father David Leflamme Stomale, P. 2	"	"
4	Hudson	Nicklas	18	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	St. Bernard	P. 2	Father David Hudson St. Bernard P. 2	N. H.	Laconia
5	Amelette	Alfred	48	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	East Angles	P. 2	Bro. Eugene Amelette Rte. 1, Dame de Lourdes	Vt.	Lowell
6	"	wife Ernestine	49	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	daug. Marianna	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Eugenie	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	son Joseph	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Antonio	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Colerin	Justine	27	F	Midland	Yes	Yes	"	"	St. Pamphile	P. 2	Mother Louise Pelletier St. Pamphile - P. 2	P. I.	Castroville
12	Magnant	Henry	25	M	Chick	"	"	"	"	Hudson	P. 2	Father Joseph Magnant Hudson P. 2	Mass	Holyoke
13	"	wife Ludovine	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Conlous	Oliver	37	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	"	St. Ours	P. 2	Mother Marie Louise Contois St. Ours P. 2	"	Attleboro
15	Siebe	Anna	24	F	Heaver	"	"	"	"	St. Helen	P. 2	Father Joseph Siebe St. Helen P. 2	"	Fall River
16	Ouellette	Maries	39	F	Midland	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mrs. Louis Contois St. Helen P. 2	"	"
17	Mosin	Josephine	43	F	Heaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Germain Mosin St. Helen P. 2	"	"
18	Gittle	Arthur	23	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Turkey Hill	P. 2	Bro. John Little Turkey Hill P. 2	Vt.	Richford
19	Labrecque	Jere	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beaumont	P. 2	Father Alfred Labrecque Beaumont P. 2	N. H.	Manchester
20	Bouchet	Eli	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stake	P. 2	Father Alphonse Bouchet Stake P. 2	Vt.	Essex Pyrgate
21	Gagne	Peter	32	M	Midland	"	"	"	"	Lake St. John	P. 2	Sister Sophie Gagne Lake St. John P. 2	N. H.	Manchester
22	"	wife Marie Louise	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	son Romeo	- 6 M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Gagne	Mother Sophie	68	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter Sister	"	"
25	"	brother Ernest	17	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Boudreau	David	18	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Hudson	P. 2	No Relative	"	Manchester
27	Bruce	James	17	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	Capleton	P. 2	Step Father Louis Cameron Black Lake P. 2	"	Frank Lake
28	Stokes	Henry	23	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	Black Lake	P. 2	Black Lake P. 2	Vt.	Lowell
29	L'Evesque	Francois	28	M	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Wife Marie L'Evesque Black Lake P. 2	"	"
30	Ley	Henry	30	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mary L'Evesque Black Lake P. 2	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

205

MONTH OF January, 19011

CLASS E.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the passenger, by a relative or friend, or by any other person, and if so, by whom, and if so, how much.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any society, club, or organization, and if so, what society, club, or organization, and if so, what position held.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	55.00	Yes	1905	Bro in law Arthur McLean Salem Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Br	Br	None	Canada	St. Theodor	Jan	17	1911	4 Jan
2	No			No																		
3	Yes	Self	5.00									53	Med	Br	Blue			St. Theodor		17		
4		8.00	Yes	3 yrs	1910	Grand Mother Mrs Philip Gauzeurs, Lacrosse N.H.						55	Med	Br				St. Theodor		17		
5		80.00	No			No address						57		Br				St. Theodor		17		
6	No	Unsubd										55						St. Theodor		17		
7	No	Unsubd										55						St. Theodor		17		
8	No	Unsubd										54						St. Theodor		17		
9	No	Unsubd										52						St. Theodor		17		
10	No	Unsubd										52						St. Theodor		17		
11	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	2 yrs	1909	Sister Mrs Mary Ridgway 28 Beacon St					53						St. Theodor		17		
12	Yes	Self	15.00	No			Sister Mrs Mrs. Gauthier 29 Hamilton St					57						St. Theodor		17		
13	No	Unsubd										53						St. Theodor		17		
14	Yes	Self	10.00				Bro in law James P. Gaudin 37 School St					57						St. Theodor		17		
15	Yes	Self	20.00	Yes	2 yrs	1909	Sister Mrs Geo Dion Anson St					53						St. Theodor		17		
16	Yes	Self	55.00	Yes	21	1908	Sister Mrs Celestin P. Gaudin 805 County St					55	Med	Br	Br			St. Theodor		17		
17	Yes	Self	20.00	No			Friend Mrs. Gaudin 239 William St					53	Med	Br	Br			St. Theodor		17		
18	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	4 yrs	1906	Bro Joseph Little Wichford					59	Med	Br				St. Theodor		17		
19	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes			Bro Joseph Little Manchester					57						St. Theodor		17		
20	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	2 yrs	1905	Bro Joseph Little Wichford					56	Med	Br	Blue			St. Theodor		17		
21	Yes	Self	150.00	Yes	1910	1910	None					57	Med	Br	Blue			St. Theodor		17		
22	No	Unsubd										56						St. Theodor		17		
23	No	Unsubd										54						St. Theodor		17		
24	Yes	Self	40.00				Sister Peter Gagne (accompanied by said son)					54	Med	Br	Blue			St. Theodor		17		
25	Yes	Self	20.00				Sister Samuel P. Gaudin 159 Lake Ave					59	Med	Br	Blue			St. Theodor		17		
26	Yes	Self	15.00	Yes	14 yrs	1910	Bro Ephraim P. Gaudin Grand Lake N.H.					54	Med	Br	Blue			St. Theodor		17		
27	Yes	Self	25.00	No			No address					58						St. Theodor		17		
28	Yes	Self	22.00	Yes	5 yrs	1909	Bro Joseph Little Wichford					58						St. Theodor		17		
29	Yes	Self	40.00	Yes	5 yrs	1906	Bro Joseph Little Wichford					56	Med	Br	Blue			St. Theodor		17		
30	Yes	Self	40.00	No			Bro Joseph Little Wichford					56	Med	Br	Blue			St. Theodor		17		

Daniel J. M. Dermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1894

PORT OF Newport, Vt

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eaguer	Omer	34	M	Laborer	Ys	Ys	Canada	French	Canada	Black Lake	Wife Angeline Eaguer	Vt	Switz
2	Lauze	Corade	21	M	Carpenter						Gentilly	Father Corad Lauze	Vt	Lacoma
3		wife Cecile	18	F	None							Gentilly		
4	Nadeau	Joseph	34	M	Laborer						Levis	Father Louis Nadeau	Vt	Newport
5	Lavallee	Thomas	23	M	Heaver						St. Amans	Father John L. Lavallee	Conn	Manup
6		wife Mary Blanche	22	F	None							St. Amans		
7		son Philibert	2	M										
8	Joly	Ernest	28	M	Heaver	Ys	Ys				St. Gabriel	Father in law Peter Berrouault	Conn	Switzland
9		wife Delia	20	F	None							St. Gabriel		
10		son Victor	6	M										
11	Quillette	Jean	44	M	Miner	Ys	Ys				Black Lake	Bro. Albert Quillette	Vt	Lacoma
12	Chretien	Elionard	63	F	None							St. Anne		
13	Nadeau	Arthur	27	M	Carpenter							St. Anne	Bro. in law Adolph Chretien	Manchester
14	Belanger	Ellen	18	F	Seamstress						St. Damien	Father Peter Nadeau	Mass	Salem
15		sister Eugenie	16	F							St. Catherine	Father Joseph Belanger		Worcester
16	Workman	John E.	49	M	Waiter				English		Montreal	Wife May Workman		Boston
17	Leblond	Alexander	23	M	Laborer				French		Ottawa	Sister Alexina		Wichiter
18	Leblond	Elzear	48	M	Plasterer						Leblond	Wife Ann Marie Leblond		Lowell
19	Leblond	Delia	19	F	Domestic						Leblond	Father Leblond		Fitchburg
20		Wife	17	F	None							Leblond		
21	Leblond	Paul	19	M	Baker						Montreal	Father Paul Leblond		Lowell
22	Leblond	Anna	19	F	None						Leblond	Father John Leblond		Lowell
23	Leblond	Eugene	25	M	Laborer						Leblond	Father Eugene Leblond	Vt	Lacoma
24		wife Clara	26	F	None						Leblond	Father Eugene Leblond		
25	Leblond	Rome	21	M	Heaver						St. Gabriel	Father Peter Berrouault	Conn	Switzland
26	Lavallee	Archibald	29	M	Farmer						St. Gabriel	Father John L. Lavallee	Conn	Switzland
27		wife Anna	21	F	None						St. Gabriel	Father John L. Lavallee		
28	Phaume	Paul	22	M	Domestic						Leblond	Father Eugene Leblond		
29		sister Stephanie	17	F										
30		Eugenie	18	F										

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E11

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

206

MONTH OF January, 1907

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by some person other than the applicant, or by any company, firm, association, or other body of persons.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under any of the laws of the United States relating to immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	15.00	No	1901	Friend John C. Cyr Lowell, Mass. Bro. in law Leander Lavasseur Laconia, N.H.	No	No	No	No	No	56	Med. Br.	Br.		None	Canada St. Edward's Newport	Jan 16	1907	BTM 4	Jan 1
2	"	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"		"	"	"	19	"	17
3	"	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"		"	"	"	19	"	17
4	Self	15.00	No	1907	Sister Mrs. Chas. M. Cyr Newport, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"		"	St. Lambert	"	17	"	17
5	"	15.00	No	1910	Bro. Leonard Lavasseur Moosup, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Br.	Br.		"	St. Vincent	"	18	CP. 15	18
6	"	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br.	Br.		"	"	"	18	"	18
7	"	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br.	Br.		"	"	"	18	"	18
8	Self	15.00	No	1908	Bro. in law James Morin Dorley St. Danielson, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"		"	St. Gabriel	"	19	"	19
9	"	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br.	Br.		"	"	"	19	"	19
10	"	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Br.	Br.		"	"	"	19	"	19
11	Self	15.00	No	1905	Friend Theodore Bolduc 118 Prince St. St. Joseph, Chateaufort	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med. Br.	Br.		"	St. Anne	"	19	BTM 4	19
12	"	15.00	No	1909	35 Manchester St. Bro. Olive Hadeau	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br.		"	St. Maurice	"	19	"	19
13	"	15.00	No	1906	29 Albion St. Salem Uncle Joseph Paradis	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"		"	Quebec	"	19	"	19
14	"	15.00	No	"	27 Douglas St.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Br.		"	St. Catherine	"	19	"	19
15	"	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Br.		"	"	"	19	"	19
16	Self	15.00	No	1910	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	57	Br.	Br.		"	England Newcastle Halifax	"	19	CP. 15	21
17	"	15.00	No	1905	Father Augustine Leblond 168 St. Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Br.	Br.		"	Canada St. Capitan Newport	"	19	BTM 4	20
18	"	15.00	No	"	Bro. in law Silas Hare Martelle, address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	57	Med. Br.	Br.		"	Montreal	"	20	CP. 11	20
19	"	15.00	No	"	Bro. in law George Mares 46 Nashua St.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br.		"	Hudson Mills	"	20	BTM 4	20
20	"	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br.		"	"	"	20	"	20
21	"	15.00	No	"	No Address	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br.		"	Chamley	"	20	CP. 15	21
22	"	15.00	No	"	Uncle Leonce Leclerc Lacoma, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br.		"	Levis	"	21	BTM 4	21
23	Self	15.00	No	1907	Sister in law Mrs. Laparche 96 Adams Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Br.		"	St. Hyacinthe	"	21	CP. 15	21
24	"	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br.		"	"	"	21	"	21
25	Self	15.00	No	1910	Bro. in law James Morin Dorley St. Danielson	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br.		"	U.S. Oakdale	"	21	"	21
26	"	15.00	No	"	Bro. in law Arthur Mares 211 Cumberland St.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Br.		"	Canada Berthier	"	22	"	22
27	"	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Br.		"	St. Albert	"	23	"	23
28	Self	15.00	No	"	Bro. Egidio Pheasme 7 Clark Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br.		"	Lachine	"	23	BTM 4	23
29	"	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br.		"	"	"	23	"	23
30	"	15.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Br.		"	"	"	23	"	23

Daniel J. Mc Dermott
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

77-1-11

Imm.

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED
CLASS B	3	3			
CLASS C	1	1			
CLASS D	1	1			
CLASS E	164	163	1		
TOTAL	169	168	1		

CLASS B	
1	2
1	2

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	2
Total	4

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 2-10-11 NUMBER 167
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1594

PORT OF Newport Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Nadeau	Matilda	22	F	Domestic			Canada	French	Canada	St. Rose	None	Mass	Lynnville	
2	Turcotte	Adeline	42	F	Spooler			"	"	Amos	Amos	Sister Adeline Martin	N.H.	Manchester	
3	Richard	Ulrich	40	M	Salmon			"	"	Montreal	Montreal	Wife Adelaide Richard	Mass	Salem	
4	Gauden	Mike	36	M	Expensive			"	"	Shetford	Shetford	Wife Helena Gauden	Vt.	Johnsbury	
5	Limard	Eugene	26	M	"			"	"	"	"	Shetford	"	"	
6	Loachue	Blaine	25	F	Dressmaker			"	"	St. Lambert	St. Lambert	Wife Joseph Loachue	N.H.	Manchester	
7	Beaudoin	Ouzime	32	M	Chiller			"	"	St. Lambert	St. Lambert	Wife Joseph Beaudoin	"	Laconia	
8	LaBrosse	Colard	24	M	Cook			"	"	Beaumont	Beaumont	Wife Elise LaBrosse	"	Manchester	
9	"	Eva	23	F	None			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

207

CLASS E.

11-152

Daniel J. McDermott
Insp. in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<u>Bura</u>	<u>Jacob</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Labour</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Hungary</u>	<u>Poland</u>	<u>Canada</u>	<u>Blond River</u>	<u>no one</u>	<u>N.Y.</u>	<u>Messena, N.Y.</u>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

208

Class
C Non-Taxable

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lyons, C. F.

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

3	3	11	11	11	11
---	---	----	----	----	----

CLASS B

NON - IMMIGRANTS,

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 2-10-11 NUMBER 3
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

RECEIVED
JAN 25 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

GREEN TOWN

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1904

PORT OF Nyando, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Roff, c/p 5-15894	Anna	21	F	Single	Stenographer & Typewriter	Yes	Yes	Canada	Polish	Left U.S. at Nyando, N.Y.	Canada	Martintown	Father: George Roff	N.Y.	Bombay
2	McDonald	Gertrude	26	F	Single	Nurse			"	"	"	Harrison, Ont.	Father: Donald McDonald	"	Windsor	
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

209

MONTH OF January, 1906.

Class

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any action taken by reason of any law of the United States, or by reason of any law of any State or Territory, or by reason of any law of any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
											Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
											Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	5' 10"	Yes	1910	Bombay	India	Friend: Mrs. Madeline Atkins	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Br.	none	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	Dec 30/11
2	-	-	5' 10"	No	-	-	-	Cousin: Mrs. W. Williams	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	Fair	Br.	Blk	-	-	Harrison	-	-	-	Jan 2/12
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

George W. Wood and Charles D. Kemp
Inspectors.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Those intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q120 TON

Q120 TON

Q120 TON

Q120 TON

**WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH**

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2663

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Haynes	Thomas	28	M	Labourer	yes	England	Negro	Canada	Acton-W.	Mother: Jane, Liverpool, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Williams	Mary	56	F	Wid. Home	"	"	English	England	Liverpool	Transit	Eng.	England
3	Martin	Elvira	21	M	Man Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anne, Cumberland, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo
4	Stoissel	Sitel	49	F	M. Wife	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Adessa	None	Mass.	Chelsea
5	Gibson	William	23	M	Labourer	"	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Agincourt	Father: David, England, Ireland.	Pa.	Phila.
6	Hutchinson	Elizabeth	29	F	M. Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Alexander, Berry, Scotland, Scot.	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Jones	Margaret	44	F	M. Home	"	Ireland	Irish	"	London	Notes: Mrs. Susan, London, 570, Susan St. West, Toronto, Ont. St. Ann. Marston, Kircorn, Scot.	"	Buffalo
8	Alexander	Sarah	35	F	Wid. Cook	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	"	"	Youngstown
9	Martin	Edith	18	F	M. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
10	Lehen	John	24	M	Sailor	"	England	Hebrew	Sept 4 U.S. at New York	Hamilton	Transit	Eng.	England
11	James	Emma	54	F	M. Nurse	"	"	English	Sept 4 U.S. at New York	"	Rule 41-E	"	"
12	McGrath	James	20	M	Labourer	"	Ireland	Irish	Sept 4 U.S. at New York	Ingersoll	Father: James, Pettigo, Ireland.	Pa.	Phila.
13	Renwick	Annie	56	F	M. Home	"	England	English	Sept 4 U.S. at New York	Hamilton	Rule 41-E-Transit	Eng.	England
14	Baker	Harold	30	M	M. Engineer	"	"	"	Sept 4 U.S. at New York	Toronto	Transit	"	"
15	Clark	Jane	45	F	M. Nurse	"	Scotland	Scotch	Sept 4 U.S. at New York	"	"	"	Scotland
16	Duffellish	Law Scott	30	M	M. Elec. Engr.	"	"	"	Sept 4 U.S. at New York	Pittsburg	Rule 41-E-Transit	"	"
17	Bright	James	24	M	M. Shipyard	"	"	"	"	Welland	Father: James, Glasgow, Scot.	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												
32	NOT USED												
33	NOT USED												
34	NOT USED												
35	NOT USED												
36	NOT USED												
37	NOT USED												
38	NOT USED												
39	NOT USED												
40	NOT USED												
41	NOT USED												
42	NOT USED												
43	NOT USED												
44	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												
46	NOT USED												
47	NOT USED												
48	NOT USED												
49	NOT USED												
50	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Class B

210

CLASSE

(OVER)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-24

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2063

PER V.I.N. Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

PORT

[illegible]

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class "B"

100

OF *Niagara Falls, Ny*, MONTH OF *Jan. 24th*, 19*01*

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 3

11-2943

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER

Royal (Canada) Northern

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bataillard	Victor	29	M	Civil Eng.	yes	Switzerland	French	Canada	Montreal	No address	England	
2	Elliott	Claude	23	"	Student	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	
3	Rogers	Edgar V.	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Bryan	Pilo	22	"	Labourer	No	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Montreal	Wife: Anna, Stettin, Turkey	W. Va. Richmond	
5	Alaki	Christi	41	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife: Kiro, Stettin, Turkey	"	"
6	Wasily	Lois	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Waryl, Stettin, Turkey	"	"
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 *Class "B"*
OF *Niagara Falls*, MONTH OF *Jan 24th*, 1911

COVER:

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2863

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	DEBARRED	Brown	Jean	32	F	Domestic	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Gulph	Father: Matthew Kilmanock, Port.	P. A. Pittsburgh	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class "B"

1

OF *Niagara Falls*, MONTH OF *Jan. 24th*, 1901

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~ ~~CHANDLER~~

AT THE PORT OF

ST. ALBANS, VT

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

KAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-4-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class "B"

213

OF *Niagara Falls*, MONTH OF *Jan* 24th, 1901

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1		<i>Ypsely</i>	<i>100 No</i>			<i>L. P. G.</i>	<i>Bro. Robert, 502 Archway Ave. Pittsburg, Pa.</i>			<i>None</i>		<i>52</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Port.</i>	<i>Rahmanow</i>	<i>Dulles</i>	<i>17/10</i>	<i>Mary Cassandra</i>	<i>Jan. 11</i>	<i>3</i>
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-5063

PER

Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Aparat	Stefan	18	M	Labner	Yes		Russia	Russian	Canada	Engelhart	Father, Ivan, Justin, Brad, Russia	New York	
Transit	Twedy	William	29	M	Marine Eng.	"		England	English	"	Baronia	Transit	England	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class B

214

OF *Niagara Falls*, MONTH OF *Jan.* 24th, 19*01*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization of persons known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.								
1		<i>Yassey 14080</i>			<i>Res: Japin, 68 School St. New York.</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 3</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>Hal.</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>28</i>
2		<i>" 150 M</i>			<i>Trans. Eng. 13461</i>				<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Transit</i>			<i>Mont.</i>	<i>15/10</i>	<i>Unk</i>	<i>29</i>
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

[Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2063

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Tattersfield</i>	<i>Geo. V.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Transit - 41-E</i>	<i>England</i>	
2	<i>Jay</i>	<i>Edouard</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hotel</i>							<i>- 41-E</i>		
3	<i>Field</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>							<i>Mother: Thomas, Montreal, Eng.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
4	<i>Vecchiute</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hotel</i>					<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>41-E-Transit</i>	<i>England</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>House</i>							<i>111-E-Transit</i>		
6	<i>Same</i>	<i>Matilda</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>House</i>				<i>Italian</i>			<i>111-E-Transit</i>		
7	<i>Pether</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hotel</i>				<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Thomas, Thornbury, Ontario</i>	<i>New York</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>Nellie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hotel</i>						<i>Thornbury</i>	<i>Same as above</i>		
Transit	<i>Gibbs</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hotel</i>							<i>Transit</i>	<i>England</i>	
Transit	<i>Brailford</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Hotel</i>						<i>Toronto</i>			
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY


United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Magara Falls, NY, MONTH OF Jan. 24th, 1961

215

100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
													25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, man- sion, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$301 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	✓	Byself	B No	✓	Transit - Eng.	Wm Wm Good	No	58	✓	BrBl	Transit	✓	✓	Mont.	June 15/10	Laurentia	30						
2	✓	"	R No	✓	"	"	"	58	✓	BrBl	✓	✓	✓	"	June 15/10	Laurentia	30						
3	✓	"	Geo No	✓	Wm E. H. Blumett	Pinewood	"	55	Br	Bl	None	England	Redhill	"	June 15/10	Laurentia	30						
4	✓	"	34 No	✓	Trans. Eng.	"	"	53	✓	"	Transit	✓	✓	"	June 15/10	Laurentia	5						
5	✓	Mother	1 No	✓	"	"	"	53	✓	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	5						
6	✓	Ref.	25 No	✓	"	"	"	54	✓	BrBl	✓	✓	✓	"	June 15/10	Laurentia	5						
7	✓	"	20 No	✓	Ywca	New York	"	53	Br	Bl	None	England	London	Quebec	July 2/10	Canada	16						
8	✓	"	45 No	✓	Same as above	"	"	52	Br	Bl	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	16						
9	✓	"	102 No	✓	Trans. Eng.	13463	"	59	Br	Bl	Transit	✓	✓	Mont.	July 31/10	"	31						
10	✓	"	100 No	✓	"	13464	"	56	"	"	✓	✓	✓	"	"	"	31						


 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1504

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	Posterino	Giuseppe	29		M	Labourer	yes		Italy	Italian	Canada	Quebec	None		Italy
2	Angeline	Luigi	18		M	Stone Mason	no		"	"	"	Urbilia	Mother: Ellen, 101 Commercial St., Abbeville, Scot.		N.Y. Little Falls
3	Madison	Agnes	26		F	Domestic	yes		Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father: Mrs. W. Worcester, Eng.		Pa. Phila.
4	Morris	Frank	28		M	Cutter	"		England	English	"	Acton	Prof. James, Ewald St., Eng.		N.Y. Gloucester
5	Russel	Archibald	22		M	Waiter	"		Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife: Lohina, Grazanovs, Russia.		N.Y.
6	Lubinski	Frank	30		M	Labourer	no		Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife: Lohina, Grazanovs, Russia.		" Buffalo
1837	Sota	Jan	31		M	"	yes		Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	None		"
1840	Angelo	Santo	38		M	"	yes		Italy	Italian	"	N. Falls	Wife: Conietta, Bianchi, Italy.		N. Falls
9	Wolman	Mark	27		M	Druggist	"		Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Bro: Louis Wolman, 124 Bunge Ave. Toronto, Ont.		N.Y.
10	Lincivero	Raffaele	37		M	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian	"	Canada	Wife: Angelina, Paterzo, Italy.		Illino. Joliet
11	Ules	Albert	22		M	"	yes		Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	Wife: Lizzie, Somics, Hungary.		Illino. Joliet
6907	Clacciapuoti	Carmelo	32		F	None	"		Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	Bro: Nastro, St. Elmo St., Toronto, Ont.		Pa. Phila.
13	Antonoudias	Nicholas	17		M	"	"		Turkey	Greek	"	"	St. Anthony, Smyrna, Turkey.		N.Y. Chicago
14	Greaves	Emily	52		F	"	"		B. W. I.	English	"	"	None		B. W. I.
15	"	Waple	24		F	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		"
Transit	Unnetta	Giuseppe	18		M	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian	"	"	"		Italy
Transit	Pagliacci	"	28		M	"	yes		"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Munka, Nuzlia, Italy.		N.Y. Elkins
18	Borgeff	Serbin	35		M	"	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife: Munka, Nuzlia, Italy.		N.Y. Elkins
Transit	Lindlos	Henry	50		M	Farmer	yes		Germany	German	"	Hanover	None		Germany
20	Mitchell	Joseph	20		M	Labourer	"		England	English	"	Toronto	Father: Joe. W. W. W., Eng.		Illino. Beloit
6908	Sevetanovic	Uaso	35		M	Labourer	no		Hungary	Serbian	"	N. Falls	Wife: Milka, P. P. P., Hungary.		N.Y. Buffalo
6909	Giannetti	Salvatore	19		M	Cutter	yes		Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	St. Luigi, P. P. P., Italy.		N.Y. Buffalo
Transit	Harris	William	25		M	"	"		England	English	"	Winnipeg	None		England
6910	Megyesi	John	41		M	Labourer	"		Hungary	Magyar	"	N. Falls	Wife: Anna, St. Andreas, Hungary.		Illino. Joliet
6911	"	Charles	37		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Veronika, St. Szeged, Hungary.		"
6912	"	Herman	25		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	St. J. St. Andreas, Hungary.		"
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

216

(OVER)

MONTH OF *January 24th*, 1911

CLASS *C* Tax

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
													Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes self	Self	100	Yes	Trans. Italy	13454	No	No	No	No	54	Bl	Br	Transit	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	27	
2	"	"	100	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	None	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	29	
3	"	L.P.C. 8	"	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	52	Bl	"	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	3	
4	"	L.P.C. 3	"	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	4	
5	"	"	100	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	5	
6	"	L.P.C. 4	"	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	54	"	Bl	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	5	
7	"	"	151	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	38	Bl	Br	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	6	
8	"	"	50	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	6	
9	"	"	410	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	58	Bl	"	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	7	
10	"	"	45	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	54	Bl	"	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	8	
11	"	"	115	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	9	
12	"	"	50	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	12	
13	"	"	110	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	12	
14	"	"	15	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	53	Bl	Br	Transit	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	14	
15	"	"	"	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	54	"	Br	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	15	
16	"	"	"	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	16	
17	"	"	25	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	58	Bl	"	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	18	
18	"	"	30	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	51	Bl	"	None	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	19	
19	"	"	160	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	Transit	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	21	
20	"	"	1	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	59	Bl	Bl	None	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	21	
21	"	"	101	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	21	
22	"	"	14	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	59	Bl	"	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	21	
23	"	"	190	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	510	"	Bl	Transit	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	23	
24	"	L.P.C. 2	"	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	53	"	Br	None	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	24	
25	"	L.P.C.	"	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	24	
26	"	L.P.C. 10	"	"	Trans. Italy	13454	"	"	"	"	54	Bl	Br	"	Italy	Potomac	May 21/10	Virginia	24	

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

SHEET No. *8*

11-1094

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Mukacs	Lena	23	F. M. Wife	No	No		Hungary	Rom	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Kosta - Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
2	Mukacs	Nicolas	14	M. Child							Toronto	Wife: Kosta - Toronto, Ont.	"	"
3	Murizzo	Germonio	27	M. Laborer	No	No		Italy	Italian	U.S.	St. Louis	Transit	Italy	
4	Uhorr	Josaf.	26	M. M. Clerk	Yes	Yes		Hungary	Rom		Hamilton	None		N.Y. Buffalo.
5	Uhorr	Margaret	24	F. M. Wife							"	None		"
6	Benny	Margaret	30	F. M. Wife	No	No		"	"	"	Oakville	Wife: Daniel - Oakville - Ont.	N.J.	Newark
7	Brecken	Margaret	17	F. M. Wife	Yes	Yes		Ireland	Irish		"	Wife: Peter - Mulligan - Ireland.	N.Y.	Lockport
8	Filibert	Loaz	35	M. M. Maker				France	French		Toronto	None		N.Y. Lockport
9	Palumbo	Bartholomew	21	M. Laborer				Italy	Italian		N. Falls	Wife: Amedeo - Rocco Morici - Italy.		
10	Palumbo	Cesidio	27	M. Laborer				"	"		N. Falls	Wife: Amedeo - Rocco Morici - Italy.		
11	Potolsky	Anna	19	F. M. Operator				Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Wife: Chas - Groux Lake - Can.	N.J.	Princeton
12	Shilson	Ambrogio	50	F. M. Domestic				England	English		Groux Lake	Wife: Milla - Hungary.	N.Y.	N. Falls
13	Klipper	Mile	30	M. Laborer				Hungary	Croatian		N. Falls	Wife: Abraham - Hungary.	N.Y.	N. Falls
14	Jittelman	Schifra	49	F. M. Wife	No	No		Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Wife: Antonio - Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buff.
15	Papson	William	28	M. S. Engineer	Yes	Yes		France	French		"	Wife: Dominique - Canada.		
16	Forestano	Concettina	19	F. M. Domestic				Italy	Italian		Toronto	Wife: Raffaele - Italy.		
17	Aglioloro	Liboria	60	F. M. Wife	No	No		"	"		St. Catharines	None	N.Y.	N.Y.
18	Buche	Reinhold	42	M. M. Maker	Yes	Yes		Germany	German		"	None		
19	"	Laura	43	M. M. Wife				"	"		Toronto	Wife: Samuel - Toronto, Ont.		
20	Anderson	Eliz. M.	30	F. M.				Scotland	Scottish		Toronto	None		Mass. Boston.
21	Gillock	Esther	23	F. M.	No	No		Russia	Hebrew		Toronto	Wife: Mrs. G. House - N. York.	N.Y.	N. Falls.
22	La Hay	Alice	25	F. M. Domestic	Yes	Yes		England	English		N. York	Wife: James - Ont.		Buffalo.
23	Dickson	John	25	M. S. Plasterer				Scotland	Scottish		Salt	None		R.I. Providence
24	Kankorian	Catrot	19	M. S. Laborer				Turkey	Armenian		Berlin	Wife: John - Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
25	Rocke	Mary	59	F. M. Wife				Scotland	Scottish		Phonol	Wife: Harold - Ont.		
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. *non*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

CLASS *C* - *Non-Tax*

217

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether claiming to be a member of any organization known to have been prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	Yfr. Bffo. \$5.00	Yfr. Bffo. \$5.00	Yfr. Bffo. \$5.00	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
2	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
3	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
4	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
5	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
6	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
7	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
8	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
9	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
10	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
11	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
12	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
13	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
14	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
15	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
16	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
17	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
18	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
19	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
20	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
21	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
22	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
23	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
24	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
25	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
26	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
27	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
28	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
29	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
30	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
31	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
32	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	
33	"	"	"	1908	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	5	5	Fr. Br. Yr.	none	Hungary	Sincilia	1908	Madtha	25	

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1504

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Transit	Bajk	Frederick	31	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Left us at N.Y.		Transit	Russia		
Transit	Sawczuk	Nicola	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left us at N.Y.			"		
Transit	Maggiore	Erigo	35	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	Left us at N.Y.			"		
4	Lia	Pradours	36	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Pradours Sergali - Italy	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
5	Proticki	Jan	37	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	Cobalt	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Austria	N.Y.	Quebec	
6	Biloti	Limetro	26	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Austria	"	"	
7	Wages	Benjamin	35	M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Hungary	N.Y.	Quebec	
1804	Mroga	Peter	28	M	"	"	"	Romanian	"	"	Hamilton	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Hungary	"	Quebec	
1805	Pecuri	Antonio	22	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Italy	"	Niagara Falls	
1806	Gakar	Jan	30	M	"	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Russia	"	Quebec	
1811	Chiki	Stevan	21	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Welland	No address	"	Niagara Falls	
1812	Palino	Santo	30	M	"	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	"	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Italy	"	Quebec	
1813	Barber	William	45	M	Core maker	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Toronto	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Eng.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
1814	Elfman	Hora	19	F	Business	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St. "	No address	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
1815	Stegian	Choden	19	M	Labourer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Catharine	"	"	Niagara Falls	
1816	Lemigian	Kumpato	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
1817	Loranz	Michael	30	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Hungary	"	Quebec	
1818	Miteff	Alexander	28	M	"	"	"	Belgium	Belgian	"	Toronto	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Belgium	"	"	
19	Schwartz	Immanuel	17	M	Labourer	"	"	England	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Eng.	"	N.Y. City	
20	Wright	Harry	24	M	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Kingston	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Eng.	"	Rochester	
21	Palumbi	Videcu	19	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Campbell	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Italy	"	Quebec	
22	Rade	John	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Hamilton	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Hungary	Ohio	Wiles	
23	Dannio	Giuseppe	32	M	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian	"	Niagara Falls	No address	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
67024	Pandolfi	Desiderio	32	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Italy	Pa.	Quebec	
67025	Silvestro	Pravence	21	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Welland	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Italy	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
67026	Simpson	Albert	25	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Quebec	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Eng.	Pa.	Quebec	
67027	Sarapian	Stok	17	M	Labourer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	"	Catharine	No address	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
28	Brisson	Joseph	21	M	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	Mass.	Quebec	
29	Priedman	Lavia	18	F	Pailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Russia	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
67028	Bambure	Burgan	30	M	Labourer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Pradours Pradours, Austria	"	Quebec	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS *CC*

218

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33				
No. on List.													Supplemental Information Required by Naturalization Act Approved June 28, 1906.				Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulations.								
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)													Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.													If Yes—				If Yes—								
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?													Yes or No.				Year or period of years.								
													Where?				Date of last departure from U. S.								
													Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.								
													Whether coming to U. S. to reside, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other pursuit.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.								
													Deformed or Crippled.				Height.								
													Ft. Ins.				Color of—								
													Completion.				Hair. Eyes.								
													Marks of Identification.				Place of Birth.								
													Country.				City or Town.								
													Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.								
													Name of SS.				Date of Examination.								
Self 46 50 40 1906 NY Edy 1910 Transit: Ref-1345 no no no no no 57 100 Pr Pr Transit NY Edy 1910 28																									
" 46 00 1904 1910 13456 " " " " 67 100 "																									

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-1094

PORT OF *Niagara Falls N.Y.*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.								
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.							
6914	Macra	Macedon	30		Man	Labourer	yes		Hungary	Romanian	Canada	N. Falls	Wife: Ludovica, Basticia, Aust.			N.Y.	Buffalo						
6915	Rai	David	45		Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None			"	"						
6925	Lanic	George	22		Man	"	No	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"			"	N. Falls						
6930	Wyber	James	21		Man	"	yes	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Paris	Sister: Emma, Edinburg, Scot.			"	N.Y.						
6931	Murasian	Nick	23		Man	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	N. Falls	Father: László, Szeged, Hungary.			"	N. Falls						
6932	Serebasian	Janos	35		Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Theresa, Szeged, Hungary.			"	"						
6933	Howik	Anton	24		Man	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Monte	Father: Andree, Borki, Russia.			"	"						
6934	Zob	Louis	21		Man	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	N. Falls	Father: Theresa, Szeged, Hungary.			"	Imanauade						
6935	Pintar	Lehas.	26		Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Jozsef, Szeged, Hungary.			"	"						
6936	Konos	James	20		Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Andree, Szeged, Hungary.			N.Y.	Sackawanna						
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS E.

1

MONTH OF Jan. 24th 1911

CLASS OF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1504

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Szpak	Yan	27	M		Laborer			Austria	Polish	Canada	Welland	Father, Wasy.	N.Y.	N. Falls
2	Maccari	Roman	20	M		Speaker			Italy	Italian	"	London	Father, Giuseppe.	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Peskir	Nichola	25	M		Laborer			Hungary	Croatian	"	Hamilton	Wife, Miska.	N.Y.	N. Falls
4	Dzgoninski	Viktor	30	M		Baker			Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	No address.	"	Buffalo
5	Dimitroff	Naco	29	M		Butcher			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	"	Franklin	"	Bulgaria
6	"	Christo	25	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Nanacci	Michele	47	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	"	Toronto	"	"	Italy
8	Delbarto	Francesco	68	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Tatori	Giuseppe	20	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Parerco	Giovanni	26	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Prossato	Angelo	39	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Berlese	Giuseppe	38	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Di Rosci	Luigi	42	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bellio	Luigi	43	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pellegrino	Vincenzo	48	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Malio	Antonio	34	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Giovinazzo	Dominico	37	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Campagna	Matteo	27	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Dehlo	Vincenzo	21	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Di Gazzo	Rocco	37	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Prasson	Garlo	28	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	De Becco	Giuseppe	25	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	De Beccare	Dorato	25	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Salcone	Giuseppe	24	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Demus	Vermangio	17	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	La Pietro	Philippe	20	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Luca	Giuseppe	22	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Palladini	Giuseppe	37	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Infurnere	Salvatore	27	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pestivo	Girolamo	40	M		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

220
(OVER)

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS *"D"*

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew, baggage, or by any company, firm, or individual, or any other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	Yes	Self	5'00"	1905 Buff. N.Y.	None	No	No	No	No	54 1/2	Pro	None	Native	Lockport, N.Y.	1905	W.K.	25									
2	"	"	5'08"	"	Uncle L. M. Palmisano	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	Italy	Perini	1890	"	25									
3	"	"	5'06"	1903 Buff. N.Y.	John J. Bertie	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Pro	"	Hungary	Matonia	1905	"	25									
4	"	D. G. D.	5'10"	1907 N.Y.C.	10-4" St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Pro	"	Russia	Rodman	1907	W.K.	26									
5	"	"	5'08"	"	Pravick-Belgarica	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	26									
6	"	"	5'00"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	26									
7	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	Italy	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
8	"	"	5'08"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
9	"	"	5'04"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54	Pro	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
10	"	"	5'00"	1906 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	1906	W.K.	27									
11	"	"	5'09"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
12	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
13	"	"	5'09"	1908 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	Pro	"	"	"	1908	W.K.	27									
14	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	Pro	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
15	"	"	5'07"	1909 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	1909	W.K.	27									
16	"	"	5'06"	1909 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1909	W.K.	27									
17	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Pro	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
18	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
19	"	"	5'05"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
20	"	"	5'03"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
21	"	"	5'05"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
22	"	"	5'02"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
23	"	"	5'02"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
24	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Pro	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
25	"	"	5'04"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Pro	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
26	"	"	5'07"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
27	"	"	5'03"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
28	"	"	5'02"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
29	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Pro	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
30	"	"	5'04"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	54 1/2	Pro	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
31	"	"	5'07"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
32	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
33	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
34	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
35	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
36	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
37	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
38	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
39	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
40	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
41	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
42	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
43	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
44	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
45	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
46	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
47	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
48	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
49	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
50	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
51	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
52	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
53	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
54	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
55	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
56	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
57	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
58	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
59	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
60	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
61	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
62	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
63	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
64	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
65	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
66	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
67	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
68	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
69	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
70	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
71	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
72	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
73	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
74	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
75	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
76	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
77	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	1907	W.K.	27									
78	"	"	5'06"	1907 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	56	"</															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1894

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	Bussi	Giovanni	34	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Canada	Toronto	Transit	Italy	
2	Peca	Parquale	21	M	S	"			"	Croatian	"	Thomas	Father: Marcello, Italy	NY	Buffalo
3	Prokacz	Silvia	22	F	M	Wife			"	French	"	John (que)	Father: Armin J. de Chenev, Newville, Canada		Lockport
4	Georgas	Christopher	24	M	M	Merchant			Greece	Greek	"	Bellingwood	Brother: Augustus, Bellingwood, Ont.		Oranville
5	Goldstein	Max	30	M	M	Railrover			Russia	Polish	"	Toronto	No address		NY City
6	Alor	Joseph	21	M	S	Lineman			Germany	Polish	"	St. Mary's	Father: John		Niagara Falls
7	Bake	Maria	22	F	S	Business			"	German	Left U.S. at NY	Toronto	173 Edinboro, Toronto, Ont.		Buffalo
Transit	Barro	Desiderio	43	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Left U.S. at NY	William	Transit	Italy	
Transit	"	Santo	17	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	"	"		"
Transit	Campigotti	Fortunato	23	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	"	"		"
Transit	Veselo	Francesco	55	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mag. Falls	"		"
12	Midou	Kosta	24	M	S	"	"	"	Turkey	Greek	"	Toronto	Father: Nicola, Turkey	NY	Mechanicsville
DEPARTED	Pieporak	Jan	28	M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Left U.S. at NY	Welland	Wife: Poracovia, Mangelich, Russia		Buffalo
Transit	Cannetti	Giuseppe	23	M	S	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Left U.S. at NY	"	Transit	Italy	
Transit	Ali Marcio	Micheli	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	"	"		"
Transit	Cannetti	Giuseppe	52	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	"	"		"
Transit	Ali Rillip	Dominico	41	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	"	"		"
Transit	Ottogalli	Giuseppe	36	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	Hamilton	"		"
Transit	Barmentotto	Carlo	39	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	William	"		"
Transit	Scodellaro	Santo	28	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	"	"		"
Transit	Marrotta	Francesco	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	"	"		"
Transit	Falconi	Angelo	59	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	"	"		"
Transit	Alle Parli	Luigi	39	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	Joseph	"		"
Transit	Renzetti	Alfonso	30	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	Toronto	"		"
Transit	Keroun	Archie	30	M	M	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Left U.S. at NY	Hamilton	"		"
Transit	Morandi	Oreste	28	M	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	So Italian	Left U.S. at NY	No. Bay	"		"
Transit	Colonfoni	Costanzo	25	M	M	"	no	no	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	Orillia	"		"
28	Battistone	Sabatino	21	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	Cochran	Matthias, Dominica		Ohio
Transit	Saralli	Francesco	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at NY	Toronto	St. Stephen - Italy		Italy
Transit	"	Pasquale	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit		

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

CLASS **■**

221

over

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

13

11-1504

PORT OF Niagara Falls N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	Dorigione	Antonio	46	M	Laforet	No		Italy	Italian	Left us at N.Y.	Hamilton	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	De Luca	Vittorio	37	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	"	"	"
Transit	O'Flaherty	Erasmus	18	M	"	No	No	"	"	Left us at N.Y.	Brantford	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Manni	Raffaello	33	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	Hamilton	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Schmittman	Michael	50	M	Teacher			Russia	Hebrew	Left us at N.Y.	Toronto	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Pattaglia	Salvatore	19	M	Student			Italy	Italian	Left us at N.Y.	Hamilton	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Pacchiarini	Guatano	40	M	Laforet			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	Hamilton	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Curcio	Georgio	33	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Castelli	Calogero	55	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Adam	George	37	M	Merchant			Romanian	Romanian	Left us at N.Y.	Toronto	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Molinaro	John	42	M	Laforet	No		Italy	Italian	Left us at N.Y.	Stone Bridge	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Diaz de Sen	Mamuel	21	M	Student			Mexico	Spanish	Left us at N.Y.	Brantford	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	La Rosa	Carmello	37	M	Laforet			Italy	Italian	Left us at N.Y.	Hamilton	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Birillo	Vito	27	M	"	No	No	"	"	Left us at N.Y.	Hamilton	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	"	Francesco	46	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Paliano	Giuseppe	21	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	Toronto	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Soraro	Dominico	25	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	"	Vincenzo	20	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Rocco	Luigi	21	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	Hamilton	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Boia	"	25	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Panzetta	Postalo	37	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Nighetti	Luigi	45	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	Hamilton	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Converso	Giovanni	29	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	Toronto	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Odiardi	Carmello	31	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	Hamilton	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Madalina	Rogaro	27	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	Hamilton	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Karlov	Thomas	21	M	Student			Greek	Greek	Left us at N.Y.	Toronto	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Giello	Anna	38	F	Wife			Italy	Italian	Left us at N.Y.	Hamilton	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Shamirau	John	30	M	Laforet			Romanian	Romanian	Left us at N.Y.	Brantford	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Bacciatore	Giacomo	25	M	"			Italy	Italian	Left us at N.Y.	Hamilton	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec
Transit	Ludovic	Severino	25	M	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	Hamilton	Wife: Loretta	NY	Quebec

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1911

CLASS *D*

222

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other passage, or by any company, firm, family, or individual, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of \$200, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization, or whether a member of any organization the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	55 ⁰⁰		1908 M. Falls 1904	Transit - Italy	No	No	No	Good	2	5' 10"	Pro	Pro	Pro	Transit			NY	Apr.	Quetta	8
2			40 ⁰⁰		Trans. NY 1907							5' 5"	"	"	"	"			"	Apr.	Quetta	8
3			130 ⁰⁰		1908							5' 1"	"	"	"	"			"	Apr.	Quetta	8
4			170 ⁰⁰		No	unc. Christiana Mami						5' 7"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Brescia	Boston	Apr.	Roman	9
5		P. C. D.	300 ⁰⁰		No	unc. Christiana Mami						5' 7"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Brescia	Boston	Apr.	Roman	10
6			25 ⁰⁰		1908 June	Transit - Italy						5' 5"	"	"	"	Transit			NY	Apr.	Quetta	10
7			100 ⁰⁰		Trans. NY 1908							5' 4"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	10
8			37 ⁰⁰		1907							5' 6"	"	"	"	"			"	Apr.	Quetta	10
9			440 ⁰⁰		1906 Kovats 1908	Pro. Gaspare						5' 5"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Provincia	"	Apr.	Quetta	10
10			500 ⁰⁰		No	Transit - France						5' 9"	"	"	"	Transit			NY	Apr.	Quetta	11
11			500 ⁰⁰		1906 Pittsburgh 1909	Sister, Carmela						5' 7"	"	"	"	None	Italy	Boston	NY	Apr.	Quetta	12
12			200 ⁰⁰		Transit - Italy	None						5' 6"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	13
13			100 ⁰⁰		1906 Nazareth 1907	Transit - Italy						5' 5"	"	"	"	Transit			NY	Apr.	Quetta	14
14			110 ⁰⁰		No							5' 4"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	16
15			1200 ⁰⁰									5' 6"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	16
16			50 ⁰⁰		1909 June							5' 3"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	16
17			20 ⁰⁰		1908							5' 5"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	16
18			50 ⁰⁰		1906							5' 6"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	16
19			30 ⁰⁰		1907							5' 6"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	17
20			410 ⁰⁰		1907							5' 7"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	17
21			20 ⁰⁰		1909							5' 6"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	17
22			200 ⁰⁰		1906							5' 9"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	17
23			1400 ⁰⁰		1907							5' 10"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	17
24			500 ⁰⁰		1906							5' 9"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	17
25			200 ⁰⁰		1908 Chicago 1904	unc. George Chavero						5' 5"	"	"	"	None	Guinea	Nigeria	"	Apr.	Quetta	18
26			5 ⁰⁰		1905 Buff. NY 1908	General St. Buff. NY						5' 3"	"	"	"	Italy	Brescia	"	Apr.	Quetta	18	
27			300 ⁰⁰		Trans. NY 1907	Transit - Italy						5' 9"	"	"	"	Transit			NY	Apr.	Quetta	19
28			500 ⁰⁰		1906							5' 5"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	19
29			37 ⁰⁰		1908							5' 8"	"	"	"	"			NY	Apr.	Quetta	19

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SHEET NO. *14*

11-2664

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	<i>Sciavollos</i>	<i>Vincenzo</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada N. Falls</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
Transit	<i>Candido</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
Transit	<i>Alzarini</i>	<i>Albino</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
Transit	<i>Quino</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
5	<i>Stanias</i>	<i>Stavro</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	
Transit	<i>Panciotti</i>	<i>Magiorino</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Lab.</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canada N. Falls</i>	<i>Transit</i>		<i>Italy</i>	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Jan 24th*, 1911

CLASS *A*

223

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
No.	on	list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to citizenship by descent or by naturalization, or whether entitled to citizenship by naturalization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1			<i>yessey</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>Ny.</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Transit</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>20</i>	
2			"	"	"	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>55</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bl</i>	"	✓	✓	"	<i>1908</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>23</i>
3			"	"	<i>230</i>	"	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>57</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	"	✓	✓	"	<i>1905</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>23</i>	
4			"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Boston</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	"	✓	✓	"	<i>1903</i>	<i>Republic</i>	<i>24</i>	
5			"	"	<i>18</i>	"	<i>1904</i>	<i>Buffalo, Ny</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>5</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Sk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Green</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>Republic</i>	<i>24</i>	
6			"	"	<i>140</i>	"	<i>Trans</i>	<i>Ny</i>	✓	✓	✓	✓	<i>54</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>Transit</i>	✓	✓	"	<i>1909</i>	"	<i>24</i>

[Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS *D*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

15

11-1894

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
361	Palcove	Antonio	35	M	Maker			Italian	South	Canada	Toronto	No address	Pa	Phild.	
	Brown	David	25	M	Peas			Hebrew	"	"	"	Brother Isaac	Ny	Raffa	
	M. Bridge	Robert	28	M	Machinist			Scotch	"	"	"	No address	Mass	Boston	
	Loceve	Pamie	20	F	Washer			Hebrew	"	Brantford	Brantford, Ont.	Brother Sarah	Ny	Ny	
Transit	Greenie	Henry	32	M	Sailor			Scandinavian	"	Niagara Falls	"	Transit		England	
	Callahan	Emily	57	F	House			English	"	Hamilton	Hamilton, Ont.	Brother Edmund	Pa	Phild.	
	Acton	Lillian	18	F	very good			"	"	Toronto	"	Brother Mummy	Ohio	Lorain	
	Leslie	Robert	30	M	Electrician			Scotch	"	"	"	No address		Cleveland	
	Shangham	David	27	M	Lineman			English	"	St. David's	St. David's, Ont.	Wife Hannah	Ny	Niagara Falls	
Transit	Dickson	Robert	37	M	Carpiater			Scotch	"	Toronto	"	Transit		Scotland	
	George	Samuel	22	M	Tanner			Irish	"	Hagerville	"	No address	Ny	Lanton	
	Holmes	Catherine E.	31	F	Domestic			Irish	"	Donalton	Donalton, Ireland	Brother John	Pa	Phild.	
Transit	Heed	Hugh A.	30	M	Printer			English	"	Niagara Falls	"	Transit		England	
	Murray	Lucien	25	M	Peas			French	"	Brockville	Brockville, Ont.	Brother Alexander	Ohio	Cleveland	
DEPARTED	Wick	Thomas	26	M	Maker			English	"	Burlington	"	Brother William	Ny	Newark	
DEPARTED	"	Anna	26	F	Wife			Irish	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
Transit	Brown	Barrie	44	M	"			English	"	Toronto	"	Transit		England	
Transit	"	Raymond	9	M	Child			"	"	"	"	Transit		"	
DEPARTED	Hanna	Chiaz	37	M	Peas			Syrian	"	Ottawa	"	Wife Lattifa	Pa	Pittsburg	
	Goffler	Bernard	37	M	Merchant			Romanian	"	Toronto	"	Wife Mary	Ny	Ny	
	Becky	John	72	M	Peas			African (Black)	"	Greenham	"	Brother William	"	Raffa	
	Killaly	John	29	M	"			English	"	Candies	"	Brother Phinnia	Ny	Becketer	
	"	Phenice	23	F	Wife			Irish	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
	"	Phelma	1	F	Child			English	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
	"	Silvia	4	F	Child			"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
	Scherhite	Edgar	22	M	S. Worker			German	"	Berlin	"	No address	"	"	
	Waxlaufe	August	24	M	Peas			"	"	"	"	Brother John	"	"	
	Wepher	Alton	21	M	Peas			"	"	"	"	Brother Abraham	"	"	
	Thompson	James E.	31	M	Peas			Irish	"	Brenton	"	Brother John	"	"	
	"	Mena	31	F	Wife			Scotch	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

224

COVER

MONTH OF *January*, 1911

CLASS E.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any law or laws of any foreign country, or to any treaty or treaties of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	89 ⁰⁰	yes	1888 704.6 1892 339 Pexheri, George Federal St. Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	5 4 1/2	Br	Br	None	Italy Villa	N.Y.	1888	unk	25	
2	"	"	91 ⁰⁰	"	1904 " 1905 None	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Blk	Pr	Pr	Russia Sklon	"	1904	Bremen	25
3	"	"	22 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br	None	Scotland Hillman	Halifax	1903	Laurence	25	
4	"	"	30 ⁰⁰	yes	1890 704.6 Pexheri, William Federal St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Russia Vitebsk	N.Y.	1902	unk	25
5	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
6	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	F.T. 4	26
7	"	"	45 ⁰⁰	yes	1880 704.6 Pexheri, George Federal St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25	
8	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
9	"	"	11 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
10	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
11	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
12	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
13	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
14	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
15	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
16	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
17	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
18	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
19	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
20	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
21	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
22	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
23	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
24	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
25	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
26	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
27	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
28	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
29	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
30	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
31	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
32	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25
33	"	"	10 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Br	None	"	London	1902	Key West	25

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1104

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. **16** 11-1894

PORT OF **Niagara Falls N.Y.**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Peterson	Maud M.	28	F	Domestic			Canada	Irish	Canada	Bathurst	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	Hark	Alexander	20	M	Sailor			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
Transit	Kennedy	William	57	M	Merchant			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
Transit	"	Francis	57	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
Transit	"	"	21	F	House			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
Transit	"	Ruth	20	F	"			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
Transit	"	Grace	19	F	"			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
Transit	"	Dorothy	17	F	"			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
Transit	"	Elsie	14	F	"			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
10	Wain	Aliee	54	F	"			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
11	M. Gaudy	John	25	M	Labourer			England	"	"	Toronto	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
12	Ashurst	Herbert	18	M	Labourer			Irish	"	"	Trenton	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
13	Cooperman	Jacob	44	M	Merchant			English	"	"	Moiley	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
14	Jackson	Harry	27	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
15	"	Rachael	22	F	"			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
16	M. Xetell	Hugh	27	M	Physician			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
17	Robinson	Ernest	20	M	Chauffeur			Scotch	"	"	Niagara Falls	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
18	Shrockas	Josef	10	M	Chief			English	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
19	M. Dougall	Duncan	28	M	Labourer			Irish	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
20	Robert's	Samuel	32	M	"			Scotch	"	"	Toronto	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
21	Marsh	Jennie	23	F	Student			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
22	Oldman	William	27	M	Domestic			English	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
23	Stewart	John M.	31	M	Barkeeper			German	"	"	Beebe	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
24	Marshall	Etta	18	F	"			Scotch	"	"	Toronto	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
Transit	Gassani	Manano	40	M	Labourer			English	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
26	Boifara	Vincenzo	30	M	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
27	Kotapka	Francis	27	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
28	Chiaz	Salameja	22	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
29	"	Henry	1	M	Chief			"	"	"	"	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
30	Lightheart	John	17	M	Labourer			English	"	"	Regiment	Parker, Richard	N.Y.	Brooklyn	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASSE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16 11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizens before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Peterson	Maud M.	28	F	Rel. Domestic			Canada	Irish	Canada	Bathurst	Father: Richard Bathurst Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	Wark	Alexander D.	20	M	Sailor			"	"	"	Perryburgh	Father: Hugh Bathurst Ont.	"	Buffalo	
Transit	Kennedy	William	57	M	Merchant			"	Scotch	Left us at N.Y.	"	Francis	"	England	
Transit	"	Francis	57	F	Wife			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
Transit	"	"	31	F	House			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
Transit	"	Ruth	20	F	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
Transit	"	Grace	19	F	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
Transit	"	Dorothy	17	F	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
Transit	"	Elais	14	F	"			"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
10	Wain	Allice	54	F	"			"	English	"	Toronto	Long Branch 40-2nd Ave. Toronto Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
11	M. Cauley	John	25	M	Laborer			"	Irish	"	Dreton	Father: John Dreton - Ont.	"	"	
12	Johnson	Herbert E.	18	M	Boiler			"	English	"	Moiley	Mr. Mrs. Henry W. W. W. Moiley - Ont.	"	N.Y.	
13	Cooperman	Jacob	44	M	Merchant			"	Hebrew	"	Bathurst	Wife: Hannah Bathurst - Ont.	Mass	Boston	
14	Jackson	Harry	27	M	Maker			"	"	"	Thomas	Father: Morris Thomas - Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
15	"	Rachael	22	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Left us at N.Y.	"	"	
16	Mitchell	Hugh H.	27	M	Physician			"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls	Father: Hugh Niagara Falls Ont.	"	"	
17	Robinson	Emery	20	M	Chauffeur			"	English	"	"	Father: John Niagara Falls Ont.	"	Niagara Falls	
18	Morehead	Joseph	10	M	Child			"	Italian	"	St. John	Father: Thomas St. John - Quebec	"	Lockport	
19	M. Dougall	Nicolas D.	28	M	Laborer			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Sister: Mrs. Susan Stewart Toronto - Ont.	Pa	Pittsburg	
20	Robert's	Samuel	32	M	"			"	Italian	"	Niagara Falls	Wife: Rose Long Beach - N.Y.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
21	Marsh	Jennie	33	F	Student			"	English	"	"	Mathew Lane Niagara Falls Ont.	N.Y.	Davenport	
22	Goldman	William	22	M	Director			"	German	"	Beckin	Bro: Norman Berlin - Canada	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
23	Stewart	John M.	31	M	Gasfitter			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Wife: Mary Toronto - Ont.	N.Y.	Little Rock	
24	Marshall	Etta	18	F	Student			"	English	"	North Bay	Father: John North Bay - Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y.	
Transit	Tassani	Manano	40	M	Laborer			"	Italian	Left us at N.Y.	"	"	"	"	
26	Donfara	Vincenzo	30	M	Merchant			"	Polish	"	Welland	Wife: Joseph Welland - Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	Kotepka	Franciska	27	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph Welland - Ont.	"	"	
28	Chiaz	Salameja	22	F	Wife			"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph Welland - Ont.	"	"	
29	"	Henry	1	M	Child			"	"	"	"	Wife: Joseph Welland - Ont.	"	"	
30	Lightheart	John	17	M	Laborer			"	English	"	Regina	Wife: Mary Regina - Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

225

MONTH OF January, 1911

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own whether paid by any other person, time, money, in- solvency, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to work in any establishment, business, or other occupation, or to be employed by any person, firm, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	50 ⁰⁰	No	Sister Mrs. W. Walker 76 Westminster Rd. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Pr Br Br	None Canada	St. Catharines	N. York	Dec. 28/10	G.P. 20	28	
2	"	"	80 ⁰⁰	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	57	" " by	" " Bayville	"	"	"	16	28	
3	"	"	500 ⁰⁰	"	Frank - England	"	"	"	"	"	58	" by Br	Frank -	"	N.Y.	Aug 1904	unk	28	
4	"	Thick.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	"	"	Monk.	Dec 1906	Athenia	28	
5	"	Other	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	Pr Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	28	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	Pr " "	"	"	"	"	"	28	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	Pr " "	"	"	"	"	"	28	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	Pr " "	"	"	"	"	"	28	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	28	
10	"	Self	30 ⁰⁰	"	Daug. Mrs. Fritz Lempert 3. bl. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	54	" " "	None England	Princess's	St. Geo.	Mar. 1906	Virginia	28	
11	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	Wife. L. L. L. 310 West 10th St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	510	" " "	Canada	St. Geo.	N. York	Dec 28/10	G.P. 14	28	
12	"	"	93 ⁰⁰	"	Mo. Mrs. Eliza Johnson 176 7th Ave. New York City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " Blue	England	London	Halifax	Mar. 1904	Tonian	28	
13	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	Daug. Eda Goodman 77. Poplar St. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	57	" " Br	Russia	Perki	Jersey	1900	unk	28	
14	"	"	70 ⁰⁰	"	Pat. Mrs. Sam. Blumson 106-6 110th St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	" " "	Canada	London	N. York	Dec 28/10	M.B. 4	29	
15	"	Thick.	"	yes. 1904	Parson. Some are above	"	"	"	"	"	56	" " "	Russia	Belichov	N.Y.	1902	unk	29	
16	"	Self	50 ⁰⁰	"	St. Vincent Hospital Haven, Del.	"	"	"	"	"	58	" " "	Canada	Stamford	N. York	Dec 28/10	L.B.	29	
17	"	"	300 ⁰⁰	"	And. L. P. Pettifone 57 Buffalo Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	511	" " Blue	"	King's Falls	"	Dec 27/10	M.B.	29	
18	"	"	"	"	And. L. P. Pettifone 67. Slope St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Br	"	St. John's	"	Dec 28/10	G.P. 20	29	
19	"	L.P.C.	2 ⁰⁰	yes. 1904	Self Mother. L. P. Pettifone 14 09 West 10th St. (Buffalo) Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	" " Blue	"	Montreal	"	"	"-10	29	
20	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	" " Br	Italy	San	N.Y.	1905	unk	29	
21	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	"	Palmer Institute Camden, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	" " by	Canada	King's Falls	N. York	Dec 28/10	M.B. 36	29	
22	"	"	27 ⁰⁰	"	Con. L. P. Pettifone 337. Lutter Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	511	Pr Br Br	"	Berlin	"	"	G.P. 14	29	
23	"	"	164 ⁰⁰	"	Mr. Haire 23 Glenhurst Ave. Boston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Pr by Blue	Scotland	Amherst	Jersey	1907	unk	29	
24	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	Metropolitan Hospital Blackwell's Island, N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	57	" Br by	Canada	St. Geo.	N. York	Dec 28/10	G.P. 7	29	
25	"	"	85 ⁰⁰	yes. 1903	Frank - Italy	"	"	"	"	"	55	Pr " Br	Frank -	"	N.Y.	1903	unk	30	
26	"	D.C. Dwyer	"	Apr 1907	Wife. L. P. Pettifone 101 Newark St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55 1/2	Pr " Blue	None	Austria	begun	"	11/01	Netherlands	31
27	"	"	5 ⁰⁰	"	Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	53	" " "	"	Krakow	"	Sept 1904	unk	31	
28	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	" " "	"	Wageningen	"	Sept 1906	unk	31	
29	"	Mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Canada	Wageningen	N. York	Dec 28/10	M.B. 14	31	
30	"	L.P.C.	2 ⁰⁰	"	Con. L. P. Pettifone 101 Newark St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	51	" " Br	"	Wageningen	"	"	G.P. 14	31	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1894

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lightheart	Samuel	14	M	Child			English		Canada	Hamilton	Mother: Minnie Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	
2	Sheridan	William	26	M	Carriage maker			Scotch			Oshawa	Wife: Susan Brampton, Ont.	P.A.	Phild.	
3	Wgar	Cathrine	30	W	Wife			Polish			Hamilton	Husband: John 23 Prince St. Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	"	Alice	11	-	Child			"		"	"	Same as above	"	"	
5	"	Mary	5	-	"			"		"	"	Same as above	"	"	
6	Yorovsky	Stephen	30	M	Shoe maker			Slovak			Moreau	No address home		Port Jervis	
7	"	Barrie	26	W	Wife			"		"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	Julia	6	-	Child			"		"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Katie	4	-	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Barrie	3	-	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	
11	Robinson	Edward	27	M	Electrician			English			Toronto	Brother: Albert London, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	Dinsley	William	32	M	Printer			African (Negro)		"	"	Mother: Florence 334 Concord Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
13	Stallak	Bernard	25	M	Shoemaker			Hebrew			Winnipeg	Brother: Max 44 Andrew St. Winnipeg, Can.	"	White City	
14	Ellicott	Elizabeth	81	F	Mid. house			English			Windsor	Brother: George Windsor, Canada	"	Niagara Falls	
15	Ryan	Delia	25	F	"			Irish			Toronto	Brother: Leo 80 Wheeler Ave. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
16	Thomas	Mary	45	W	Wife			Nelak			Stonewall	Husband: John W. Stonewall, Canada	"	Spencer	
17	"	Kate	8	-	Child			"		"	"	Same as above	"	"	
18	M ^{rs} Gilhiny	Elizabeth	29	W	Wife			English			Indian Head	Husband: John Indian Head, Ont.	"	Indian Head	
19	"	Maggie	4	-	Child			"		"	"	Same as above	"	"	
20	Roberts	Edwin C.	35	M	Printer			Welsh			Pellville	Brother: John London, Canada		Rockton	
21	Shumer	Maud	29	W	Wife			Hebrew			Toronto	Husband: Charles 207 Elmhurst, Toronto, Ont.	Chi	Cleveland	
22	Mitchell	Florence	15	-	Child			English			Welland	Brother: George Welland, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	"	Nellie	19	-	Domestic			"		"	"	Same as above	"	"	
24	Gilbe	Elizabeth	30	-	"			"		"	Callia	Mother: Elizabeth Callia, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
25	Welch	Charles	25	M	Painter			"		"	Toronto	Brother: Charles Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
26	Woodley	Charles	34	M	Printer			"		"	Oshawa	Wife: Laura Oshawa, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo	
27	Cowles	Erma R	51	F	Mid. house			"		"	Buffalo	Sister: Ellen Buffalo, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
28	Gord	Edward	23	M	Student			"		"	Buffalo	Brother: William H. Buffalo, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
29	Spakam	Nina	23	-	Book-keeper			Irish		"	Spencer	Brother: George Spencer, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
30	Jamieson	Gone	74	-	Mid. house			English		"	Samia	No address	N.Y.	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

226

MONTH OF *January*, 1911

CLASS E.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the ship, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or other organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Color of— Nails.	Color of— Teeth.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. Dec.	
1	Yes	Mother	25 ⁰⁰	No	D. C. D.											Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
2	"	Self	100 ⁰⁰	Yes	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
3	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1899	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	1901	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
4	"	Mother	"	No	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	1907	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
5	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
6	"	Self	200 ⁰⁰	Yes	1900	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
7	"	Shuck	"	Yes	1884	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	1904	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
8	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
11	"	Self	35 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
12	"	"	75 ⁰⁰	Yes	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
13	"	"	100 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
14	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
15	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
16	"	Shuck	40 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
17	"	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
18	"	Shuck	80 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
19	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
20	"	Self	80 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
21	"	Shuck	60 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
22	"	Pat	10 ⁰⁰	Yes	1907	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	1908	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
23	"	Self	45 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
24	"	"	20 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
25	"	"	50 ⁰⁰	Yes	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	1906	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
26	"	L.P.C.	40 ⁰⁰	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
27	"	"	75 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
28	"	"	25 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31
29	"	"	200 ⁰⁰	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	Wells	Dec 21/10	G. P. 4	31

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1
1
5
1
1
24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1894

NOT REED

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1504

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizens before citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Hara	Myrtis	30	F	Student			Irish	Canadian	Meritt	Meritt, Ont.	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
2	Port	Amy	29	F	Wife			English		Cathines	700 address	Pa.	Richfield		
3	Prochack	Eliza	24	F	Domestic			German		Elmira	Elmira, Canada				
4	"	Anna	26	F	"			"		"	Same as above				
5	Martin	Judith	24	F	"			"		Heidelberg	Heidelberg, Canada				
6	"	Anna	24	F	"			"		"	Heidelberg, Canada				
7	Heaver	Elmon	28	M	Farmer			"		Hammon	Hammon, Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo		
8	Jones	Frank	18	M	Laborer			Irish		Midland	Midland, Ont.		Lockport		
9	Silverthorn	Ella	27	F	Wife			English		Linnville	Linnville, Canada		N. Falls		
10	Nancy	Bevil	24	F	Domestic			Irish		Cathines	St. Catharines, Ont.		Buffalo		
11	Lambert	Alphonse	44	M	Wife			French		Midland	Midland, Ontario		Buffalo		
12	Dimothy	Charles	34	M	Engineer			"		"	No address				
13	"	Mary Ann	17	F	Wife			"		"	Port Huron, Canada				
14	Dowler	Evelyn	22	F	Student			English		Toronto	977, Queen St. E. Toronto, Ont.		Nyack		
15	Hamilton	Edith	20	F	"			Irish		"	Wellesley, Canada		Wesley		
16	Gillespie	Alexander	28	M	Stone Butcher			Scotch		Hamilton	Transit		Scotland		
17	Campbell	George	27	M	"			"		"	"				
18	Cipri	Gastano	21	M	Laborer			Italian		Toronto	Mother: Maria Vinciano, Italy.	N.Y.	N. Falls		
19	Callahan	Margaret	30	F	Domestic			Irish		Scorpion	Penelton, Ireland.	Pa.	Phild		
20	Spangford	John	20	M	Farmer			Scotch		Scotch	Penelton, Ireland.	N.Y.	Buffalo		
21	Bertis	Bertha	16	F	Student			French		Montreal	176, Champ de Mars, Montreal, Can.		Lockport		
22	Slobodsky	Abraham	30	M	Baker			Hebrew		Toronto	153, Yonge St. Toronto, Can.		Buffalo		
23	Parsley	George	28	M	Farmer			English		Denabith	Penelton, Ireland.		Geneva		
24	Field	Glady	21	F	Student			Scotch		Guelf	Penelton, Ireland.	N.Y.	Montclair		
25	Quineau	Mabel	16	F	Domestic			Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis, Ont.		Montclair		
26	Moore	Agnes	27	F	Wife			English		Ingersoll	No address	Mass.	Boston		
27	"	Lernore	27	F	Chief			"		"	Penelton, Ireland.		"		
28	Goodson	Roxie	19	F	House			"		Beachville	Beachville, Ont.		Angela		
29	Johnstone	Etie	25	F	Nurse			Irish		St. Louis	St. Louis, Ont.	N.Y.	Lake		
30	Wood	Eliza	72	F	House			English		St. Louis	St. Louis, Ont.		Mass.		

NOT USED

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1911

CLASS E.

227

(OVER.)

13 14 15 16				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 26 27 28				29 30 31 32				33					
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.				1911					
No. on list.				Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	130°	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Br	Ch	None	Canada	Montreal	W. J. Hall	Jan. 11	S. J. 20	3		
2	"	Huck	60°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
3	"	Self	17°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
4	"	"	18°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
5	"	"	37°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
6	"	"	36°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
7	"	"	54°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
8	"	"	25°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
9	"	"	80°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
10	"	"	70°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
11	"	Self	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	51	Br	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
12	"	"	28°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
13	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
14	"	"	54°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
15	"	"	40°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
16	"	"	25°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
17	"	"	300°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
18	"	"	80°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
19	"	"	16°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
20	"	"	57°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3
21	"	"	20°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
22	"	"	160°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
23	"	"	60°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	510	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
24	"	"	20°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
25	"	"	10°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
26	"	"	25°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
27	"	"	30°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	55	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
28	"	"	25°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
29	"	"	15°	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

1 CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 19

11-1004

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Married or Single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of citizens before admission.						
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.							
1	Monahan	George	26	M	S. Seaman	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Doronto	Parson, Henry.	London, England.	NY	Wright								
2	Gordall	Barbara	35	F	S. Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Parson, Barbara	66. Euclid Ave. Doronto, Ont.	"	Wales								
3	Hallinghead	Ernest	32	M	S. Sailor	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife: Emma	648 Bloor Ave. Doronto, Ont.	"	W. Falls								
4	Hefery	Rodha	28	F	S. House	"	"	"	"	"	Dwight	Am. James	Dwight, Canada	"	Rockwater								
5	Nichols	Stephen	27	M	M. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	W. Falls	Parson: William	W. Falls, Ont.	"	W. Falls								
6	"	Maud	22	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parson: Sam.	Same as above.	"	"								
7	"	Beatrice	5	F	S. Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Ed. Foster	Same as above	"	"								
8	"	Vera	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"								
9	Stouger	Studrum	34	M	M. Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	French	"	W. Falls	No address	Sto address	NY	W. Falls								
10	"	Elizabeth	45	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parson: John	W. Falls, Canada	"	"								
11	Maxson	Lottis	24	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Par: Joseph	St. Thomas, Ont.	NY	W. Falls								
12	Merchaud	Albert	42	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	W. Falls	Wife: Mary	W. Falls, Centre, Ont.	R. S.	Warren								
13	Vallitt	William	17	M	S. Knitter	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst	Parson: Charles	Amherst, Canada	Ohio	W. Falls								
14	Eschelman	Moses	86	M	M. Farmer	"	"	"	German	"	St. Thomas	No address	Sto address	NY	W. Falls								
Trans	Yeager	Richard M.	33	M	M. Oil S.	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Parson: John	St. Thomas, Ont.	NY	W. Falls								
Trans	Blackwell	Fred.	45	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	No address	Sto address	NY	W. Falls								
Trans	Dodge	John W.	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Trans	Clark	William	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Trans	Gregory	George S.	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
20	Shear	Rutter	22	M	S. Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Trans	Caporice	Giovanni B.	33	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	St. Thomas	Parson: John	St. Thomas, Ont.	NY	W. Falls								
22	Woodhouse	William	28	M	S. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Parson: John	St. Thomas, Ont.	NY	W. Falls								
23	Hammak	Idelle	52	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Parson: John	St. Thomas, Ont.	NY	W. Falls								
24	Gaborian	Leo	22	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	French	"	St. Thomas	Parson: John	St. Thomas, Ont.	NY	W. Falls								
25	"	Eli	64	M	M. Kid	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Parson: John	St. Thomas, Ont.	NY	W. Falls								
26	Comstock	George C.	51	M	M. Kid	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Parson: John	St. Thomas, Ont.	NY	W. Falls								
27	"	Julia A.	51	F	M. Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Parson: John	St. Thomas, Ont.	NY	W. Falls								
28	Clark	John S.	29	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Parson: John	St. Thomas, Ont.	NY	W. Falls								
29	Hidonna	Giuseppe	37	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	Italian	"	St. Thomas	Parson: John	St. Thomas, Ont.	NY	W. Falls								
30	Sidney	Franklin	30	M	M. Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	St. Thomas	Parson: John	St. Thomas, Ont.	NY	W. Falls								

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE READMITTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

228

MONTH OF *January*, 1911

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, in- surance, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self 60 ⁰⁰ 70			None	No	No	No	Good	20	57	Pr	Pr	None	Ireland	Charles- ville	St. John	Apr 1909	Pomeroy	4
2	"	" 50 ⁰⁰ "			Uncle: Mr. Manjemen Lusk, W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Blk	"	Canada	Porter	W. Falls	May 1910	J. P. 10	5
3	"	" 50 ⁰⁰ "			Uncle: Edward Hallingford 817 Michigan Ave. W. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"	W. Falls	"	"	8	5
4	"	" 100 ⁰⁰ 40			Mr. M. B. Bricker 576 Broadway, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Pr	"	England	W. Falls	June 1910	"	8	5
5	"	" 1000 ⁰⁰ 70			Pat. in Sam. Res. E. Kent Lincoln, Pa. W. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	Canada	W. Falls	July 1911	J. P. 2	5	
6	"	" "			Pat. in	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
7	"	" "			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
8	"	" "			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
9	"	" 140 ⁰⁰ "			Pat. in W. Warren Warren, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
10	"	" "			Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Pr/Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
11	"	" 50 ⁰⁰ 40			Pat. in Mrs. Walter Brown 437-6 St. W. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Pr/Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
12	"	" 70 ⁰⁰ 70			Friend: Andrew Strong Warren, R. I.	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
13	"	" 32 ⁰⁰ "			Uncle: R. B. Bond 794 Melrose Ave. W. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Pr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
14	"	" 1000 ⁰⁰ "			Mr. Simon (Carp) 401 Franklin St. W. Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Pr/Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
15	"	" 100 ⁰⁰ 40			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
16	"	" 100 ⁰⁰ 70			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Pr/Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
17	"	" 100 ⁰⁰ 40			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
18	"	" 1100 ⁰⁰ 70			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
19	"	" 1100 ⁰⁰ "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
20	"	" 40 ⁰⁰ "			None	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
21	"	" 100 ⁰⁰ 40			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Pr/Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
22	"	" 40 ⁰⁰ 70			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Pr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
23	"	" 17 ⁰⁰ "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Pr/Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
24	"	" 2700 ⁰⁰ 40			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	Pr/Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
25	"	" 3000 ⁰⁰ "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Pr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
26	"	" 500 ⁰⁰ 70			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Pr/Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
27	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Pr/Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
28	"	" 30 ⁰⁰ "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
29	"	" 100 ⁰⁰ 40			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
30	"	" 70 ⁰⁰ "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Pr/Blk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
31	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
32	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
33	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
34	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
35	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
36	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
37	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
38	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
39	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
40	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
41	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
42	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
43	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
44	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
45	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
46	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
47	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
48	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
49	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
50	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
51	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
52	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
53	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
54	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
55	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
56	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
57	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
58	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
59	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
60	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
61	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
62	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
63	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
64	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
65	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
66	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
67	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
68	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
69	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
70	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
71	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
72	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
73	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
74	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
75	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
76	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
77	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
78	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
79	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
80	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
81	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
82	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
83	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
84	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5
85	"	" "			Pat. in 1907 Portland 1906															

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20

11-1504

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Franklin	Katharine	35	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Niagara Falls	Bro. Percy Stokes - Exeter - England	N.Y.	N. Falls	
2	"	Sidney E.	3	M	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	
3	"	Vera K.	1	F	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	
4	Duff	Irene	27	F	Factory hands	Yes	Yes	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father: - Thomas - St. Catharines, Ont.	N.Y.	Amsterdam	
5	Johnson	Mary	29	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edin.	Father: - Charles R. - Underwood - Canada	"	Buffalo	
6	MacKaulby	Della	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: - Peter - Ottawa - Ont.	"	N. Falls	
7	Kellett	Guy M.	25	M	Printer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Father: - Edward - Woodstock - Ont.	Pa.	Phila	
8	Mumma	William B.	21	M	Jeweler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Midland	Father: - John - Midland - Ont.	"	England	
Transit	Voyce	Thomas	25	M	Miner	"	"	"	English	"	Shatford	Transit	"	"	
Transit	"	Era	23	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	
11	Logan	Jane	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	N. Falls	Father: - John - Niagara Falls, Ont.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
12	Hardaker	Harry	23	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: - Geo. - Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	Yanover	Harry	28	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bellville	Wife: Anna - Bellville, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
14	M. Whiter	John	26	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Niagara Falls, Ont.	Father: - William - St. Catharines, Ont.	"	N. Falls	
Transit	O'Brien	Margaret	37	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Transit	"	Ireland	
16	Miller	Charles	19	M	Student	"	"	"	Indian	"	Brantford	Father: - Joshua - Brantford, Ont.	N.Y.	Salamanca	
Transit	Riley	Walter	26	M	Miner	"	"	"	Irish	"	Co. Cork	Transit	"	Africa	
18	Beattie	Lillian	27	F	Student	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Chatsworth	Mother: - Jessie - Oxford, Ont.	N.Y.	Albany	
19	Staton	Arthur	23	M	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Mildmay	Father: - Charles - Mildmay, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
20	Quake	Ida	30	F	Domestic	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father: - Mrs. Thomas - Berlin, Ont. - Canada	"	Buffalo	
Transit	Michalson	Samuel	40	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Darydon	Transit	"	Russia	
22	Hill	Blanche	18	F	Student	"	"	"	Indian	"	Hagersville	Father: - Augustus - Hagersville, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
23	Lowe	Charles	37	M	Merchant	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Wife: Mable - Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
24	Finlay	Robert	24	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father: - James - London, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Transit	De-Mole	Frank	38	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Passau	Transit	"	"	
26	Webford	Mary	54	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	none	"	"	
27	"	John Robert	20	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
28	Lightheart	William A.	22	M	Student	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Hamilton	Father: - James - Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
29	William	John	17	M	Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portsmouth	none	"	"	
30	"	Fred	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

CLASS E.

229

OVER

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
								Ft.	In.			Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yrs. Husb.	Yrs. Trans. N.Y. 1907	Husb. A. H. Franklin, 609 Custer Ave., N.Y.	No	No	No	No	57	3	Br	None	England	London	N.Y.	Feb. 1907	Lucania	1911 Jan.
2	" Husb.	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
3	" " "	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
4	" L.P.C. 2 nd	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
5	" Self 60 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
6	" L.P.C. 1 st	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
7	" " 117 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
8	" " 90 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
9	" " 100 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
10	" Husb.	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
11	" Self 1 st	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
12	" " 20 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7
13	" " 30 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
14	" D.C.D. 10 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
15	" Brother 50 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
16	" Self 55 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8
17	" " 30 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
18	" " 30 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
19	" " 100 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
20	" " 60 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
21	" " 600 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
22	" Husb. 3 rd	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
23	" Self 34 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
24	" " 140 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
25	" " 50 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
26	" " 30 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
27	" " 20 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
28	" " 60 th	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
29	" L.P.C.S. 1 st	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10
30	" L.P.C.S. 1 st	" " " "	" Same as above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 24

11-1004

PORT OF *Niagara Falls, N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Tillet	Ernest	36		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Bracebridge	Wife: Florence, Bracebridge, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
2	Foskett	Sarah	27		f	Wife			"	"	"	Montreal	Bro: Mrs. Smith & 1079 St. Montigny, E. Montreal	Ohio	Wiles	
3	"	Beatrice	8		f	Child			"	"	"	"	Uncle: Same address.	"	"	
4	"	Joseph	4		m	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Same address.	"	"	
5	Eassy	Elias	28		m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	Separian	Sept US registry.	Berlin	Transit	Turkey		
6	Asbury	Edith M	24		f	Wife			"	English	"	Toronto	John: William & Margaret Orrville, England.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	Rickett	Albert E	22		m	Walter			"	"	"	Toronto	Mr. J. Farrell, St. Toronto	N.Y.	City	
8	Bowles	Anthony R	37		m	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	Edinburgh	John: Charles Smith, Falls, Ont.	Pa	Kingston	
9	"	Clara	28		f	Wife			"	"	"	"	John: Same address.	"	"	
10	"	John	12		m	Child			"	Scotch	"	"	Grandfather: Same address.	"	"	
11	Smith	Henry	30		m	Farmer			"	Irish	"	Utopia	Bro: Thomas Utopia, Can.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
12	Musall	Bertha	46		f	Domestic			"	English	"	Lybourn	No address.	N.Y.	Medina	
13	Greer	Samuel Jr	29		m	Photographer			"	Irish	"	Toronto	John: Samuel & A 68 Malvern St. Toronto	Pa	Jackson	
14	Giverton	James	30		m	Labourer			"	English	"	N. Falls	John: Sarah, Banta. N. Falls, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
15	Burton	John P	21		m	"			"	"	"	"	St. Abraham - 174 Millard St. Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"	
16	Clift	Arnold	27		m	Prop.			"	"	"	Toronto	St. Geo. Bluff - England.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
17	O'Hara	Patrick	24		m	Book			"	Irish	"	"	None.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
18	Meuser	Francis	24		f	Nun			"	French	"	Three Rivers	John: William - Vancouver, B.C.	N.Y.	N. Falls	
19	Gaelique	Arsenault	19		f	Nun			"	"	"	"	John: Adeline St. Catharines, B.C.	"	"	
20	Garber	Antoinette	18		f	Nun			"	"	"	"	John: William - St. George de Mandeville, Can.	"	"	
21	Watson	Charlotte	31		f	School			"	English	Sept US registry.	Toronto	Transit	Bro: Same address.		
22	Zurk	David C	24		m	Wife			"	Irish	"	"	St. George - 106 Adelaide St. Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
23	Quinlan	Violet	22		f	Wife			"	English	"	"	John: Charles 107 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
24	Jones	Frank E	30		m	Labourer			"	Welsh	"	"	John: William - London, England.	"	"	
25	Hawkes	Ernest	22		m	Labourer			"	English	"	Collingwood	John: William - Collingwood, Can.	"	Chen	
26	"	Henry	23		m	Labourer			"	"	"	"	Same address.	"	"	
27	Quirke	Florence	23		f	Domestic			"	"	"	Toronto	Bro: William - 107 Mutual St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
28	Kressler	Hate	38		f	Wife			"	German	"	Berlin	John: William - Berlin, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
29	Myers	Louisa	67		f	"			"	Irish	"	Ingersoll	John: William - Ingersoll, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y. City	
30	Corbett	Pearl	23		f	Wife			"	Scotch	"	Quincy	John: William - Quincy, Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any person, or by any company, or by any society, or by any association, or by any individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Entry.				
Yes	Self	7.00	No		Pierce Institute Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5' 10"	Br	None	England	Hyke	1885	Wak	11			
"	"	7.00	"		Joseph, John	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Br	"	Canada	Montreal	1885	Wak	11			
"	Mother	"	"		Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	Self	2.00	Yes	Trans. N.Y. 1899	Trans. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br	Transit	"	"	"	"	"			
"	Hulk	6.00	No		Frederick	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br	None	England	Crew	1885	Wak	11			
"	Self	16.00	Yes	Mich. 1891	Mr. McDonald	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br	"	Canada	Halifax	1885	Wak	11			
"	"	12.00	No		Bro. Fred	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br	"	Canada	Smith	1885	Wak	11			
"	Hulk	"	"		Bro. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Br	"	Canada	Smith	1885	Wak	11			
"	Father	"	"		Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	Self	23.00	"		None	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br	"	Canada	Smith	1885	Wak	11			
"	"	28.00	"		Bro. L. Musall	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	80.00	"		135 S. Third St. Medina, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	42.00	Yes	Mich. 1897	No address.	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	10.00	Yes	Ontario 1894	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	25.00	No		Bro. Arthur Clift	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br	"	England	London	1885	Wak	11			
"	"	30.00	"		Bro. Arthur Clift	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	Conrad	"	"		Bro. Arthur Clift	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Br	"	Canada	Halifax	1885	Wak	11			
"	"	"	"		Same address.	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	"	"		Same address.	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	Self	20.00	Yes	Trans. N.Y. 1906	Trans. + Barbados	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br	Transit	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	15.00	No		None	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br	"	Canada	Halifax	1885	Wak	11			
"	"	2.00	Yes	Ontario 1908	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	Self	5.00	No		Bro. William	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	18.00	No		381 Madison St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	20.00	Yes	Dec. 1899	Bro. William	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	10.00	No		None	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	8.00	Yes	Trans. N.Y. 1893	Bro. William	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	12.00	No		Bro. William	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	12.00	Yes	Trans. N.Y. 1908	Bro. William	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"			

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1284

NOT TO BE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 22

11-1004

PORT OF Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Garbutt	Blanche	20	Widow	40 yrs			Irish	Canada	Waterford		Partners: Albert M. & Mary Waterford, Ont.	N.Y.	Rochester	
2	Luddington	Henry	45	M	Carpenter			English		Cobalt		No address		Cuyahaville	
3	Paylor	Edith	19	W	Wife			"		Toronto		Partners: Frank & Rachel 115 Main St. - Toronto, Ont.	Pa	Scranton	
4	Stack	Margaret	20	W	Child			"		"		Same as above	"	"	
5	Stack	Peter	20	M	S. Laborer			Irish		Montreal		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. Montreal, Canada	Ohio	St. Clair	
6	Spine	William	16	M	S. Laborer			Irish		Toronto		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. 115 Main St. - Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	Cohen	Max	17	M	S. Laborer			"		Toronto		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. 115 Main St. - Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
8	Whitson	Joel	22	M	S. Laborer			English		St. Thomas		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. St. Thomas, Canada	"	N. York	
9	Plam	William	26	M	S. Laborer			"		"		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. St. Thomas, Canada	"	"	
10	Engelberg	Joseph	30	M	M. Laborer			German		Toronto		Wife: Eva, Toronto, Ont.	Mass	Springfield	
11	Looney	John	38	M	M. Laborer			Irish		"		Wife: Alice M. Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
12	Likbeck	William	17	M	S. Laborer			German		Beauville		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. Beauville, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	Brooks	John	22	M	S. Laborer			English		Niagara Falls		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. Beauville, Ont.	"	N. York	
14	Harding	John	27	M	S. Laborer			"		Morganston		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. Morganston, Canada	"	N. York	
15	Jani	John	21	M	S. Laborer			German		Kingwood		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. Kingwood, Ont.	"	Brooklyn	
16	Sharpe	Walter	22	M	S. Laborer			English		Ingersoll		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. Ingersoll, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
17	Gorfinke	Minnie	34	W	Wife			German		Alliston		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. Alliston, Canada	Mass	Boston	
18	"	Bessie	21	W	Wife			"		"		Same as above	"	"	
19	"	Frieda	2	W	Wife			"		"		Same as above	"	"	
20	Smith	Dominic	44	M	M. Laborer			Irish		Toronto		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. Toronto, Ont.	Italy	"	
21	Harvey	Ernest	26	M	S. Laborer			English		Hamilton		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. Hamilton, Ont.	England	"	
22	Resky	Charles	31	M	S. Laborer			Irish		St. Marys		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. St. Marys, Ont.	N.Y.	N. York	
23	Smith	Cecil	29	M	S. Laborer			English		Toronto		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. Toronto, Ont.	England	"	
24	"	Flourne	28	W	Wife			"		"		Same as above	"	"	
25	"	John	1	M	Child			"		"		Same as above	"	"	
26	Thott	Mrs. W.	28	W	Wife			"		"		Same as above	"	"	
27	"	Barbara	25	W	Wife			"		"		Same as above	"	"	
28	"	Mrs. S.	2	W	Child			"		"		Same as above	"	"	
29	Francis	Harvard	22	M	S. Laborer			"		"		Same as above	"	"	
30	Gallagher	John	40	M	S. Laborer			Irish		Galway		Partners: Mrs. P. & J. P. P. P. Galway, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

8/a

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

231

CLASS E.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-1594

PORT OF Niagara Falls Ny

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

EXCLASS

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

232

(OVER)

MONTH OF *January*, 1911

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other party has ever paid for passage, or by any company, agency, or person, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to any penalty or forfeiture of rights of citizenship, or whether subject to any other disability.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
														Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	50 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Pr	Pro	Pro	Canada	Wells	Jan 17/11	G.T. 10	17
2	"	26 ⁰⁰	40	Drava	1908	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	"	Pro	Pro	—	Wells	Dec 1908	Baltic	17
3	"	68 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53	ok	Pro	Pro	Russia	Wells	1906	—	17
4	"	10 ⁰⁰	40	may	1899	—	—	—	—	—	—	58	Pr	Pro	Pro	Canada	Wells	1906	U.B.	17
5	"	93 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	Pro	Pro	Sweden	Wells	1906	Sicilia	17
6	"	300 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	57	"	Pro	Pro	Canada	Wells	1906	G.T. 10	17
7	"	2 ⁰⁰	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	"	Pro	Pro	—	Wells	1906	—	17
8	"	10 ⁰⁰	40	1901	NY State 1905	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Pr	Pro	Pro	Canada	Wells	1906	U.B.	17
9	"	93 ⁰⁰	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	Pr	Pro	Pro	—	Wells	1906	—	17
10	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	54	Pr	Pro	Pro	—	Wells	1906	—	17
11	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Wainfleet	—	—	—	17
12	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
13	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
14	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
15	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
16	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
17	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
18	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
19	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
20	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
21	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
22	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
23	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
24	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
25	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
26	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
27	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
28	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
29	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
30	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
31	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
32	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
33	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

24

11-1294

PORT OF

Niagara Falls, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mumner	Sarah	52		F	wife			Scotch		Canada	Paris	Wm. William Paris, Ont.			Myself
2	Hayes	Mary	41		F	Wife			"		"	Barville	None			Roberts
3	McLeod	Mary	30		F	wife			Scotch		"	Toronto	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			Ca. Altona
4	Reesor	Celia B.	24		F	Wife			German		"	Frankham	Wm. George W. Frankham, Ont.			Myself
5	Barnhardt	William	12		M	none			"		"	London	None			Myself
6	Karnachia	Giorgio	25		M	Saloon			Italian		"	Toronto	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			"
7	Wylford	John	57		M	"			Irish		"	Pinkerton	None			"
8	McMahon	Daniel	24		M	Farmer			"		"	Pinkerton	Wm. Robert Pinkerton, Ont.			"
9	McMahon	Cornelius	35		M	"			"		"	"	as above			"
10	Montgomery	Wm. J.	30		M	Sailor			"		"	St. Catharines	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			"
11	Parker	Alfred W.	26		M	Broker			English		"	Waukegan	None			O. Cleveland
12	Parker	Carrie J.	32		F	wife			"		"	"	None			"
13	MacDougal	Daniel	31		M	Farmer			Scotch		"	Carla	Wm. Robert Carla, Ont.			Myself
14	Graham	Thomas	84		M	none			"		"	St. Catharines	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			"
15	Arasarian	Bedros	33		M	Saloon			Armenian		"	St. Catharines	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			"
16	Menzies	John	35		F	Wife			Scotch		"	St. Catharines	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			Myself
17	"	William	69		M	Wife			"		"	St. Catharines	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			"
18	Stall	Catherine	76		F	Wife			Irish		"	St. Catharines	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			"
19	Strahan	Hannah	21		F	wife			Scotch		"	St. Catharines	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			"
20	Wesley	Claude	25		M	Saloon			English		"	Pickton	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			"
21	Strahan	Robert	18		M	Child			Scotch		"	St. Catharines	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			"
22	Hawak	Lena	27		F	Cook			German		"	Berlin	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			"
23	Woolley	Lena	29		F	wife			English		"	Chelawa	None			"
24	Woolley	Robert	8		M	Child			"		"	"	"			"
25	Woolley	Salinda	6		F	"			"		"	"	"			"
26	Woolley	Richard	4		M	"			"		"	"	"			"
27	Byers	Laura	22		F	Wife			Irish		"	St. Catharines	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			"
28	Moneril	Jessie	45		F	wife			Scotch		"	St. Catharines	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			"
29	Sanders	Raymond	17		M	Wife			English		"	St. Catharines	Wm. Robert 20 Bermuda St. Toronto, Ont.			"
30	"	Eine	21		M	Wife			"		"	"	"			"

NOT USED

CLASS EN

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

233

CLASS E

[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 25 11-1004

PORT OF *Niagara Falls*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizens before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Putcher	William	27	M	Farmer			Canada	English	Canada	Greenbank	Bro. Fred Greenbank - Ont.	NY	N. Falls.	
2	Manness	Fred	55	M	Farmer			"	"	"	St. Agathe	Wife: Nellie - St. Agathe - Ont.	NY	Buffalo	
3	Wilson	Sarah	42	F	Wife			"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Brother: John - St. Agathe, Ont.	NY	N. Falls.	
4	Robinson	Cassie	9	F	Child			"	English	"	Bellville	Brother: James - St. Agathe, Ont.	NY	N. Falls.	
5	Woods	Anthony	24	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Brandon	Brother: James - Brandon - Man.	Pa.	W. Falls	
6	"	Clara	18	F	Novice			"	"	"	Brandon	Same address.	"	"	
7	McIntyre	Jennie	19	F	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	St. Catharines	Mother: Anna - St. Catharines - Ont.	"	N. Falls.	
8	Rogel	George	57	M	Carpenter			"	German	"	N. Falls.	Wife: Cassie - 2715 St. N. Falls - Ont.	"	"	
9	McMahon	Walter	26	M	Wife			"	Scotch	"	Oshawa	Brother: Thomas - Oshawa - Ont.	NY	Binghamton	
10	"	Celia	10	F	Child			"	Irish	"	Oshawa	Same address.	"	"	
11	"	Eugene	6	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Oshawa	"	"	"	
12	"	Beatrice	2	F	"	No	No	"	"	"	Oshawa	"	"	"	
13	Gwynne	Elizabeth	62	F	Novice			"	Scotch	"	Campbellton	Daughter: Mrs. J. Sharpe - Campbellton - Ont.	NY	Brookport	
14	Scott	Effie	24	F	Domestic			"	"	"	Toronto	None.	NY	Buffalo	
15	Dolson	James	34	M	Mcht.			"	English	"	London	Transit	England	"	
16	Dolson	Margaret	48	F	Wife			"	English	"	London	Transit	England	"	
17	Donaldson	Nora	19	F	Domestic			"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother: Anna - St. Agathe, Ont.	NY	Buffalo	
18	Smith	Frank	15	M	Novice			"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother: John - St. Agathe, Ont.	"	"	
19	"	Harry	13	M	Novice			"	"	"	Hamilton	Same as above.	"	"	
20	White	Percy	17	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Welland	Brother: Edmund - Welland, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
21	Moyer	Gordon	18	M	"			"	German	"	Welland	Brother: Arthur - Welland, Ont.	"	"	
22	Ridwell	Frank	30	M	Farmer			"	Scotch	"	York	None.	"	Buffalo	
23	Jordan	William	14	M	Child			"	English	"	Toronto	Brother: Mrs. Jackson - Vaughan Rd. Toronto.	"	"	
24	Jordan	Thomas	12	M	"			"	English	"	Toronto	Same address.	"	"	
25	Clark	Lillian	40	F	Wife			"	"	"	St. Catharines	Transit	Italy	"	
26	Clark	Herbert	9	M	Child			"	"	"	St. Catharines	Transit	"	"	
27	Galer	Frank H.	45	M	Clerk			"	German	"	Toronto	None.	NY	N. Falls.	
28	Gurdon	Harry	28	M	Farmer			"	English	"	N. Falls.	Mother: - Middleboro - Eng.	"	"	
29	Gurdon	William	40	M	Farmer			"	"	"	N. Falls.	Wife: Elizabeth -	"	"	
30	Bulman	Francis	30	F	Novice			"	Scotch	"	Canby, B.	Brother: Mrs. Bulman - Omaha, Ont.	"	Buffalo	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

- 4/2

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

CLASS E.

234

(over.)

[illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

London

King's Falls, Ky.

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4538	1				11
CLASS C	2020	6				6
CLASS D	11034	6				3
CLASS E	4641	6				76
TOTAL	50452	12				144

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

38

20

34

92

12

11

CLASS B															
Royal				COMMON.				Small				MISCEL			
P. R. AT		PENDING		ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
152	81	30		10						1			2		
152	81	33		10						1			2		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	144
Residents of United States	13
Total	157

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*
DATE *2-11-11*
DATE *2-13-11*
NUMBER *505*
NUMBER *74*

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JAN 28 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *26*

11-1094

PORT OF *Niagara Falls N.Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Doyle	Herbert	31	M	Married	Iron			Irish	Irish	Albion	Albion	Wife: Sarah Bellevue St. Toronto	N.Y.	Spring Mills	
2	Holliday	Samuel	45	M	Married	"			Scotch	"	Thorold	Thorold	Wife: John Thorold	"	Buffalo	
3	Sanders	Isabelle	63	F	Wife	"			English	"	Nanticoke	Nanticoke	Wife: Mrs. W. Nanticoke	"	"	
4	Hogack	Holly	21	F	Single	"			Irish	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	No address	"	"	
Transit	Pinto	Nicola	21	M	Single	"			Italian	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	Wife: Maria St. Catharines	"	St. Catharines	
Transit	Griffin	Giuseppe	41	M	Married	"			"	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	Wife: Maria St. Catharines	"	"	
7	Mattis	Harriet	73	F	Wife	"			English	"	Bellevue	Bellevue	Wife: William Bellevue	N.Y.	Buffalo	
8	McPhail	Marion	33	F	Wife	"			Scotch	"	Toronto	Toronto	Wife: Mrs. M. Toronto	N.Y.	St. Catharines	
9	"	Colin	13	M	Child	"			"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"	
10	"	William	7	M	Child	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Alexander	7	M	Child	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	George	2	M	Child	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Rose	Harry	23	M	Single	"			English	"	Toronto	Toronto	Wife: Mrs. J. Toronto	N.Y.	Buffalo	
14	Green	John	15	M	Child	"			Irish	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	Wife: Mrs. J. St. Catharines	"	"	
15	Whittaker	William	158	M	Single	"			"	"	St. Catharines	St. Catharines	Wife: Mrs. J. St. Catharines	"	"	
16	Jones	Millie	31	F	Wife	"			Welsh	"	Toronto	Toronto	Wife: Mrs. J. Toronto	"	Buffalo	
17	Wilson	George	33	M	Single	"			Scotch	"	Bellevue	Bellevue	Wife: Mrs. J. Bellevue	"	"	
18	English	Johnson	24	M	Single	"			Irish	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Bellevue	"	"	
19	Rodgers	John	26	M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Bellevue	"	"	
20	Wilson	Thos. H.	26	M	Single	"			"	"	Merittton	Merittton	Wife: Mrs. J. Merittton	"	"	
21	Taylor	Edna	15	F	Child	"			Scotch	"	Bracebridge	Bracebridge	Wife: Mrs. J. Bracebridge	N.Y.	Watkins	
22	Kells	John W.	33	M	Single	"			Irish	"	Thorold	Thorold	Wife: Mrs. J. Thorold	"	Thorold	
23	"	Thomas E.	30	M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs. J. Thorold	"	"	
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

235

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, time, money, or government, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	See 800	400	100	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	1900	57	10	Phy	None	Canada	Regina	1911	1911	1911
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	Phy	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Phy	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Phy	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Phy	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Phy	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Phy	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Phy	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

[Signature]
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	OF BARBERS	RECEIVED	PERCENT	REMARKS
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	22	22	11	11	11	11

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

11-159

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 2-10-11 NUMBER 2
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1911
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1864

PORT OF Quebec

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Buel</i>	<i>Nancy</i>	17	ms.	Lab.			Canada	English	Canada	Quebec	<i>Father: Buel</i>	N.S.	Quebec	
2	<i>Mulcahy</i>	<i>Minnie</i>	32	ms.				Irish		Peterboro		<i>Father: Mulcahy</i>	N.S.	Peterboro	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

236

CLASS E.

CLASS E.

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

239941

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1894

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Beerens	Charles Louis	26	-	m	S Laborer	fr	fr	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Blind River	None	N.Y.	Rockport
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

Class
"D"

237

Joseph Bonater
CLASS D. 1840

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 333 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1004

PORT OF

Oshenbury

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kingston	John	24	-	m	Mar	Farmer	Canada	Irish	Quebec	Spencerville	Father - J. Kingston	N.Y.	Spencerville			
2	McCallum	Elizabeth	50	-	f	Mar	Domestic	"	Scottish	"	Quebec	Father - Mrs. J. Kingston	N.Y.	Spencerville			
3	Braunette	Joseph	44	-	m	Mar	Carpenter	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - Mrs. J. Kingston	N.Y.	Spencerville			
4	Delaney	Frederick	26	-	m	Mar	Clerk	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Father - Mrs. J. Kingston	N.Y.	Spencerville			
5	McLinton	Peter	44	-	m	Mar	Laborer	"	Irish	"	Wakefield	Father - Mrs. J. Kingston	N.Y.	Spencerville			
6	McLinton	Charles	15	-	m	Mar	None	"	"	"	"	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
7	Thompson	John Linden	5	-	m	Mar	None	"	English	"	Toronto	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
8	Pender	Alexander	33	-	m	Mar	None	"	"	"	"	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
9	Pender	Mary	23	-	f	Mar	None	"	"	"	"	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
10	Pender	Charles	3	-	m	Mar	Child	"	"	"	"	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
11	Pender	Margaret	18	-	f	Mar	Child	"	"	"	"	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
12	Hutt	Mrs. Hattie	24	-	f	Mar	None	"	English	"	Inkerman	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
13	Hutt	Lloyd	9	-	m	Mar	Child	"	"	"	"	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
14	Rapadale	Mrs. Ann	76	-	f	Mar	None	"	"	"	"	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
15	McManus	Kathleen	21	-	f	Mar	Domestic	"	Irish	"	Ottawa	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
16	Roby	Annie	22	-	f	Mar	None	"	French	"	"	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
17	Burns	Millie	10	-	f	Mar	None	"	Irish	"	Rockville	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
18	Robinson	Victor	21	-	m	Mar	Laborer	"	Irish	"	Waynard	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
19	Russell	Albert H.	27	-	m	Mar	Laborer	"	English	"	Quebec	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
20	Russell	Mrs. Ida May	20	-	f	Mar	Wife	"	"	"	"	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
21	Crane	Victoria	38	-	f	Mar	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
22	Abraham	Samuel	28	-	m	Mar	Laborer	"	Syrian	"	Ottawa	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
23	Frazier	George	33	-	m	Mar	Laborer	"	Scottish	"	Wilmington	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
24	St. Germaine	Mrs. Edith	66	-	f	Mar	None	"	French	"	Montreal	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
25	Nichol	Rebecca	21	-	f	Mar	Domestic	"	English	"	Ottawa	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
26	Gallinger	Jennie	22	-	f	Mar	Domestic	"	"	"	Wilmington	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
27	Ramsey	Mattie	25	-	f	Mar	Domestic	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
28	Bergon	Germaine	24	-	f	Mar	Domestic	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
29	Haphey	Edna	20	-	f	Mar	None	"	"	"	Ottawa	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			
30	Coors	Mrs. Alice	25	-	f	Mar	None	"	Irish	"	Rockville	Father - John Thompson	"	Wakefield			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 190*1* 1911

Class
"E"

238

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons traveling with him, and if so, how much?)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, and if so, the name and address of the same?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing. 1910	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1911			
													Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self \$100	2 yrs	Cal 1886 Catalonia 1888	(H.A. took to Canal St) None	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Pro	Blue	Heighty cross right	U.S.A.	Cal	San Francisco	Dec 26	Vandenberg	Dec 26
2	No	" \$50	No	"	brother in law Mrs. Davis M. C. Cullum Mendocino City	"	"	"	"	"	56	Lt.	Fairly	"	None	Canada	St. Louis	"	"	"	
3	Yes	" \$50	4 yrs	Ohio 1909 NY 1910	No address	"	"	"	"	"	57	Ok	Pro	Pro	None	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
4	"	" \$50	3	Noterown 1910	Friend - S. J. Lashaway Friend - Robert M. Lashaway Friend - Robert M. Lashaway	"	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Med	Pro	Pro	do	"	Quebec	"	"	"	
5	"	" \$35	No	"	Uncle - do	"	"	"	"	"	57	Fair	Pro	Blue	do	"	Wakefield	"	"	"	
6	"	" \$10	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Lt	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	
7	"	"	No	"	(mother of child) Uncle - Charles Kingsbury Uncle - Charles Kingsbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	Toronto	"	"	"	
8	Yes	Self \$150	9 yrs	NY City 1905	Friend - Kate Bros 36 E. 21st St. NY City	No	No	No	Good	No	58	Ok	Pro	Pro	do	Spain in Cuba	Sancti Spiritus	Quebec	Dec 26	Vandenberg	
9	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	
10	"	"	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Dec 26	Vandenberg	
11	"	"	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	
12	Yes	Self \$12	No	"	Husband - Frank Hest Antwerp NY	"	"	"	"	"	53	Med	Pro	Pro	do	do	Antwerp	"	"	"	
13	"	"	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	
14	"	Self \$24	27	NY City 1908	Daughter - Mrs. Egon Lee NY City	"	"	"	"	"	52	Med	Fairly	Blue	None	do	Antwerp	"	"	"	
15	"	" \$6	No	"	With employer - Mrs. J. L. Saunders, 612 Ostrom Ave	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	Pro	Blue	None	do	Antwerp	"	"	"	
16	"	" \$8	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	56	Ok	Pro	Pro	do	do	do	"	"	"	
17	No	Aunt	No	"	accompanied by Aunt Mrs. Stephen B. - 600 Lake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	44	Med	"	"	do	do	Providence	"	"	"	
18	Yes	Self \$20	No	"	Friend - Charles Place 277 Franklin St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	"	"	Grey	do	do	Waymart	"	"	"	
19	No	" \$40	57	1910	Friend - Charles Platt 142 W. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	Blue	do	do	Quebec	"	"	"	
20	No	Struck	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Pro	Pro	do	do	do	"	"	"	
21	No	Self \$25	No	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Pro	Grey	None	do	do	"	"	"	
22	Yes	" \$31	No	"	Cousin - Shadab Bromatha 908 W. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	58	Ok	Pro	Pro	None	do	do	"	"	"	
23	No	" \$10	37	1907	Friend - John Strayer Theresa, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	"	"	do	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Dec 26	Vandenberg	
24	Yes	" \$10	No	"	Daughter - Mrs. Henry Riehl 121 Ford Ave. Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	54	Ok	"	"	do	do	Montreal	"	"	"	
25	No	" \$18	No	"	Friend - Mrs. E. H. Myers New Windsor House, New York	"	"	"	"	"	55	Lt.	Pro	Grey	do	do	Ottawa	"	"	"	
26	Yes	" \$6	No	"	Friend - Mrs. Lillie Shaver 141 Hospital - Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	55	Med	Pro	Pro	do	do	Hallington	"	"	"	
27	No	" \$60	No	"	Friend - Mrs. Lillie Shaver 141 Hospital - Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Pro	Blue	do	do	Hallington	"	"	"	
28	Yes	" \$5	27	1910	Cousin - Mrs. Alice K. Rose 14 Frank St. Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	54	Ok	Pro	Pro	do	do	Quebec	"	"	"	
29	No	" \$10	37	1908	Aunt - Mrs. Wm. H. Hest Ogdensburg	"	"	"	"	"	56	Fair	Pro	Blue	do	do	Quebec	"	"	"	
30	No	" \$250	107	1907	Friend - Mrs. George Fife Miami, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	58	Med	Pro	"	do	do	Providence	"	"	"	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lyonsburg, N.Y.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

DEAL TON

02 211 TOR

4-10-70

GREEN TOP

NOT TON

CARL TOLSON

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1294

PORT OF Ogdensburg, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cook	George	3	-	M	Child	No	No	Canada	Irish	Canada	Brockville	Grandfather - Henry Parary	Irish	Miami
2	Higgins	Michael	20	-	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Cambridge	Mother - Mrs. Susan Higgins	N.Y.	Ogdensburg
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class
"B"

239

MONTH OF *January*, 190*1*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26		27		28	29		30	31	32	33
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.									
1	No (with mother)	—	No	—	—	—	—	—	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2	Yes Self	\$14	No	—	—	—	—	—	No	5	6	Med	Brown	Blue	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Joseph H. Conroy
CLASS 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

1
3/4

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1.

11-2002

PER Alban

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.							
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.										
1	DEBARRED	Grondas	Georgios	GM	36	M	Labore	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Glace Bay	Brother, Evangelos Grondas Glace Bay, N.S., Canada.	Pa.	Mass.							
2	DEBARRED	Finch	Robert	GM	27	"	Student miner	"	"	England	English	"	Sydney Mines	Brother, Ben Finch Sydney Mines, N.S., Canada.	Mich.	Pa.							
3	DEBARRED	Riddell	Charles	SR	23	"	Office Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Charles Riddell Glasgow, Dumbarton, Scotland.	Eng.	Yorkshire							
4	DEBARRED	Barrett	Nellie	JF	27	F	None	"	"	England	English	"	London	Brother, Charles Barrett 58 Doyle St., London, England.	Cal.	San Francisco							
5	DEBARRED	Tomasson	Karl	JOH	21	M	Butcher	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	Huntsville	Father, Tomas Tomasson Haugesund, Norway.	Ill.	Chicago							
6	DEBARRED	Pandel	Alexo	WLB	14	"	Labourer	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Banitsa	Father, Alexo Pandel Banitsa, Macedonia.	"	Granville							
7	DEBARRED	Kiracko	Stoiche	WLB	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Stoiche Kiracko Banitsa, Macedonia.	"	"							
8	DEBARRED	Saffee	Joseph	JOH	25	"	Merchant	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada	Sherbrooke	Brother, Felix Saffee Sherbrooke, P.Q., Can.	S.W.	Dallas							
9	DEBARRED	Pantazes	Demetrios	GM	27	M	Labourer	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Glace Bay	Wife, Angelina Pantaze Tammyras, Greece.	Pa.	Mass.							
10	DEBARRED	Moran	Lucy Gladys	WLB	19	F	Stenographer	"	"	British India	English	"	Sarnia	Mother, Kate Moran 432 Christine St., Sarnia, Can.	"	"							
11	DEBARRED	Gustafsson	Karl Magnus	JOH	32	M	Farmlabourer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Nordlin	Wife, Hedwig Gustafsson Vestergridsle, Sweden.	Mich.	Ann Arbor							
12	DEBARRED	McLean	Alexander	WLB	21	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Wife, Margaret McLean 241 Bilt St., Hamilton, Can.	Cal.	Stockton							
13	DEBARRED	Stewart	Lillian	JWH	27	F	None	"	"	England	English	"	Guelph	Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Stewart 20 Daisy Bank Road, Manchester, England.	Ill.	Chicago							
14	DEBARRED	"	Kenneth	JWH	2	M	YS	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"							
15	DEBARRED	Drysdale	Charles	GM	26	"	Moulder	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Toronto	Father, Wm. Drysdale Alton, Scotland.	Pa.	Scranton							
16	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					
17	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					
18	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					
19	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					
20	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					
21	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					
22	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					
23	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					
24	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					
25	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					
26	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					
27	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					
28	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					
29	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					
30	DEBARRED	NOT USED																					

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

240

Port Huron, Mich.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1911, 190

Class: "B."

		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1904.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or gov- ernment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he speak or understand, at least, English? <small>(If unable to speak or under- stand English, he must be accompanied by means of an interpreter.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether capable of bearing arms? <small>(If incapable, state reason therefor.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Other Remarks.						
1	Yes	Fraud Kostas Pelatos	13	no	-	L. P. G.	-	Fraud. Kostas Pelatos 424 W. 4 St. Mason City, Ia.	no	no	no	no	Poor	Horn's i Tyro canoe Unknown	5 2½	DK.	Brown	Small left chest	Greece Lata	Halifax	Nov. 18 1910	Mongolian	Dec						
2	"	Self	35	.	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5 6	Ruddy	Blue	Small scar on nose	England Wigan	Quebec	Aug 1 1910	Virginian	"						
3	"	"	190	.	-	-	-	French. Alex. Rasmussen Yuma, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	DK.	Blue	-	Scotland Dorgport	Montreal	May 11 1910	Scandinavian	"						
4	"	"	40	.	-	-	-	Fraud. James Watts 1768-15 St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	Fair	Brown	-	England London	Quebec	Aug 31 1910	Panamaian	"						
5	"	"	100	.	-	-	-	Cousin. Aunt Annson 3154 Wabansaw Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9¾	Ruddy	Gray	Scar back of neck	Norway Harre	Halifax	Feb M 1910	Scandinavian	"						
6	"	"	55	.	-	Under 16 Yrs.	-	Uncle. Harold Hale Box 248, Granite City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	DK.	Black	Mole at side of jaw	Macedonia Banitsa	St. John	Dec 24 1910	Scandinavian	Jan 3						
7	"	"	45	.	-	Under 16 Yrs.	-	Brother. Harry Karacko Box 248, Granite City, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	-	"	"	"	"	"						
8	"	"	222	.	-	-	-	Uncle. George Saffer Dallas, S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Black	-	Syria Ashay	Quebec	Sept 29 1910	Lake Erie	"						
9	"	"	21	.	-	-	-	Aunt-in-law. Demetria Jones 833 Hunt St. Mason City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8¼	"	Brown	-	Greece Famynon	Halifax	Oct. 1910	Virginian	"						
10	"	Mother	17	.	-	-	-	Cousins. Nathaniel Moran Mason City, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	Blue	-	British India Pegu Burma	Montreal	May 8 1910	Scandinavian	"						
11	"	Self	30	.	-	-	-	Sister. Amanda Russell Escanaba, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	Ruddy	Brown	-	Sweden Westerboten	Halifax	Nov. 25 1910	Tunisian	"						
12	"	"	60	"	-	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	DK.	"	-	Scotland Hillside	Quebec	June 25 1910	Ionian	"						
13	"	Huband	7	"	-	-	-	Huband. Gerald Stewart 3220 Calumet Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Ruddy	Brown	-	England Manchester	"	May 20 1910	Victorian	"						
14	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	"	-	Canada Toronto	"	"	"	"						
15	"	Self	\$100	"	-	-	-	In transit 14564	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Light Brown	Refunded fee File 10570/16	Scotland Tiltownty	Halifax	May 1910	Ionia	"						

Joseph Frank
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2.

11-2843

PER C. P. Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Quinney	Ellen	31		F	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father, Patrick Nichols Hampton, England.	Mich.	Flint
2	Zemel	Sura	32		F		no	no	Russia	Hebrew		London	Brother, Julia, 449 Simcoe St. London, Can.	Ill.	Chicago
3	"	dt. Ethel	6		F								do		
4	"	Malke	2		F								do		
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Department of Commerce and Labor

ETHEL ELLIN QUINNEY.

Sheet 2
Line 1

Entered U.S. without inspection
Aug. 1909. Was Class B at time
of original entry. Returned to
Canada for a visit and appeared
before B.S.I. Dec. 31, 1910.

No. 284
St. 1-12-10-284,000

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

Class: "B."

241

OF Port Huron, Mich., MONTH OF JAN 24 1911, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33									
				Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?										Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or other person.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1	yes	Husband	0	yes	Aug 1909	Flint, Mich.	Dec. 22 1910	Husband. Joseph Quinney	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	-	England	Witch Green	Montreal	May 1909	Lake Champlain	Aug 1 1909		
2	"	"	25	no	-	-	-	Husband. Joseph Zemel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	Brown	-	Russia	Ivanok	Quebec	May 1910	Montezuma	Jan 4 1911	
3	"	Father	0	"	-	-	-	Father. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Brown	"	-	"	Lagier	"	"	"	"	4
4	"	"	0	"	-	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Red	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Joseph Francis
CLASS B - ch

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2002

PER Dominion LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Bowden</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>JWH</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5 labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Mary Bowden Newton, England.</i>	<i>Mich. Flint</i>		
2	<i>Hughes</i>	<i>John Holland</i>	<i>JWH</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister-in-law: Mary Jane Hughes 201 University Place, Toronto, Canada.</i>	<i>Colo. Denver</i>		
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Port Huron, Mich.

242

MONTH OF JAN 24 1911

190 Class: B.

CLASS B

Joseph Francis

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-5953

PER Donaldson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL:		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bullock	Walter Leslie	BR	22	m	S Office clerk	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, John Bullock, Dunavon, Belfast, Ireland	Cal.	Riverside
2	Smith	Barbara Minty	JWH	35	F	Domestic	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Mrs. Mary Henderson, 177 Union Grove, Glasgow, Scotland.	Tex.	Galveston
3	Green	Ronald	GM	27	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Gordon Green, Kirkintilloch, Scotland.	Ind.	South Bend
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: ALL ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

243

OF Port Huron, Mich. MONTH OF JAN 24 1911, 190 *Class: B*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26		27		28		29		30	31	32	33				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether engaged in any subversive activity, or whether engaged in any activity in violation of the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Place of Birth.		Marks of Identification.		Country.		City or Town.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.		
1	yes	Self	62	no	1889	-	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Fair	Lt. Brn	Blue	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	Nov. 1 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910
2	"	"	60	yes	1892	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Sept. 1892	Friend, Alice Penton, 1562 Broadway, Galveston, Tex.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Brn	Brn	"	Scotland	Edin	St. John	St. John	St. John	Dec. 5 1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	
3	"	"	20	no	-	-	-	Sister, Belinda Green, 617 1/2 N. State St. South Bend, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	Arbroath	Arbroath	Montreal	Montreal	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	1910	
4																																	
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9																																	
10																																	
11																																	
12																																	
13																																	
14																																	
15																																	
16																																	
17																																	
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	
31																																	
32																																	
33																																	

Joseph F.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2043

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

244

[illegible]

Jose

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
2
3
6

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1504

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Murray	Donald	44	WLB	m	5	Labourer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Brother, Jas. Murray, 34 Mary St. Hamilton, Can.	Cal.	Stockton
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. Jor

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

245

MONTH OF JAN 21 1911, 191

Class: "C.-Taxable"

(OVER)

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Is there a child, or has there been one, born in this country, for whom it is claimed that he is an "alien" under the laws of the United States?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether entitled to rights of citizenship, or whether entitled to rights of naturalization, under the laws of the United States.	23 Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.			26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		30 Seaport of Landing.	31 Date of Landing.	32 Name of SS.	33 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.					
1	yes Self	HS yes	64rs	Verden, Ill.	June 1910	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	med	brn	Brn	Ring finger right hand off.	Switzerland	Glasgow	N.Y.	May 1910	Salcedo	Jan. 12			
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
31																										
32																										
33																										

Joseph Francis
GLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1204

Via Grand Trunk R.R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has been admitted.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Schelin	William C.	40		M	S	Diver	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Glace Bay	Sister, Louise Schelin Newcomer Park, Liverpool, England.	Mich.	Flint	
2	Miller	Annie	24		F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Husband, Sam. Miller 12 Amory St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Johnson	Gerda Mathilda	25		"	S	Waitress	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	Father, August Johnson Nordenskiöld, Malmö, Sweden.	Ala.	Huntsville	
4	Goldfinger	Morris	23		M	"	Brushmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Father, Perish Goldfinger Upt. Poland, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit	
5	Smith	William Arnold	26		"	"	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English	"	Sarnia	Uncle, Alfred Shepherd 527 Concession St. Sarnia, Can.	"	Port Huron	
6	Christensen	Erhardt	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Hamilton	Father, Hans Christensen Furub, Denmark.	Ia.	Union	
7	Quam	Mary	29		F	"	Domestic	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Sister, Hannah Quam Youngs Road, Dundee, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

246

MONTH OF _____, 191

class: "non Taxable"

Joseph Francis
CLASS OF 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2/1/6

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1004

Via Grand Trunk R. R.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
1	Elckam Sam	JON 26	M	Laborer	yes yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada Toronto	Wife, Halma Elckam, Rasheja, Syria, Turkey	Wash. Spokane	
2	Elckam Abbas	JON 20	S		no no	"	"	Parry Sound	Friend, George Hashim, 202 Queen St. E. Toronto, Can.	"	
3	Hanna Joseph	JON 20				"	"	"	do	"	
4	Haam Mary	JON 24	F	Domestic	yes yes	Ireland	Irish	Toronto	Sister, Hannah Haam, 202 Queen St. E. Toronto, Can.	Ill. Chicago	
5	Riedel Emil	WLB 27	M	Baker		Germany	German	Ottawa	Father, Franz Riedel, Schlegel, Silesia, Germany	Mich. Owosso	
6	" Wife Emilie	WLB 24	F	None		"	"	"	Father, Michael Haam, Bielefeld, Pomerania, Germany	"	
7	" Son Emil	WLB 2	M	S	no no	"	"	"	Grandfather, do	"	
8	Reid William	JWH 23		Coal miner	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Sydney	Brother, Hugh Reid, Bridgeport, S. B. Canada	Wyo. Rock Spring	
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13											
14											
15											
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

CLASS CC.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

247

Class: "C-C."

Joseph Francis
CLASS CO. ch

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

1
7
13
7
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 9

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Arveson	Herman	27	M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Canada	Huntville	Father, Hans Arveson Havre, Norway	Ill.	Chicago
2	Elston	Henry	21	.	.	Steam fitter	.	.	England	English	.	Oshawa	Mother, Mary Elston Stratford, England	Mich.	Flint
3	Di Rigo	Maria Justina	53	F	M	None	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	.	North Bay	Brother, Antonio Mazzare Box 156, Sironia Lake, Ont. Can.	.	Sibley
4	"	Pasquale	19	M	S	Labore	yes	yes	"	"	.	"	do	.	"
5	"	Lucia	22	F	M	None	no	no	"	"	.	"	do	.	"
6	Reich	Frank	24	M	S	Bartender	yes	yes	Germany	German	.	Elk Lake	Father, Frederick Reich Oblenheim, Germany	.	Detroit
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.]

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

248

COVER

MONTH OF JAN 24 1911, 191

Class: "D."

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
												Height.	Color of—	Color of—			Place of Birth.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes	Self	100	no	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 9 1/2	5	9 1/2	Bro	Blue	Blue	Tattoo marks on right arm.	Norway	Hanne	Quebec	May 8 1909	Virginian	Dec 28 1910	G.T.H.
2	"	"	195	yes	1906 Pigeon, Mich.	Apr. 1907	Apr. 1907	Apr. 1907	Good	no	5 9 1/2	5	9 1/2	Bro	Blue	Blue	-	England	St. Paul	N. Y.	Apr. 1906	Germania	Jan. 6 1911	
3	"	Son	760	"	Trans N. Y.	May 15 1907	May 15 1907	May 15 1907	Good	no	5 4	5	4	Bro	Blue	Blue	-	Italy	Bologna	"	May 15 1907	Princes	" 8	
4	"	Self	0	"	"	1906	1906	1906	Good	no	5 5	5	5	Bro	Blue	Blue	-	"	"	"	May 15 1906	Indiana	" 8	
5	"	Husband	0	"	"	May 15 1907	May 15 1907	May 15 1907	Good	no	5 4	5	4	Bro	Blue	Blue	-	"	"	"	May 15 1907	Princes	" 8	
6	"	Self	200	"	1905 Procure	Oct. 1908	Oct. 1908	Oct. 1908	Good	no	5 9 1/2	5	9 1/2	Bro	Blue	Blue	Scar left chestbone	Germany	Ottawa	"	June 30 1905	Walden	" 24	

Joseph Francis,
In class D-1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-150

0320 TCY

SHEET NO. 10.

11-1264

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizens before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cavers	James	GM	44	m	Coal									
2	Gibson	Thomas Webster	JOH	21	m	miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Glace Bay	Wife, Jeanette Cavers.			
3	M ^c Millan	Neil	JF	26	s	miner				English	Brantford	Blue Bay, N.S. Canada.			
4	Mick	Melvin	DR	23		laborer				Scotch	Stratford	Father, S. A. Mack Gibson.			
5	Round	William	GM	41	m	Coal				German	Stratford	36 Lawrence St. Brantford, Ont. Canada.			
6	Lewin	Alfred	JOH	27	s	miner				English	Sarnia	Father, Charles M ^c Millan.			
7	Riedling	Bruce Edward	JOH	27		miner					Sarnia	Stratford, Ont. Canada.			
8	Le Ferre	Robert Henry	JF	77		machinist				German	Toronto	No relatives			
9	Crappier	William	JF	48	m	none				English	Berlin	Wife, Isabelle Round.			
10	Stumpf	Elizabeth	JF	48	F	none					Hamilton	Sydney Mines, N.S. Canada.			
11	"	son Herbert	JF	13	m	s				German	Petrolia	Father, Wm. Le Ferre.			
12	M ^c Kenzie	John	JF	28	m	Bookkeeper				Scotch	Galt	Father, John Riedling.			
13	Robinson	Anna E.	GM	33	F	none					Clinton	123 Young St. Berlin, Canada.			
14	Barlow	Iola	GM	24	F	none					Sherbrooke	136 Young St. Toronto, Canada.			
15	Routhier	Joseph	JF	25	m	machinist				English	Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Sarah Fisher.			
16	Parks	Blake	JF	22		Stock				French	Stratford	do			
17	Barsons	James	JF	18		Keeper				English	Petrolia	Father, Thomas M ^c Kenzie.			
18	Paradis	Thomas	JWH	34		machinist					London	Sister, Mrs. George Willard.			
19	Sintzelt	Fred Charles	DR	25	s	machinist				French	Sarnia	Sherbrooke, P. Q. Canada.			
20	M ^c Donald	Edwin Duncan	DR	22		Farmer				German	Toronto	415 King St. Toronto, Canada.			
21	Eley	Robert Winer	JF	24		St. Remy				Scotch	Huntore	Father, Joseph Routhier.			
22	M ^c Donald	John Roy	JF	28		Farmer				English	Toronto	Stratford, Canada.			
23	Burgess	Harry	JF	23		Farmer				Scotch	Mandamun	Father, Wm. Parks.			
24	Glasford	Wilbur	JF	25		Farmer				English	Petrolia	Father, Harry Burgess.			
25	Willson	Annella	DR	35	F	Farmer					Ridgetown	134 Wellington Road, London, Canada.			
26	Lingenfelter	Joseph	GM	39	m	Farmlaborer					London	Father, Thomas Paradis.			
27	Smith	Frank	DR	34		Printer				German	Woodstock	Archibald, Canada.			
28	White	Thomas	GM	64		none				English	Brantford	Father, John Sintzelt.			
29	Thaler	Thurselda	GM	21	F	s				Scotch	Huntington	32 Saint Ave. Hamilton, Canada.			
30	Doezer	Frank	JOH	30	m	Farmer				Irish	Toronto	Father, A. F. M ^c Donald.			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10.

11-1084

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cavers	James	44	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Glace Bay	Wife, Jeanette Cavers Glace Bay, N.S. Canada.	Mich.	Akron	Scot.
2	Gibson	Thomas Webster	21	S	Smelter				English		Brantford	Father, Samuel Gibson 36 Lawrence St. Brantford, Ont. Canada.	S.W.	Spurwich	
3	McMillan	Neil	26		Labourer				Scotch		Stratford	Father, Dennis McMillan Stratford, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Sandusky	
4	Mick	Melvin	23						German		Sarnia	No relatives	Ark.	Little Rock	
5	Round	William	41	M	Coal miner				English		Sydney Mines	Wife, Isabella Round Sydney Mines, N.S. Canada.	Mich.	Bay City	Eng.
6	Lewin	Alfred	27	S	Mason						Toronto	Father, Wm. Lewin 47 Simcoe St. Toronto, Canada.	Cal.	San Francisco	
7	Roeckling	Bruce Edward	27		Machinist				German		Berlin	Father, John Roeckling 123 Young St. Berlin, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
8	Le Ferre	Robert Henry	77		None				English		Hamilton	Son, Geo. H. Le Ferre 136 Young St. Toronto, Canada.	Or.	Portland	Eng.
9	Crappier	William	48	M	Teamster						Petrolia	Sister, Mrs. Susan Fisher Petrolia, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Stumpf	Elizabeth	48	F	None				German		Galt	Son, Walter Stumpf Galt, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Darward	
11	"	son Herbert	13	M	S							do			
12	McKenzie	John	28		Bookkeeper				Scotch		Clinton	Father, Thomas McKenzie Clinton, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
13	Robinson	Anna E.	33	F	None						Sherbrooke	Sister, Mrs. George Willard Sherbrooke, P. Q. Canada.	Cal.	San Diego	
14	Barlow	Ida	24	M					English		Toronto	Nephews, Geo. R. Barlow 415 King St. Toronto, Canada.	Mich.	Port Huron	
15	Routhier	Joseph	25	M	Machinist-Storekeeper				French		Stratford	Father, Joseph Routhier Stratford, Canada.	Ill.	Dixon	
16	Parks	Blake	22						English		Petrolia	Father, Wm. Parks Petrolia, Canada.	Mich.	Detroit	
17	Carsons	James	18		Machinist						London	Father, Harry Carson 114 Wellington Road, London, Canada.		Port Huron	
18	Paradis	Thomas	34		Motorman				French		Sarnia	Father, Thomas Paradis Sarnia, Canada.		Detroit	
19	Sintzelt	Fred Charles	25		Machinist				German		Toronto	Father, John Sintzelt 32 Front Ave. Hamilton, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
20	McDonald	Edwin Duncan	22		Farmer				Scotch		Kintore	Father, Robert Eley Kintore, Canada.	Pa.	Warrenport	
21	Eley	Robert Winer	24		Subaltern				English		Toronto	Father, Robert Eley 40 Madison Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Wis.	Milwaukee	
22	McDonald	John Roy	28		Blacksmith				Scotch		Mandamain	Father, Archibald McDonald Mandamain, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Mason	
23	Burgess	Harry	23		Machinist				English		Petrolia	Father, Wm. Burgess Petrolia, Canada.		Detroit	
24	Glasford	Wilbur	25		Farmer						Ridgetown	Brother, James Glasford Ridgetown, Canada.		Dewitt	
25	Willson	Annella	35	F	Nurse						London	Father, Samuel Willson 159 Wellington St. London, Canada.		St. Clair	
26	Lingenfelter	Joseph	39	M	Farmlaborer				German		Woodstock	Brother, John Lingenfelter Woodstock, Canada.	N.Y.	Milton	
27	Smith	Frank	34		Printer				English		Brantford	Father, A. E. Smith Brantford, Canada.	Or.	Marion	
28	White	Thomas	64		None				Scotch		Huntington	Son, A. G. White Huntington, Canada.	Cal.	Long Beach	
29	Thaler	Thurselda	21	F	S				German		Bright	Father, Moses Thaler Bright, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
30	Dorger	Frank	30	M	Porter				Irish		Toronto	Mother, Jane Dorger Bellefonte, Canada.			

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

249

(OVER)

MONTH OF , 191

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of vessel, any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, within ten years of date of examination, he has been convicted of any crime involving moral turpitude, or any crime involving dishonesty, or any crime involving immorality.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Completion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.	
1	no	-	35	no	-	-	Son-in-law, John E. Linn Akron, Mich.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Flair	Brown	Gray	Tattoo mark left wrist	Scotland	Jedburgh	Halifax	Mar 1906	Siberian	Dec 25	
2	yes	Self	50	yes	18	1908	Friend, Henry Ragle Spurlock, S. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Blue	"	"	Canada	Brantford	"	"	"	26	
3	"	"	3	"	1910	1910	Uncle, Fred Miller Sandusky, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	191	Blue	Gray	"	"	"	Stratford	"	"	"	26
4	"	"	41	no	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Rachel Shabelford 37th. Rush St. Little Rock, Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Orellia	"	"	"	"	26
5	"	"	35	"	-	-	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	"	Tattooed scar on right arm	England	Wigan	Halifax	May 1905	berthagen	"	26
6	"	"	20	"	-	-	Brother, Ernest Lewin 213 Arcadia St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Flair	Brown	Brown	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	"	27
7	"	"	20	yes	9	1910	Reminding House 46 Windsor St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zurich	"	"	"	27
8	"	Son	70	no	-	-	Son, John T. Le Fevre 2000 Stark St. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Fair	White	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	Aug 1870	Unknown	"	27
9	"	Self	2	yes	4	1910	Wife, Rachel Granger 76 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	Canada	Toronto	"	"	"	"	27
10	"	Husband	1	no	-	-	Husband, Jacob Stumpf Durand, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Elmira	"	"	"	"	27
11	"	Father	0	"	-	-	Father do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Florida	"	"	"	"	27
12	"	Self	10	yes	1910	1910	Y. M. C. A. Oak Park Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	191	Brown	"	"	"	Clinton	"	"	"	"	27
13	"	"	166	"	1904	1904	Sister-in-law, Mrs. Thos. Robinson 3526-2 St. San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"	Gray	"	"	Tingwick	"	"	"	"	27
14	"	"	15	"	1898	1898	Father, Thos. Shaw 311 Park St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	Marionberry	"	"	"	27
15	"	"	197	"	1910	1910	Boarding House 511 First St. Lima, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	191	"	Brown	"	"	"	Philadelp	"	"	"	27
16	"	"	70	"	4	1910	Mrs. York 1336-45 St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	Scar on left eye	"	"	Petrolia	"	"	"	27
17	"	"	1	"	1908	1908	Uncle, Robert Rockwell 226-23 St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	"	Gray	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	27
18	"	"	4	"	1910	1910	Bro-in-law, Frank O'Well 100 Maple St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Rugged	"	Blue	Birth mark back of left hand	"	"	Hamaska	"	"	"	27
19	"	"	10	"	1910	1910	Friend, Mr. Schmidt 512 E. Ontario St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Gray	Gray	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"	27
20	"	"	326	no	-	-	Chiropractic School Davenport, Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Gray	Blue	"	"	"	Huntate	"	"	"	27
21	"	"	20	yes	1910	1910	Office, 54 Adams Trust Bldg. Milwaukee, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	191	Brown	Brown	Brised finger right hand	"	"	Toronto	"	"	"	28
22	"	"	800	"	1910	1910	Uncle, Angus M. Donald Mason, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	"	Mandanmin	"	"	"	28
23	"	"	1	"	1910	1910	Boarding Place, 261 East Congress St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	"	"	"	28
24	"	"	60	"	1908	1908	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Lottie Brunson Dewitt, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Ridgetown	"	"	"	28
25	"	"	18	no	-	-	Friend, J. C. Carr St. Clair, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	28
26	"	"	60	"	-	-	Brother, Sebastian Lingenfelter Milton, N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newsted	"	"	"	28
27	"	"	49	yes	1910	1910	Sister, Mrs. R. Heginhart Marrow, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Lacknow	"	"	"	28
28	"	"	125	"	1904	1904	Daughter, Mrs. Laura M. Arthur Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gray	"	"	"	"	Huntington	"	"	"	28
29	"	"	15	no	-	-	Uncle, James Jones 761 South 4th Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"	Olmon	"	"	"	28
30	"	"	5	yes	1910	1910	Hotel Congress Annex Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Flair	Brown	Brown	"	"	"	Belleville	"	"	"	29

Joseph Francis
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

1
1
2
4
29

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1204

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brown	William John	JWH	25	M	machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Petrolia	Father, Joseph Brown Petrolia, Canada.	Cal.	Oakland	
2	Foster	Benjamin Seymour	BR	36	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Stephen Foster 350 Adelaide St. Toronto, Can.	Fla.	Sta. Rosa	Eng.
3	Benoit	Wm. Henry	BR	21	"	Machinist	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, A. E. Benoit Barnston, P. Can. Can.	Mich.	Lansing	
4	Taylor	James	BR	28	"	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Oillia	Brother, Christopher Taylor Oillia, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
5	Gilson	George	GM	22	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winchester	Father, Albert R. Gilson Winchester, Can.	Mich.	Caro	
6	"	wife Lilly	GM	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law do	"	"	
7	Burgess	Arthur A.	GM	27	M	Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Drumbo	Father, Andrew W. Burgess Drumbo, Ont. Can.	"	Flint	
8	Barrett	Emery O.	GM	27	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	French	"	Valleyfield	Brother, Geo. Barrett 409 Notre Dame St. Montreal, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
9	Rankin	Leonard	JOH	23	"	Garage Mgr. Manager	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife, Minnie Rankin 154 Murray St. Toronto, Canada.	Ohio	Toledo	
10	Beadle	Emerson	JF	32	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Wyoming	No relatives	Mich.	Gaines	
11	"	wife Bessie	JF	24	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Wm. Atkinson Wyoming, Ont. Canada.	"	"	
12	Fulkerson	Winifred	JF	24	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Brother, Mrs. R. O. Hocking Sarnia, Ont. Canada.	"	Grand Rapids	
13	"	son Carl	JF	3	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
14	Tittensor	Florence	JF	20	F	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Ingersoll	Father, Harry Jones Ingersoll, Can.	"	Flint	
15	Eldridge	John Edmond	JF	22	M	R.R. Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Geo. Eldridge 16 Clark St. London, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
16	Burns	Emma	GM	63	F	None	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlton	Brother-in-law, John Burns Cameroon, P. E. I. Can.	Cal.	Sacramento	
17	"	dr. May	GM	30	"	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle do	"	"	
18	Allen	Claude	GM	22	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	Father, Matthew Allen Woodburn, N. S. Canada.	Ill.	Farmington	
19	Young	Blanche	JWH	19	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sombra	Mother, Mrs. Eliza Young Sombra, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	
20	Toole	Harvey George	VGM	19	M	laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Midland	Father, George Toole Midland, Can.	"	Detroit	
21	Evans	John	BR	24	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	London	Father, John Evans London, Can.	La.	New Orleans	
22	Campbell	Esther	BR	23	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Amprior	Father, Ambie Campbell Amprior, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
23	Lamb	Hugh	JWH	30	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sarnia	Brother, Alex Lamb Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	
24	Krupp	Noah	JF	28	"	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Guelph	Father, John Krupp Guelph, Can.	"	Muskegon	
25	"	wife Rose	JF	24	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-in-law do	"	"	
26	Taylor	Andrew Ritchie	JF	21	M	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father, Joseph Taylor St. Thomas, Can.	Wis.	Superior	
27	Levey	Daniel	JOH	31	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Irish	"	Niagara Falls	Brother, Thomas Levey Cayuga, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
28	Wright	Edward	BR	20	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Kate Wright 147 Agnes St. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
29	Matthews	Overton Aaron	BR	19	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Mother, Malah Matthews 31 Front St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
30	"	wife Clara	BR	19	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY DURING THE YEAR 1907, AND WHO WAS EXAMINED BY AN INSPECTOR OF IMMIGRATION, MAY BE RE-ENTERED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

250

MONTH OF JAN 24 1911, 191

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than self, and if so, by whom, and if less, how much?)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	self	100	no	-	-	-	-	Good	no	5 7	Fair	Brn	Blue	-	Canada	Madisonville	-	-	Dec. 29 1910	
2	"	"	400	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 7	"	Brn	Brn	-	England	Birkenhead	Halifax	Mar. 30 1906	Virginian	29
3	"	"	225	yes	2 1/2 yrs.	Boston, Mass.	1910	-	"	"	5 5	Blk	"	"	-	Canada	Barnstow	-	-	" 29	
4	"	"	194	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 9	Fair	Br	Blue	-	"	Orellia	-	-	" 29	
5	"	"	156	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Brn	"	-	"	Malloytown	-	-	" 29	
6	"	Husband	0	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 5	"	"	Brn	-	"	Wingham	-	-	" 29	
7	"	Self	150	yes	1908	Flint, Mich.	Dec. 20 1910	-	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	-	"	Dumbo	-	-	" 29	
8	"	"	190	"	1908	Denver, Colo.	July 1908	-	"	"	5 2	Blk	Blk	"	-	"	St. Ignace	-	-	" 29	
9	"	"	10	"	3 1/2 yrs.	Toledo, O.	Dec. 1910	-	"	"	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	-	"	Woodbridge	-	-	" 30	
10	no	-	30	"	-	Flint, Mich.	-	-	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	New Salem	-	-	" 30	
11	"	-	0	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	-	"	Wyoming	-	-	" 30	
12	yes	Self	10	yes	1907	St. Rapids, Mich.	Dec. 22 1910	-	"	"	5 3 1/2	"	Brn	"	-	"	Plymton	-	-	" 30	
13	"	Mother	0	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	-	"	Samsa	-	-	" 30	
14	"	Husband	0	"	1907	Flint, Mich.	Dec. 24 1910	-	"	"	5 3	Fair	Brn	"	-	"	Fagersoll	-	-	" 30	
15	"	Self	80	"	1910	Chicago, Ill.	-	-	"	"	5 8	Blk	"	Brn	-	"	London	-	-	" 30	
16	"	"	45	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 4	Fair	Brn	Blue	-	"	Baydigan	-	-	" 30	
17	"	"	38	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	-	"	Charlton	-	-	" 30	
18	"	"	35	"	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 10	Blk	Brn	"	-	"	Picton	-	-	" 30	
19	"	"	1	yes	1904	Detroit, Mich.	Mar. 1 1910	-	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Brn	-	"	Sombra	-	-	" 30	
20	"	"	29	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	-	"	Midland	-	-	" 30	
21	"	"	41	yes	2 1/2 yrs.	New Orleans, La.	Dec. 30 1910	-	"	"	5 11	Blk	Brn	"	-	"	London	-	-	" 31	
22	"	"	30	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brn	"	-	"	Arnprior	-	-	" 31	
23	"	"	125	yes	1 1/2 yrs.	St. Rapids, Mich.	Dec. 21 1910	-	"	"	5 9	"	"	Brn	-	"	Samsa	-	-	" 31	
24	"	"	100	"	4 mos.	Muskogee, Mich.	-	-	"	"	5 4	"	"	Brn	-	"	Berlin	-	-	" 31	
25	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 5	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Lucyph	-	-	" 31	
26	"	Self	155	yes	1 1/2 yrs.	Superior, Minn.	Dec. 15 1910	-	"	"	5 11 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	St. Thomas	-	-	" 31	
27	"	"	150	"	2 1/2 yrs.	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	1907	-	"	"	5 11	"	Brn	"	-	"	Baydigan	-	-	" 31	
28	"	"	141	no	-	-	-	-	"	"	5 3 1/4	"	"	"	-	"	Montreal	-	-	" 31	
29	"	"	174	yes	4 mos.	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 21 1910	-	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	-	"	Toronto	-	-	" 31	
30	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	" 31	

Joseph Francis
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

14
10
7
30

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12.

11-1204

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Millar	Effie A.	JF	26	F	stenographer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Orillia	Mother, Mathilda Millar Orillia, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Aniss	Ernest	JF	20	M	Pattern maker	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa	Father, Alfred Aniss Oshawa, Can.	"	"	
3	Vance	George	JF	23	M	Machinist	"	"	"	German	"	Hamilton	Father, John Vance 222 Wood St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	
4	Bates	Beatrice	JOM	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	Hempville	Father, Thomas Austin Murphy Hempville, Can.	Minn.	Canby	
5	Mitchell	Frank	VGM	18	M	Apprentice	"	"	"	Irish	"	Centralia	Father, James Mitchell Centralia, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	
6	Burgess	Chas. Henry	VGM	35	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Lindsay	Uncle, John Hannon Woodstock, Canada.	"	Battle Creek	
7	"	Wife Elsie	VGM	40	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	do	"	"	
8	"	Mr. Marjorie Victoria	VGM	9	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	do	"	"	
9	"	Mr. Harold Chas	VGM	7	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	"	Mr. Alma Norine	VGM	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	"	Mr. Grace Evelyn	VGM	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
12	McDonald	Daniel	VGM	25	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Ailsa Craig	Father, Daniel M. Donald Ailsa Craig, Can.	"	Detroit	
13	Shaw	Arthur Garfield	VGM	26	M	Writer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Strathroy	Father, Edward Shaw Strathroy, Can.	"	"	
14	"	Wife Charlotte	VGM	26	F	None	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father, F. F. Nicholson Strathroy, Canada.	"	"	
15	Brake	Fred Ernest	VGM	20	M	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	Petrolia	Uncle, Robert Brase Petrolia, Canada.	"	"	
16	Bowles	Mabel	VGM	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Mother, Eliza Hamilton Sarnia, Canada.	"	"	
17	"	Mr. Margaret	VGM	6	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
18	Kent	Harry McPherson	WLB	25	M	Inspector	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	Port Credit	Sister, Mrs. Mary Hill Port Credit, Ont.	"	"	
19	Anderson	Mary	WLB	45	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Uncle, Mrs. Mary Ross 212 Symington St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
20	Wilson	Nathan Putnam	VGM	25	M	Machinist	"	"	"	English	"	Smith Falls	Father, Thomas Wilson Smith Falls, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
21	Neely	William	VGM	31	M	Traveller	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brantford	Father, John Neely Brantford, Can.	"	"	
22	Declute	Lela Viola	JF	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Taristock	Father, Robert Declute Taristock, Can.	Mich.	Owendale	
23	Leslie	Annie	JF	24	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Drayton	Father, George Leslie Drayton, Can.	"	Flint	
24	Osborne	Lillian	JF	18	F	Stenographer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Petrolia	Aunt, Mrs. Jane Worthy Kincardine, Can.	"	"	
25	Gallivan	Winifred	JOM	23	F	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Timothy Gallivan Petrolia, Can.	"	Lansing	
26	Judge	Selvin Evans	VGM	22	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	East Galesden	Father, W. A. Judge East Galesden, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
27	Hayman	Wilfred Joseph	VGM	20	M	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Daniel Hayman East Galesden, Can.	"	"	
28	Griffin	Thomas	JOM	26	M	Bookmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father, Thos. Griffin 20 Lund Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
29	Hayman	George	JOM	29	M	"	"	"	"	English	"	London	Mother, Wm. Hayman 17 Gervin St. Windsor, Can.	"	"	
30	Bease	Edward	JOM	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Mother, Katherine Bease 297 Wilson St. Hamilton, Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

251

MONTH OF _____, 1911

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, and, if so, by whom, and, if so, for whom, and, if so, for what purpose.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether a member of any organization the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes	Self	30	yes	1907 Chicago, Ill. Dec 18 Boarding House 1910 6247 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago, Ill. Dec 22 Boarding House	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Blk	Bro	Bro	-	Canada	Ottawa	-	-	-	1911 G.T.H.	
2	"	"	7	"	1909 " 1910 2243 W. 24th St. Chicago, Ill. Mother-in-law Mrs. W. D. Dowsack 1209 Southwest Ave. Chicago, Ill. Employer James Christie Employer, James Christie	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	-	"	Oshawa	-	-	-	Jan 1	
3	"	"	22	"	1910 " " 81 East Ave. Battle Creek, Mich. Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	1	
4	"	"	50	no	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	-	England	Southampton	Unknown	1900	Unknown	1	
5	"	"	8	yes	1910 Port Huron, Mich. Dec 24 Friend, John Woodward 2639 Detroit in Port Huron, Mich. Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Blk	"	"	-	Canada	Centerville	-	-	-	2	
6	"	"	1	"	1910 Battle Creek, Mich. Dec 22 " 81 East Ave. Battle Creek, Mich. Home	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	Long	-	"	London	-	-	-	2	
7	"	Husband	0	"	1910 " " do	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Bro	-	"	Plattville	-	-	-	2	
8	"	Father	0	"	" " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	-	2	
9	"	"	0	"	" " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	Stratford	-	-	-	2	
10	"	"	0	"	" " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	2	
11	"	"	0	"	" " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	2	
12	"	Self	1	"	1910 Detroit, Mich. Dec 30 Boarding Place 437 Milwaukee Ave. Detroit, Mich. Dec 24 Brother, Frank Shaw 246 Rosedale Ave. Detroit, Mich. Bro-in-law, do	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Bro	Scar left leg	"	"	Lindsay	-	-	-	2
13	"	"	1	"	1910 " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Blk	"	Bro	-	"	Dale Craig	-	-	-	2	
14	"	Husband	0	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	Brockton	-	-	-	2	
15	"	Self	25	"	1910 " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	Long	-	"	Tilbury	-	-	-	2	
16	"	Husband	13	"	1910 " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Blue	-	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	2	
17	"	Father	0	"	" " do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	2	
18	"	Self	26	"	1910 " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Bro	-	"	Sumia	-	-	-	2	
19	"	Husband	7	no	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	"	Blue	-	"	Peterboro	-	-	-	2	
20	"	Self	30	yes	1910 Chicago, Ill. Dec 24 Boarding House 5610 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill. Dec 22 Friends, J. H. Giedding 423-46 Place, Chicago, Ill. Friends, Mrs. Annie Ballentine Owensdale, Mich. Hasley Hospital Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	-	Ireland	Tynen	Quebec	May 5 1904	Peterman	2	
21	"	Self	60	"	1910 " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	-	Canada	Wiley	-	-	-	2	
22	no	"	4	no	" " Criminal	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	Lt. Bro	-	"	Morefield	-	-	-	2	
23	yes	Self	15	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Bro	-	"	Timstock	-	-	-	2	
24	"	"	5	yes	1907 Flint, Mich. Dec 24 Father, Ben Osborn 631 W. 2 St. Flint, Mich. Brother, Frank Gellison 816 St. Joe St. Lansing, Mich. Physical Culture School Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	-	"	Luther	-	-	-	2	
25	"	"	12	"	1910 " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	-	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	2	
26	"	"	216	no	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	Blk	Bro	-	"	Strathroy Ont.	-	-	-	2	
27	"	"	250	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Fair	"	"	-	"	Calverton	-	-	-	2	
28	"	"	41	yes	1907 Chicago, Ill. Dec 24 Friends, John Spence 2263-54 Ave. Chicago, Ill. Boarding House 541-12 St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Lt. Bro	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	2	
29	"	"	50	"	1910 " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Flair	"	Long	Scar on nose	"	Tiverton	-	-	-	2	
30	"	"	20	"	" " do	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Blue	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	2	

Joseph Francis
CLASS E. in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

11
16
13
30

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1594

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizens before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Ennis	11070/181400 Cecil	JOH	21	m	S Architect	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father, James Ennis 54 Lombard St. Hamilton, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Madgen	Albert Robert	JOH	23	.	Drumfanner	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father, Charles Madgen 45 Nighthawk St. Hamilton, Can.	.	.	
3	Fisher	Christopher	JOH	22	.	Student	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Barnie	Father, Thomas Fisher Barnie, Can.	.	.	
4	"	Bo. Lewis Thomas	JOH	24	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	do	.	.	
5	Lewis	Frank Chas.	JOH	25	.	Bridge O.S. designer	.	.	.	Irish	.	Ingersoll	Father, Alonzo L. Lewis Ingersoll, Can.	.	.	
6	Ross	John	JOH	23	.	Student	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Ripley	Father, Donald Ross Baldwin, Manitoba, Can.	.	.	
7	Ross	Walter	JOH	24	m	Student	.	.	.	.	.	Toronto	Wife, Lillian Ross 65 Young St. Toronto, Can.	.	.	
8	Kraft	Pearl	JOH	21	F	Student	.	.	.	German	.	Dashwood	Father, Henry Kraft Dashwood, Can.	.	Naperville	
9	Haist	Louise	VGM	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Breditor	Father, Fred Haist Breditor, Can.	.	.	
10	Wilkinson	Frank Aylmer	JOH	20	m	Drug Clerk	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Aylmer	Father, John Wilkinson Aylmer, Can.	Mich.	Marquette	
11	Winslade	Bessie	VGM	31	F	bandmaker	.	.	.	English	.	London	Father, Henry Winslade 83 Edward St. London, Can.	.	Port Huron	
12	Morris	Nora	VGM	20	m	none	.	.	.	Irish	.	Del City	Father, Wm. McInnes Del City, Can.	.	.	
13	"	dtr Gladys Irene	VGM	1	.	S	.	.	.	.	.	.	grandfather, do	.	.	
14	De Rush	Edward	GM	28	m	Steward	yes	yes	.	French	.	Sarnia	Father, Henry De Rush Sarnia, Can.	.	.	
15	Brown	Lena	GM	19	F	Student	.	.	.	English	.	Sombra	Father, W. J. Brown Sombra, Can.	.	.	
16	Godley	Maud E.	JWH	26	m	none	.	.	.	Irish	.	Sarnia	Father, Michael Godman Petrovia, Canada.	.	.	
17	Davenport	Floyd	JWH	27	m	clerk	.	.	.	Scotch	.	.	Father, Frank Davenport Hwydminster, Sask. Can.	.	.	
18	Mc Ginnis	Jennie	JWH	17	F	Waitress	.	.	.	Irish	.	Thedford	Sister, Florence Graham Thedford, Can.	.	.	
19	"	sister Lavena	JWH	21	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	.	
20	Cameron	Adena	JWH	33	.	none	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Sarnia	Father, Alex Cameron Sarnia, Can.	.	Detroit	
21	Lynch	Richard	GM	19	m	Sailor	.	.	.	Irish	.	.	Father, Richard Lynch Sarnia, Can.	.	.	
22	Ganley	Hugh	GM	29	.	laborer	.	.	.	.	.	Port Albert	Father, Thos. Ganley Port Albert, Can.	.	.	
23	Johnson	Pearl	JWH	24	F	nurse	.	.	.	English	.	Edmonton	Father, Arthur Johnson Edmonton, Can.	.	.	
24	Onia	John	VGM	32	m	Farmlaborer	.	.	.	Irish	.	Copping	Wife, Evelyn Onia Copping, Can.	.	.	
25	"	dtr Verna Maud	JF	8	F	none	.	.	.	.	.	.	mother, do	.	.	
26	Dew	Thomas	JF	22	m	Painter	.	.	.	English	.	Forest	Father, Sam Dew Forest, Can.	.	.	
27	Weight	Violet Nora	VGM	17	F	Typewriter	.	.	.	.	.	Watford	Father, Alfred J. Wright Watford, Can.	.	.	
28	Widd	Maud	VGM	25	.	none	.	.	.	German	.	Dashwood	Father, Joseph Widd Dashwood, Can.	.	.	
29	Schneider	Lena	VGM	17	.	nurse	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father, George Schneider Dashwood, Can.	.	.	
30	Perrault	Joseph	WLB	30	m	Tailor	.	.	.	French	.	Merrinton	Mother, Sophona Perrault 1110 Ave. Des Freres, Quebec, Can.	.	.	

NOT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF _____, 191

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS SHIP.

252

(OVER)

CLASS E.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U.S.	Ft.	In.	Completion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	Self	✓18	yes	24yrs	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 1910	Rooming House 2212 Prairie Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Bro	Blue	Canada	Hamilton	-	-	-	1911	
2	"	"	✓50	"	34yrs	"	"	Brother, Clarke Madgen 469 Berning Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	-	-	-	Jan. 2		
3	"	"	✓15	"	14yrs	"	"	Rooming House 1752 W. Congress St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Albion	-	-	-	2		
4	"	"	✓40	"	37yrs	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	-	-	-	2		
5	"	"	11	"	18yrs	"	"	Rooming House 549 Fullerton Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	-	-	-	2		
6	"	"	30	"	2yrs	"	"	Rooming House 133 Institute Place, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ingersoll	-	-	-	2		
7	"	"	✓10	"	14yrs	"	"	French, James Fitzgerald 419 N. State St. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Bro	"	"	Ripley	-	-	-	2		
8	"	"	50	no	-	"	"	North West College Naperville, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	Toronto	-	-	-	2		
9	"	"	30	"	-	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	Dashwood	-	-	-	2		
10	no	-	60	"	-	"	"	Institute of Pharmacy Medicine, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	London	-	-	-	2		
11	yes	Self	5	yes	4yrs	Port Huron, Mich.	Dec. 1910	Sister, Beatrice Jackall 131 Lyster Ave. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	Aylmer	-	-	-	3		
12	"	Husband	0	"	1909	"	Dec 24	Home.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	"	Ingersoll	-	-	-	3		
13	"	Father	0	"	"	"	1910	2134 Stone St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	"	Oil City	-	-	-	3		
14	"	Self	200	"	3yrs	Lorain, Ohio	Dec 15	Aunt, Mrs. Robert Harrison Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	3		
15	"	"	25	no	-	"	"	General Hospital Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Wk.	"	"	"	Sarnia	-	-	-	3		
16	"	"	✓1	yes	1909	Port Huron, Mich.	Jan 1	Husband, Geo W. Goodley 618 Ontario St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blue	"	Southampton	-	-	-	3		
17	"	"	✓40	"	Nov 1	"	Jan 3	Friend, A. Gaines 739 Union St. Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	3		
18	"	"	0	"	1905	Detroit	Dec 31	General Hospital, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Onwell	-	-	-	3		
19	"	"	✓4	"	May 1910	Port Huron, Mich.	Jan 2	Globe Hotel, Port Huron, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Blue	"	Shapka	-	-	-	3		
20	"	"	5	"	July 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Dec 14	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	-	-	-	3		
21	"	"	5	no	-	"	Dec 20	Sister, Margaret Kelly 612 Lincoln Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	-	-	-	3		
22	"	"	81	yes	July 1910	Detroit, Mich.	Dec 20	Uncle, Thomas Humphrey 764 Brooklyn Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	"	-	-	-	3		
23	"	"	✓20	"	July 1910	"	Med. 1	No address	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Wk.	Bro	Blue	"	Ashfield	-	-	-	3		
24	"	"	175	no	-	"	Med. 1	Friend, Harry Bell 418 Benwick St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Blk	"	"	Edmonton	-	-	-	3		
25	"	Father	0	"	-	"	-	Friend, Wm. Fawcett 1054 Wabash Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	-	-	-	3		
26	"	Self	5	yes	1907	Detroit, Mich.	Dec 24	do	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fair	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	3		
27	"	"	1	"	June 1910	"	1910	Friend, M. Harland 262 Fourth Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	-	-	-	3		
28	"	"	34	"	1908	"	1910	Friend, Mrs. Mary Williams 101 Elmwood St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Fair	Bro	Blue	"	Forest	-	-	-	3		
29	"	"	✓5	"	July 1910	"	1910	Thompson Home 101 Elmwood St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Wk.	Bro	Blue	"	England	London	Quebec	Apr. 1905	3		
30	"	"	✓7	"	1903	Milwaukee, N.Y.	Sept 1903	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Dashwood	-	-	-	3	
31	"	"	"	"	-	"	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	Wk.	Blk	Blue	"	Quebec	-	-	-	3		

Joseph Francis
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15
5
7
27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 14

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.
1	Reddy	Frederick W.	GM	19	m	S machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St. Marys	Father, John Reddy St. Marys, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
2	Reaves	Gus John	JF	18	.	big maker	.	.	.	Irish	.	London	Brother, Wm. H. Reaves North London, Can.	.	Flint	
3	Mother 11-5-26 Kingwell	Ann	JF	58	F	m None	.	.	.	.	.	.	Son, do	.	.	
4		James F.	GM	22	m	S Salligman	.	.	.	English	.	Woodstock	Father, Isaac Hingarrell Woodstock, Can.	Mo.	Kansas City	
5	Mc Gillivray	Gene	GM	29	F	Nurse	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Wingham	Father, Archie Mc Gillivray Wingham, Can.	Ill.	Evanston	
6	Heinmiller	Edwin John	VGM	25	m	Salligman	.	.	.	German	.	Toronto	Father, John Heinmiller Toronto, Can.	.	Chicago	
7	New	Chester Wm.	JON	28	.	Student	.	.	.	English	.	Hamilton	Father, Henry New 220 North St. Hamilton, Can.	.	.	
8	Bates	Stuart Jeffrey	JON	23	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Toronto	Father, Stewart Bates 358 Markham St. Toronto, Can.	.	Champlain	
9	Mc Corkill	Chas. Carlton	JON	27	.	languages	.	.	.	Irish	.	Farnham	Father, Wilfred Mc Corkill Farnham, P. Can.	.	Birmingham	
10	Waters	William	JWH	22	.	Machinist	.	.	.	.	.	Goderich	Brother, Annie Waters Goderich, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	
11	Nicholson	Charles	JF	26	.	.	.	.	.	English	.	.	Uncle, Benjamin Hoggarth Goderich, Can.	.	.	
12	Overholt	Lena	JF	18	F	Domestic	.	.	.	German	.	Sarnia	Father, Tremble Overholt Sarnia, Can.	.	Detroit	
13	Richardson	Margaret	JF	19	.	Packer	.	.	.	Scotch	.	London	Father, Robert Richardson Wyming, Ont.	.	.	
14	"	Sister Jane	JF	18	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	do	.	.	
15	Hahn	Henry	VGM	19	m	Book keeper	.	.	.	German	.	Berlin	Father, Adam Hahn 42 Agnes St. Berlin, Canada.	.	.	
16	Smith	George	WLB	20	.	finisher	.	.	.	English	.	Woodstock	Sister, Jennie Scott Woodstock, Canada.	.	.	
17	Vickers	Frederick	VGM	26	m	Engineer	.	.	.	.	.	Sarnia	Father, John Vickers London, England	.	.	
18	"	Wife Maude	VGM	21	F	None	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father in law, do	.	.	
19	Bressman	Clara	VGM	32	.	S Clerk	.	.	.	German	.	Amira	Brother, Louise Bressman Amira, Can.	.	.	
20	Garrett	Alice	GM	30	.	Telegraph Operator	.	.	.	English	.	Forest	Father, John Garrett Forest, Can.	.	.	
21	Sutherland	Florence	GM	34	m	none	.	.	.	.	.	Toronto	Father, Henry Sutherland 183 Hurontario St. Toronto, Canada.	.	Battle Creek	
22	Summerville	Thomas	VGM	23	m	S Farm laborer	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Orton	Father, Thomas Summerville Orton, Can.	.	Helena	
23	Lowrie	Howard Alex	WLB	22	.	Teamster	.	.	.	Irish	.	Toronto	Father, James D. Lowrie 175 Suter St. Toronto, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Chant	Russell H.	WLB	21	.	Student	.	.	.	English	.	Lakefield	Father, J. H. Chant Lakefield, Ont.	.	.	
25	Mc Farland	Maude	JON	19	F	Nurse	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Sturgeon Falls	Father, George Mc Farland Sturgeon Falls, Can.	.	.	
26	Shaw	Sarah Alice	WLB	25	.	none	.	.	.	.	.	Sarnia	Brother, Anna Shaw 238 Cannon St. Sarnia, Can.	.	.	
27	Barnes	David Arthur	VGM	24	m	Student	.	.	.	English	.	Calgary	Father, Adolph Barnes Petroline, Can.	.	.	
28	Mc Vennie	John Gordon	VGM	25	.	Machinist	.	.	.	Scotch	.	Hamilton	Father, Robert Mc Vennie Hamilton, Ont.	.	.	
29	Gibbons	James R.	GM	31	.	carpenter	.	.	.	English	.	.	Brother, Wm. Gibbons Sarnia, Can.	.	.	
30	Moreth	Frank	GM	27	.	Blacksmith	.	.	.	Irish	.	Berlin	Father, A. R. Moreth Berlin, Can.	.	Springfield	

NOT USED

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

253

MONTH OF Jan, 191

CLASS E.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
											Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes	Self	60	yes	10 yrs. Detroit, Mich. 1910	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Bro	Blue	-	Canada	St. Marys	-	-	-	1911 G.T.P. Jan. 3
2	"	"	2	"	18 yrs. Flint, Mich. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1911	"	Bro	-	"	London	-	-	-	" 3
3	"	Son	0	"	14 yrs. " 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 3
4	"	Self	60	"	1910 Kansas City, Mo. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1911	Blk	Bro	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	-	" 3
5	"	"	85	"	7 yrs. Chicago, Ill. 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	-	"	Bruce	-	-	-	" 3
6	"	"	85	"	1910 " 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 3
7	"	"	60	"	1914 " 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9 1/2	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	"	Montreal	-	-	-	" 3
8	"	"	25	"	3 yrs. Champlain, Ill. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	-	"	Toronto	-	-	-	" 3
9	"	"	35	"	3 yrs. Chicago, Ill. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/2	Fair	"	Bro	-	"	Farnham	-	-	-	" 3
10	"	"	14	"	1910 Port Huron, Mich. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	"	Blue	-	"	London	-	-	-	" P.H.S. 4 Ferry
11	"	"	5	"	1910 " 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1/4	"	"	Bro	-	"	Godersih	-	-	-	" 4
12	"	"	5	"	1910 Detroit, Mich. 1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	-	"	Forest	-	-	-	" 4
13	"	"	7	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. Bro	"	-	"	Wyoming	-	-	-	" 4
14	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 4
15	"	"	10	yes	1910 Detroit, Mich. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5 1/2	"	"	"	-	"	Berlin	-	-	-	" 4
16	"	"	16	"	1910 " 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	"	Bro	"	-	"	Woodstock	-	-	-	" 4
17	"	"	250	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. Bro	Bro	-	England	London	Montreal	Aug 1903	Tunisian	" 4
18	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	-	Canada	Sarnia	-	-	-	" 4
19	"	Self	16	yes	1907 1910 Detroit, Mich. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1911	Bro	Bro	-	"	Elmira	-	-	-	" 4
20	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	"	Forest	-	-	-	" 4
21	"	"	25	"	2 yrs. Buffalo, N.Y. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	-	"	Schenberg	-	-	-	" 4
22	"	"	30	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	-	"	Orton	-	-	-	" 4
23	"	"	120	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	" 4
24	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	1911	"	Bro	-	"	Blackwater	-	-	-	" 4
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	"	"	-	"	Georgetown	-	-	-	" 4
26	"	"	10	yes	1910 Chicago, Ill. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	"	-	"	Sarnia	-	-	-	" 4
27	"	"	6	"	1910 " 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	-	"	Petrolia	-	-	-	" 4
28	"	"	47	"	1910 " 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	-	"	Hamilton	-	-	-	" 4
29	"	"	320	"	1910 " 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	1911	"	Blue	-	"	"	-	-	-	" 4
30	"	"	36	"	1909 1910 Springfield, Ill. 1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt. Bro	"	-	"	Berlin	-	-	-	" 4

Joseph Francis
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
2
3
14
22

11-1091

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15.

11-1204

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Livingston	Hugh	GM	23	M/m miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Thorborn	Mother, Mary Livingston Thorborn, N.S. Can.	Ill.	Hillboro	
2		wife Mary	GM	21	F ✓ none							Mother-in-law			
3	Main	James D.	GM	34	M S machinist				Irish			Brother, Sanford Main Bantford, Can.			
4	Birmingham	Alfred A.	GM	38	B.D. maker				Scotch		Salfield	Mother, Anna Birmingham Mudford, N.S. Can.	Ill.	Greenfield	
5	Ravelle	Alfred	GM	44	Farmer				English		Harbor	Mother-in-law, Mrs. Fred Wild Trenton, Ont. Can.	Mo.	Springfield	
6		dtr Mary	GM	17	F ✓ none						Listowell	Grandmother,		Port Oak	
7		son Elmer	GM	19	M Farm laborer							do			
8		Wesley	GM	16								do			
9		dtr Frances	GM	13	F ✓ none							do			
10		son Wilfred	GM	11	M ✓							do			
11		dtr Ida	GM	8	F ✓		no	no				do			
12		Ruby	GM	4								do			
13		Belena	GM	1								do			
14	Whiting	Anson Boyd	WLB	23	M Plumber	yes	yes				Sarnia	Mother, Mrs. Francis Whiting 125 Emma St. Sarnia, Can.	Ohio	Ashabula	
15	Kniffen	Carl Norton	VGM	20							Edys Mills	Father, John Kniffen Edys Mills, Can.	Mich.	Flint	
16	Wilton	Ernest	VGM	24	Farmer				Scotch		Roome	Father, Amos Wilton Roome, Can.		Pontiac	
17	Weldon	Frederick	VGM	37	M Farm laborer				Irish		Belmont	Brother, James Weldon Belmont, Ont. Can.		Bad Axe	
18		wife Emma Frances	VGM	36	F ✓				German			Father, Alfred Winesgar near Durham, Ont.			
19		dtr Edna Irene	VGM	7	S ✓ none				Irish			Grandfather,			
20	Hearn	Frank	VGM	28	M m. conf. laborer				English		Toronto	Mother, Thelma Robinson 221 Clinton St. Toronto, Can.		Grand Rapids	
21		wife Mabel F	VGM	29	F ✓ none				Irish			Father, Samuel Montgomery 450 Queen St. Toronto, Can.			
22		son Herbert	VGM	5	M ✓ S		no	no	English			Grandfather,			
23		Leslie	VGM	4								do			
24	O'Brien	Edward	VGM	19	Farmer	yes	yes		Irish		St. Thomas	Mother, Mrs. James O'Brien St. Thomas, Ont.		Port Huron	
25	Ort	Chas Arthur	SON	28	M Barber				Scotch		Sarnia	Father, Robert Ort Sarnia, Can.			
26	Drabble	Frederick	WLB	34	laborer				English		Toronto	Wife, Eliza Drabble 194 John St. Toronto, Can.		Detroit	
27	Smith	Albert Edward	SON	21	S Office clerk				Irish		Southampton	Father, Albert Smith Southampton, Can.			
28	McLeod	Stephen	VF	22	Machinist				Scotch		Sarnia	Father, Allen McLeod Sarnia, Can.			
29	Wyatt	Herman Percy	VGM	23	Office clerk						Wales	Father, Herman Wyatt North Lonsbury, Can.			
30	Shaw	Alfred Augustus	VGM	23	Salmon				Irish		Hamilton	Brother, Wm. J. Shaw 91 Jackson St. Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

254

CLASS E.

Joseph Francis
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16.

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizens before citizens
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Jackson	Lucy Rosanna	JOH	37	F	m none	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Father, Robert Taber Athens, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	"	Son Taber	JOH	14	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	"	Russell	JOH	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
4	"	Clifford	JOH	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Fleming	May	JOH	47	F	W	✓	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister, Elizabeth Bell 31 Park Ave. Montreal, Can.	"	"	
6	"	Mr Maud	JOH	18	"	S	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	"	Mabel	JOH	12	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
8	"	Sm Oliver	JOH	9	M	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
9	Harkin	Annie	WLB	55	F	W	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Brother, Albert Herold 6 Dell Ave. Toronto, Can.	Ark.	Hardy	
10	Joseph	Philip	JOH	30	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	Syrian	"	Pictou	Brother, Sherry Joseph 536 Yonge St. Toronto, Can.	Wash.	Spokane	
11	Stiles	Solomon	WLB	38	"	"	Stonekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou, P. E. I. Can.	"	"	
12	Brand	Joseph	WLB	30	"	"	Baker	"	"	English	✓	Bollingwood	Sister, Mrs. Emma Strick Laking, London, England.	"	Seattle	
13	Homewood	Frederick	WLB	25	"	"	Farmer	✓	"	"	✓	"	Brother, Elizabeth Homewood to Beckham, Kent, England.	"	"	
14	Weeger	Jehiel	WLB	71	"	W	none	✓	"	German	✓	Elma	Son, John Weeger R.R. 11, Elma, Ont. Canada.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	
15	O'Brien	Eddie	WLB	18	"	S	Student	✓	"	Irish	✓	Lindsay	Father, Jas. O'Brien Downsville, Ont.	"	Duroro	
16	Killoran	Lillian Margaret	VGM	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	✓	Conroy	Mother, Elizabeth Killoran Conroy, Ont. Canada.	"	Detroit	
17	Dodge	Ida	VGM	33	"	M	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Mandaumin	Son, Emma Buchanan Pictou, Canada.	"	"	
18	La Motte	Zelda Georgina	JOH	19	"	S	Nurse	"	"	French	✓	Strathroy	Father, Joe La Motte Strathroy, Ont.	"	Pittsboro	
19	Stevenson	Ethel	JOH	26	"	M	none	✓	"	English	✓	Toronto	Father, Thomas Tapp Smyth, Ont. Canada.	Ill.	Harvey	
20	Gray	John Norris	WLB	30	M	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	✓	Danville	Sister, Jennie Gray London, England.	"	Chicago	
21	Samad	Aleck	JOH	32	"	M	Laboer	"	"	Syrian	"	Toronto	Son, Joe Hachian 202 Queen St. E. Toronto, Can.	Ohio	Cincinnati	
22	Armstrong	Robert	JOH	45	F	S	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	St. Marys	Mother, Elizabeth Armstrong Owen Sound, Can.	Wis.	Stascan	
23	Boland	Margaret	JOH	22	"	"	✓	"	"	Irish	"	Toronto	Father, John Boland 226 Markham St. Toronto, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
24	Hall	Blara N.	JOH	45	"	M	none	"	"	Scotch	✓	"	Mother, Elizabeth Jane Holman 528 Euclid Ave. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
25	Haddon	Mary	JOH	62	"	W	"	"	"	English	✓	Oshawa	Son, Frank Haddon Oshawa, Can.	Mont.	Glasgow	
26	Morris	Arthur Gladwin	JOH	35	M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	"	Musquodoboit	Wife, Della Morris Musquodoboit, Can.	Ore.	South Valley	
27	Thompson	Nathleen	JOH	27	F	"	none	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Father, Robert Adams 179 Bloor St. Toronto, Can.	Mich.	Grand Rapids	
28	"	Sm Arthur	JOH	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	do	"	"	
29	"	Norman	JOH	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
30	Wuggan	Daniel	WLB	60	"	"	barkeeper	yes	yes	Irish	✓	Guelph	Brother, John Wuggan Owen Sound, Ont. Can.	"	Detroit	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

30
CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

255

COVER

MONTH OF JAN, 1911

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any other organization, the principles of which are opposed to the principles of the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Completion.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	25	no	-	Husband, Nelson Jackson 1329 Adams St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Pro	Gray	-	Canada	Berkville	-	-	-	1911
2		Father	0	-	-	Father, do						-	-	Pro	Blue	-		Kingston	-	-	-	5	
3			0	-	-	do						-	-	Pro	Blue	-			-	-	-	5	
4			0	-	-	do						-	-	Pro	Blue	-			-	-	-	5	
5		Self	50c	-	-	Friends, Samuel B. Burland 3146 Wood St. Chicago, Ill.						5	1	Pro	Gray	-		Montreal	-	-	-	5	
6		Mother	0	-	-	do						5	1	Pro	Gray	-			-	-	-	5	
7			0	-	-	do						-	-	Blue	-	-			-	-	-	5	
8			0	-	-	do						-	-		-	-			-	-	-	5	
9		Self	4	yes	1887 1889	Son, Bernard Hartin Hardy, Ark.						5	6	Gray		-		Markham	-	-	-	5	
10			80	-	-	Son, Joseph Hemis 205 1/2 Riverside, Spokane, Wash.						5	6 1/2	10H.	Blk	-	Syria	Rasheja	n. y.	1900	Unknown	5	
11			185	-	-	Nephew, do						5	9			-			-	-	-	5	
12			20	-	-	Father, Stephen W. Brandt 732 N. 73 St. Seattle, Wash.						5	1 1/2	Fair	Fair	-	England	London	Quebec	1905	Syriatic	6	
13			363	no	-	Friend, do						5	8 1/2	10H.	Pro	Pro	-	Pekham	St. John	1906	Manitoba	6	
14		Son	1	-	-	Son, Albert Weeger R. N. H. Grand Rapids, Mich.						5	7 1/2	Fair	Gray	Gray	-	Canada	Elma	-	-	-	6
15		Self	11	-	-	Brother, Francis O'Brien Owosso, Mich.						5	7 1/2	10H.	Pro	Blue	-		Oronville	-	-	-	6
16		Mother	6	yes	1908	Sister, Catherine Killoran 266 Monroe St. Detroit, Mich.						5	5	Fair		Pro	-		Conroy	-	-	-	6
17		Husband	25	-	-	Mother, Mrs. Marie Buchanan 505 1/2 St. Detroit, Mich.						5	3 1/2			Gray	-		Marthville	-	-	-	6
18		Self	9	-	-	Sanitarium Battle Creek, Mich.						5	3			Blue	-		Strathroy	-	-	-	6
19		Husband	0	no	-	Husband, David Stevenson 15412 Columbus Ave. Haring, Ill.						5	2				-		Seagrave	-	-	-	6
20		Self	80	-	-	Brother, Fred Eley Field apt. store, Chicago, Ill.						5	9			Pro	-	England	Ipswich	Quebec	1906	Parisian	6
21			300	-	-	Son, Sam Samad 432 W 550 St. Cincinnati, Ohio.						5	7	10H.	Blk	Pro	-	Syria	Mt. Lebanon	Halifax	1906	Unknown	6
22			15	-	-	Friend, Wm. Young Stasca, Wis.						5	2	Fair	Pro	Pro	-	Canada	Oronville	-	-	-	6
23			3	-	-	Sister, Kate Giesey 2125 W. 52 Ave. Chicago, Ill.						5				Gray	-		Toronto	-	-	-	7
24			10	yes	34y	Husband, John Hall 817 Grosvenor Place, Chicago, Ill.						5	7 1/2				-		Quebec	-	-	-	7
25			50	no	-	Son in law, John Rudberg Glasgow, Mont.						5	4	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	England	Oursley	Quebec	1871	Parisian	7
26			3800	-	-	no address						5	8	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	Canada	Marquandville	-	-	-	7
27		Husband	20	yes	24y	Husband, Arthur Thomsen 1161 Centre St. Grand Rapids, Mich.						5	5		Pro	Gray	-		Toronto	-	-	-	7
28		Father	0	-	-	Father, do						-	-			Blue	-			-	-	-	7
29			0	-	-	do						-	-				-			-	-	-	7
30		Self	95	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Maggie Burns 867 Greenwood Ave. Detroit, Mich.						5	11	Med.	Pro		-		Quelph	-	-	-	7

Joseph Francis
CLASS E. in charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1204

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of city born citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Cooke	Joseph Walter	VGM	35	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Stanley	Wife, Teresa L. Cooke Port Stanley, Can.	Mich.	Durand	
2	Matthews	Benjamin Bowser	VGM	19	m	Farmer				Welsh		Otterburne	Mother, Mary Matthews Ottoburne, Man. Can.		Applegate	
3	"	wife Hattie Bell	VGM	19	F	none							Mother-in-law, do			
4	"	Mr. Ida Rachel	VGM	8	F		no	no					Grandmother, do			
5	Di Rigo	Antonietta	BR	1	F					S. Italian		North Bay	Wife, Antonio Messere Brisb., Simsbury, Ont. Can.		Sibley	
6	Graham	Annie	WLB	17	F		yes	yes		English		Mt. Albert	Father, Wm. Seaver Mt. Albert, Can.		Durand	
7	Dewey	Mildred	JF	28	F							Hamilton	Mother, Mrs. J. J. Farmer Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
8	Cuthbert	Charles	JOH	60	m	Farmer				Scotch		La Prairie	Wife, Catherine Cuthbert Portage La Prairie, Man. Can.	Mo.	Kansas City	
9	Cuthbert	Henry	JOH	36	m							Woodstock	Brother, Nelson Cuthbert Montfort, Can.			
10	Cameron	Hugh	BR	27	m	Blacksmith						Hamilton	Wife, Nancy Cameron 13 Kilmuir St. Hamilton, Ont.	Cal.	San Francisco	
11	Merklinger	Christian	BR	60	m	Merchant				German		Hanover	Son, Wm. Merklinger Hanover, Can.	Mich.	Grayling	
12	McBannel	Archie Lorn	WLB	29	m	Merchant				Scotch		Bollingwood	Mother, Barbara Gray Bollingwood, Can.	Minn.	Turn Harbor	
13	Chapman	Abner Chas.	WLB	22	m	Labourer				English		River Glade	Father, Chas. Chapman River Glade, N. B. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Chapman	Wm. Ernest	WLB	19	m	Clerk							do			
15	Keough	Sarah H.	WLB	50	F	Housekeeper				Irish		Hamilton	Son-in-law, Donald M. Lellan 150 Sophia St. Hamilton, Can.			
16	Madden	Geo. Chas.	BR	18	m	Student						Maxwell	Wife, George Madden Maxwell, Can.			
17	Merklinger	Mary	BR	58	F	none				German		Hanover	Son, W. Merklinger Hanover, Can.	Mich.	Grayling	
18	Hands	Oliver R.	WLB	30	m	Carpenter				English		Sarnia	Brother, Thomas Hands Willebrook, Can.		Goodells	
19	Levitt	David	BR	21	m							Petrolia	Father, Robert Levitt Petrolia, Can.		Flint	
20	Work	Nettie	JOH	30	F	none				Irish		Wanstead	Father, Wm. Henry Dawson Wanstead, Can.		Detroit	
21	Work	Ernest Archibald	JOH	40	m	Clerk				Scotch			Brother, Alex. Work Wanstead, Can.			
22	Schuetz	Joseph	JWH	24	m	Conductor				German		Guelph	Father, Joseph Schuetz Guelph, Can.			
23	Fofard	Clotilde	JOH	34	F	Milliner				French		Montreal	Mother, Z. Beauchamp 622 Colonial St. Montreal, Can.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
24	Farrell	Gertrude Estelle	WLB	26	F	Bookkeeper				Irish		Ottawa	Father, Francis J. Farrell 50 Henderson St. Ottawa, Can.			
25	Buchan	Alice	BR	40	F	none				Scotch		Bright	Father, Geo. Buchanan Bright, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	
26	Williamson	Mary Isabella	WLB	40	F							Toronto	Sister, Mrs. Lingwall Woodstock, Can.	La.	Davenport	
27	McFeeters	Chas Wesley	WLB	33	m	Blacksmith						Bowmansville	Brother, John A. McFeeters Owen Sound, Can.	Tenn.	Memphis	
28	Bourcier	St. Cyrille	WLB	26	F	none				French		Montreal	Father, Xavier Bourcier Longtal, Can.	Ill.	Kankakee	
29	Normand	St. Valerie	WLB	20	F								Father, Napoleon Normand St. Norbert, Athabasca, Can.		Bourbonnais	
30	Piquette	Benedetta	WLB	17	F								Father, Arthur Piquette 596 St. Fillan St. Montreal, Can.			

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

256

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1911, 191

CLASS E.

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No.	Whether having a ticket to next final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (or whether other party paid for any part of passage, and if so, by whom, and how much.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.	Yes	No	Address			Ft.	In.	Completion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.			
1	yes	Self	300	yes	7 1/2	Feb. 1908	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Bro	Bro	Male left cheek	England	Broughton	Quebec	1885	Unknown	June 7	G.T.	
2	no	-	60	-	16 1/2	Applegate, Mich.	Uncle, Thomas Danner Applegate, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7 1/2	.	Blue	first 3 1/2 fingers at hand off	U. S. A.	Applegate, Mich.	-	-	-	7	.	
3	.	-	0	no	-	-	do	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	Red	Bro	-	-	Canada	Eugene's Falls	-	-	-	7	.
4	"	-	0	-	-	-	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Fair	Blue	-	-	.	Ottawa	-	-	-	7	.
5	yes	Father	0	-	-	-	Father, Angelo Di Rigo Box 32, Sibley, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Bro	-	-	-	North Bay	-	-	-	8	.
6	"	Husband	0	-	-	-	Husband, Edward Graham Johnson House, Durand, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	Blk.	Blue	-	-	.	Mt. Albert	-	-	-	8	.
7	"	"	15	yes	Apr. 1910	Chicago, Ill.	1910 6244 Evans Ave. Chicago, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Fair	Bro	Long	-	.	Hamilton	-	-	-	8	.
8	"	Self	100	-	14	Butler, Mo.	1867 Friend, Chas. Barnes 3129 Summit St. Kansas City, Mo.	.	.	.	.	.	5	11	Red	Bro	Long	-	.	Woodstock	-	-	-	8	.
9	"	"	100	no	-	-	Bro-in-law, do	.	.	.	.	.	5	11 1/2	Bro	Blue	-	-	.	.	-	-	-	8	.
10	"	"	60	-	-	-	Sister, June Cameron 1119 Maple St. San Francisco, Cal.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8 1/2	Fair	.	-	-	Scotland	Glasgow	Quebec	Oct. 1903	Lake Michigan	9	.
11	"	"	60	-	-	-	Dr. Mathilde Peel Grayling, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Long	Bro	-	-	Canada	Wilmet	-	-	-	9	.
12	"	"	30	yes	1907	Twin Harbor, Minn.	Dec. 20 Residence 3 Ave. Twin Harbor, Minn.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Bro	.	-	-	.	Bellingwood	-	-	-	9	.
13	"	"	17	-	-	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. Friend, Mrs. Rector 12 East Chicago, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Fair	Long	-	-	.	River Bluff	-	-	-	9	.
14	"	"	20	-	-	-	do	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Bro	-	-	.	.	-	-	-	9	.
15	"	"	30	-	1895	-	Brother, James Hough 2449 Harvard Ave. Chicago, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	Long	-	-	Ireland	Cork	Montreal	1865	Unknown	9	.
16	"	"	5	-	5 1/2	-	Uncle, Mark Madelon 204 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Bro	Long	-	-	Canada	Bush's Falls	-	-	-	9	.
17	"	Husband	0	no	-	-	Dr. Mathilde Peel Grayling, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Bro	Blue	-	-	.	Wilmet	-	-	-	9	.
18	no	-	5	yes	8 1/2	Port Huron, Mich.	Apr. 1 Father-in-law, Eugene Halsey Goodelle, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	Bro	Long	-	-	.	Toronto	-	-	-	10	.
19	yes	Self	21	-	6 1/2	Flint, Mich.	July Friend, Joseph Hollingshead Flint, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Bro	Bro	-	-	.	Petrolia	-	-	-	10	.
20	"	Husband	0	-	4 1/2	Tolado, Ohio	Aug. Home 97 Lincoln Ave. Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	Bro	Bro	-	-	.	Waukegan	-	-	-	10	.
21	"	Self	300	-	-	-	do	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	Bro	.	-	-	.	.	-	-	-	10	.
22	"	"	100	-	1909	Detroit, Mich.	Dec. 3 Friend, Mrs. Mary Donaldson 204 Campbell St. Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8 1/2	.	Blue	-	-	.	Ariss	-	-	-	10	.
23	"	"	7	no	-	L. P. C.	no address	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	1911	Bro	-	-	.	Montreal	-	-	-	10	.
24	"	"	45	yes	1904	Milwaukee, Wis.	Sister, Mrs. Geo. Q. Warch 442 Florence Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1 1/2	Fair	Blue	-	-	U. S. A.	Milwaukee	-	-	-	10	.
25	"	"	2	-	2 1/2	Ansano, Italy	1900 No address	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	Bro	Long	-	-	Canada	Bright	-	-	-	10	.
26	"	"	100	no	-	-	School of Chiropactic Bavenport, Pa.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	Bro	Long	-	-	.	Brentford	-	-	-	10	.
27	"	"	7	yes	1906	Memphis, Tenn.	Dec. 23 Wife, Mrs. M. Feathers 1016 Beadlove Ave. Memphis, Tenn.	5	7	Red	Fair	Blue	-	-	.	Birmingham	-	-	-	10	.
28	"	"	0	no	-	-	St. Joseph Seminary Hamlet, Ill.	5	4	Fair	Bro	Bro	-	-	.	Longtal	-	-	-	10	.
29	"	"	0	-	-	-	Notre Dame Convent Bourbonnais, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	-	-	.	St. Norbert	-	-	-	10	.
30	Friend	0	-	-	-	-	do	.	.	.	.	.	4	11	.	.	-	-	.	Montreal	-	-	-	10	.

Joseph Francis
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1504

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizens before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Brosley	Elizabeth	JWH 38	F	M none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father, Benj. Simpson Brookville, Can.	Mo.	St. Louis	
2	"	dt. Elizabeth	JWH 5	F	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Daigle	Fred	JOH 26	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	French	"	Edmonton	Father, Joseph Daigle Edmonton, N.B. Can.	Mont.	Cyr	
4	"	Bro. Michel	JOH 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
5	Marchand	Bruno	JOH 23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ouhie Marchand Edmonton, N.B. Can.	"	"	
6	Bodling	Lillie	JOH 22	F	Milliner	"	"	"	English	"	Forest	Father, Wm. Bodling Forest, Can.	Mich.	Royal Oak	
7	La Plante	Henry	WLB 44	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	French	"	London	Brother, Frank La Plante Sumnerston, Can.	Cal.	Santa Barbara	
8	Stevens	Wm. Henry	WLB 52	M	Blazgymen	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Haliburton	Son, Geo. W. Stevens Parsons, Albe. Can.	Wis.	Menasha	
9	"	wife Ida Maud L.	WLB 28	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
10	Manassah	Peter	BR 28	M	S Lather	"	"	"	Indian	"	Sarnia	Sister, Jennie Jones Thieford, Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
11	Wilson	John	BR 28	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Salt	Sister, Jennie Sheldon Salt, Ont. Can.	"	Flint	
12	Graham	Roy Edward	BR 21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Valley	Father, John H. Graham Grand Valley, Can.	"	Baro	
13	Clark	Annie	BR 26	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fergus	Father, Geo. Clark Fergus, Can.	Wis.	Medford	
14	Steele	Frank Murray	VGM 30	M	Iron holder	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Father, F. Steele Forest, Can.	Mich.	Lansing	
15	Neilson	Cassie	JOH 28	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	Uncle, John M. Donald Malton, N.S. Can.	"	Bay City	
16	"	dt. Bella	JOH 11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
17	"	Lizzie	JOH 9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
18	"	Annie	JOH 4	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
19	"	Jeanett	JOH 3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
20	"	son James	JOH - 1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
21	Connor	Ethel	BR 25	F	Nurse	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Berlin	Father, M. Connor Berlin, Can.	"	Flint	
22	Duffin	George	BR 24	M	Sea fisher	"	"	"	"	"	Black Bank	Father, Alex. Duffin Black Bank, Can.	"	"	
23	Hackwell	Wesley	BR 18	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Seaforth	Father, Wm. Hackwell Seaforth, Can.	"	Big Rapids	
24	"	bro. David	BR 17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
25	Schell	Alfred	BR 22	"	Structural Iron Worker	"	"	"	German	"	Berlin	Father, Joseph Schell New Hamburg, Can.	Ohio	Sandusky	
26	Fehrenbach	Mary	BR 28	F	M Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	New Hamburg	Uncle, Henry Fehrenbach New Hamburg, Can.	"	"	
27	Mirtineau	Hilda	JWH 25	F	S none	"	"	"	French	"	Ottawa	Father, Louis Mirtineau 142 Michels St. Ottawa, Can.	Ind.	Mishawaka	
28	Gilbert	John Henry	JOH 40	M	Confectioner	"	"	"	English	"	Pictou	Brother, Nicholas Gilbert Pictou, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
29	McKenna	Sarah	JOH 30	F	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hamilton	Uncle, Robert Hewitt Arthur, Ont. Can.	Cal.	San Diego	
30	Stephenson	Wesley Ruben	JF 20	M	School Teacher	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Petrolia	Father, G. A. Stephenson Petrolia, Can.	"	Redland	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF JAN, 191

CLASS E.

257

COVER

11-1904																							
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																							
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.																							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	15 yrs	1908	Chicago, Ill.	Dec. 24	Husband, Wm. Bradley	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blue	Warts on cheek	Canada	Brockville	-	-	-	1911
2	"	Mother	0	"	"	"	Father, do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.7.11	
3	"	Self	35	no	"	"	Uncle, Paul Daigh	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	11	
4	"	"	15	"	"	"	Syr. Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	
5	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend, do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	11	
6	"	"	10 yrs	24	Royal Oak, Mich.	Dec. 1910	Brother, Jos. Frank Gelling	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	11	
7	"	"	50	1890	Chicago, Ill.	1893	Royal Oak, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Blue	"	"	Forest	"	"	11	
8	"	"	149	no	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Summerstown	"	"	11	
9	"	Husband	0	"	"	"	328 Broad St. Menasha, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Red	"	"	"	Woodstock	"	"	11	
10	"	Self	0	5 1/2	Delmar, Del.	Dec. 1910	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Blue	"	"	Birmingham	"	"	11	
11	"	"	50	no	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Blk	Blue	"	"	Sarnia	"	"	11	
12	no	"	41	"	"	"	Brother, James Wilson	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Portsoy	Quebec	June 20 1904	11	
13	yes	Bro-in-law	16	"	"	"	Brother, Melville H. Graham	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	Canada	Parbert	"	"	11	
14	no	"	0	24	P. C. Lansing, Mich.	June 1910	Sister, Mrs. Agnes Hamill	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Fergus	"	"	11	
15	yes	Husband	7	no	"	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	"	Blue	Scar left jaw	"	Forest	"	"	12	
16	"	Father	0	"	"	"	Husband, David Neilson	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Malton	"	"	12	
17	"	"	0	"	"	"	Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glace Bay	"	"	12	
18	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
19	"	"	0	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
20	"	Self	12	4 1/2	Flint, Mich.	Jan 5 1911	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
21	"	"	20	3 1/2	"	Nov 1910	Mrs. Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	Berlin	"	"	12	
22	"	Father	21	14	Big Rapids, Mich.	Dec. 24 1910	1st. Ave. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10 1/4	"	Blue	"	"	Black Point	"	"	12	
23	"	"	20	2 1/2	"	"	Friend, Wm. Chase	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Seaforth	"	"	12	
24	"	Self	5	no	"	"	813-3 St. Flint, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
25	"	"	105	"	"	"	Ferris Institute	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
26	"	"	55	"	"	"	Big Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
27	"	"	200	7 1/2	San Francisco, Cal.	1908	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
28	"	"	50	14	Cleveland, Ohio	"	Brother, Joseph Schell	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	12	
29	no	"	150	no	"	"	728 Camp St. Sandusky, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
30							Friends						5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
31							Aunt, Mrs. Selma Pyle						5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
32							147 W. 4 St. Michigan, Mich.						5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
33							Friend, M. W. H. H. H.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
34							428 Hyde Park Blvd. Chicago, Ill.						5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
35							Brother, Maurice M. H. H.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	
36							La Mesa, Cal.						5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
37							Cousin, S. L. Nelson						5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	
38							Redland, Cal.						5	5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	

Joseph Francis
in charge
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival; as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1894

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizens before admission.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Morris	Arthur Samuel	27	m	S. Schoolman	✓	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mother, Annie S. Mother, 8 Sheridan Ave. Toronto, Canada.	Pa.	Montpelier	
2	Marmien	Lawrence	23	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Whitby	Father, Geo. Marmien, Whitby, Can.	Mich.	Bridgeport	
3	Robertson	Alfred	22	"	✓	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Toronto	Mother, Elizabeth Robertson, 19 London Place, Aberdeen, Scotland.	"	Detroit	
4	Joy	Annie	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Kingsbridge	Father, Thomas Joy, Kingsbridge, Ont., Can.	"	"	
5	Martin	Robert John	40	m	Female laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	Clinton	Mother, George Rabble, Orangeville, Ont.	"	"	
6	Garden	Janet Elizabeth	38	F	m none	✓	"	"	Scotch	✓	Montreal	Brother, Richard Goudy, 25 Evelyn St. Toronto, Ont.	"	Battle Creek	
7	"	son Gordon	3	m	S	"	no	no	"	✓	"	do	"	"	
8	blewska	Paulina	23	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Barry Bay	Father, Joseph Zblawski, Barry Bay, Can.	Ill.	Pullman	
9	Wallace	James	30	m	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Goderich	Mother, Johanna Wallace, Goderich, Can.	"	Chicago	
10	Lespanice	Emelienne	31	F	none	"	"	"	French	✓	Montreal	Father, Louis Lespanice, 791 St. Jacques St. Montreal, Can.	Ark.	Hot Springs	
11	Jackson	Rose	32	"	m	"	"	"	English	✓	Hamilton	Mother, Louise Langley, 45 Wickham St. Hamilton, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Gies	August	28	m	Student	"	"	"	German	✓	Berlin	Brother, Philip Gies, Berlin, Can.	Pa.	Des Moines	
13	"	wife Clara	33	F	none	✓	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Emma Schoenaker, Berlin, Can.	"	"	
14	Snyder	Edna	18	"	S. Miller	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Father, Geo. W. Snyder, Stratford, Can.	"	"	
15	Adams	Henry	38	m	m Machinist	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Toronto	Brother, Hugh Adams, 9 Ward St. Toronto, Can.	Mo.	St. Louis	
16	"	Maggie	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Mother, Katie Adams, 25 Bayview St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	
17	"	son Thomas	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Grandmother, do	"	"	
18	"	Harry	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	
19	Mellington	Fred	30	m	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	✓	Sudbury	no relatives	N.M.	Las Vegas	
20	O'Brien	Emma	27	F	m Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Dresden	Mother, Mary M. O'Brien, Dresden, Can.	Mich.	Port Huron	
21	Traxler	Bella	18	"	S. Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Sarnia	Mother, Elizabeth Traxler, 117 Victoria St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	
22	"	Sister Verna	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	do	"	"	
23	Moran	Zora Marie	18	"	Office clerk	"	"	"	"	✓	Sombra	Mother, Mrs. Mary Moran, Sombra, Ont., Can.	"	Detroit	
24	Ormerod	Mattie	23	"	Domestic	"	"	"	English	✓	St. Thomas	Brother, Daniel Ormerod, St. Thomas, Ont., Can.	"	Brownell	
25	Blanford	Harry	23	m	Female laborer	"	"	"	"	✓	Bozney	Brother, Alfred Blanford, Blanford, Can.	"	Applegate	
26	Geller	Lucy	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	✓	Centralia	Father, Edward Geller, Edmonton, Alberta	"	Detroit	
27	Carlson	Esther	23	"	book	"	"	"	Scandinavian	✓	Toronto	Father, Carl Carlson, Kullstad, Lyngby, Sweden	Ala.	Huntsville	
28	Fenn	Jessie	69	"	m none	"	"	"	Scotch	✓	Muskoka	Brother, Geo. Fenn, Muskoka, Canada.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
29	Milligan	Charles	27	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	✓	Toronto	Sister, Mary Milligan, 135 Canada St. Hamilton, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
30	"	wife Langa	24	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓	"	Father, Wm. Berlangh, 120 Sydenham St. Toronto, Can.	"	"	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1294

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20.

11-1004

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Houlding	Jessie	JWH	25	F	S. Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Father, Joseph Houlding, Brantford, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Boyer	Charles	JWH	21	M	Photographer				Dutch		Belmont	Father, Canada to Boyer, Hermistville, Canada.	Mich.	Pontiac	
3	Woods	John D.	JWH	53	M	Farmer				English		Sadshill	Brother, Wm. J. Woods, Hemmer, Canada.		Detroit	
4	Cartier	Gilbert Jas.	JWH	19	M	S. Bookkeeper				Scotch		London	Mother, Catherine Scott, Brimsley, Ont. Can.			
5	Bolter	Wm. John	VGM	18	M	Laborer						Petrolia	Aunt, Mrs. Catherine Phillips, Petrolia, Can.		Port Huron	
6	Hamilton	Annie	JON	36	F	Wife				Irish		Sarnia	Father, Alex. Hamilton, Oil City, Ont. Can.			
7	Schnell	John	JON	59	M	M. Wagon maker				German		Zurich	Brother, Henry Schnell, Ayrton, Ont. Can.		Pigeon	
8	O'Toole	Alice	JON	31	F	None				Irish		Linwood	Father, Michael O'Brien, Linwood, Ont. Can.		Merle	
9	Schran	Gordon	JF	25	M	S. Store clerk				German		Park Hill	Father, Peter Schran, Park Hill, Ont. Can.		Minden City	
10	Bernier	Arthur	JON	20	M	S. Steamfitter				French		Victoriaville	Sister, Mrs. Mrs. Allain, Victoriaville, P. Can.	Ill.	Pullman	
11	"	wife Ida	JON	19	F	None						"	do	"	"	
12	Rupert	Bernice	WLB	24	M	S. Clerk				Dutch		Milleroches	Father, N. Rupert, Milleroches, Can.	Mich.	Kalamazoo	
13	Arthurs	Hazel	WLB	19	F	None				Irish		Arcoa	Father, Joseph Arthurs, Arcoa, P. Can.		Port Huron	
14	Duncan	Charles Robert	WLB	28	M	M. Blacksmith				Swish		Toronto	Father, James Duncan, 354 Colindale St. Montreal, Can.			
15	Garland	Ida	JWH	26	F	None				English		"	Sister, Agnes Garland, 1171 Bore Court Road, Toronto, Can.		Grand Rapids	
16	"	Mr. Margaret Helen	JWH	5	S	"	no	no				"	Aunt, do			
17	"	son Gordon Lewis	JON	2	M	"						"	do			
18	Brown	Jane	JON	40	F	Domestic	yes	yes		Irish		Clinton	Brother, Alfred Brown, Napier, Ont. Can.		Midland	
19	Job	Marsha	JON	46	M	None				English		Waterdown	Father, Nelson Brown, Aldershot, Can.	Cal.	Porterville	
20	"	son Roy Wilfred	JON	18	M	S. Laborer						"	Grandfather, do			
21	"	Mr. Mary	JON	16	F	None						"	do			
22	Damour	Joseph Henry	WLB	50	M	Wd. Carpenter				French		Ruthier	son, Henry Damour, Ruthier, P. Can.		Willow	
23	Quinn	Thomas	JON	24	M	S. Laborer	no	no		Irish		Courtright	Father, Thomas Quinn, Courtright, Ont. Can.	N. W.	Wolfeboro	
24	Stuntz	George	JON	60	M	Wd. Cooper	yes	yes		German		Ridgeport	son, John Stuntz, Berlin, Can.	Wis.	Allouez	
25	Pierce	Margorie Thelma	WLB	21	F	S. Domestic				Irish		Montreal	Aunt, Mrs. Samuel Rutledge, 156-24 St. Calgary, Albe. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
26	Richardson	William	GM	26	M	Farmlaborer				English		Toronto	Father, Wm. Richardson, Waller, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
27	Richardson	Earnest	GM	19	M	"						"	do			
28	Blackburn	Frank T.	GM	39	M	Carpenter						Boonmansville	Father, W. C. Blackburn, Washington, Can.	Cal.	Denver	
29	Brown	Wm. H.	JWH	21	M	S. Machinist				Irish		Oxford Station	Sister, Mrs. Bernice Anglin, Oxford Station, N. S. Can.	Wash.	Everett	
30	Fyle	Clara	GM	25	F	Wife				English		Brantford	Father, Sam Fyle, Brantford, Can.	S. D.	Gedda	

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

259

MONTH OF January, 191/

CLASS E.

Joseph Francis
CLASS E
In. m. E. H. H.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of city or town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Weedle	Francis A.	35	F	Brewmaker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mt. Albert	Uncle, Jacob Weedle Mt. Albert, Can.	Mich.	Udby	
2	Towel	Madeline	36	F	Nurse				Scotch		London	Father, Allan M. Dmalch 22 Edward St. London, Can.		Muskegon	
3	Mitchell	Rosetta	27	F	None				English		Cumlachie	Father, John Case Cumlachie, Can.		Detroit	
4	"	Muriel	5	F		no	no					Grand father, do		"	
5	"	Clifton	3	M								do		"	
6	Murray	Sadie	27	F	Nurse	yes	yes		Scotch		Toronto	Sister, Mrs. F. Burgess Wester, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	Phaneuf	Francis	28	M	Printer				French		Rigaud	Father, Anthony Phaneuf Rigaud, P. Q. Can.	Cal.	Santa Barbara	
8	Andrews	Milford Smith	29	M	Farmer				English		Big Bay	Father, W. L. Andrews Holly, Ont. Can.		Long Beach	
9	Keep	Winifred	39	F	None						Hamilton	Sister, Susan Nelson Brimsby, Ont. Can.		San Diego	Cal.
10	"	David	12	M								Aunt, do		"	
11	Garson	Clifford	16	M	Knitter				Scotch		Paris	Brother, Frank Garson Paris, Canada.	Ill.	Chicago	
12	Atchinson	Wm. Edward	43	M	Bloggerman				Irish		Dracoon	Brother, John Atchinson Dracoon, Ont. Can.	Wis.	Columbus	
13	Paquet	Hector Pierre	31	M	Merchant				French		Montreal	Brother, Alfred Paquet 117 St. Lawrence St. Montreal, P. Q. Can.	Cal.	Long Beach	
14	"	Wife Mary Lepine	30	F	None							do		"	
15	"	Son Hector	5	M		no	no					Uncle, do		"	
16	Paquet	Joseph	19	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes					Brother, do		"	
17	Hughes	John	23	M	Freight checker				Irish		Hamilton	Brother, Alisa Hughes Midland, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
18	Argue	Harry	21	M	Labourer		no					Father, Thomas Argue Midland, Can.		"	
19	Barton	Harry	25	M	R. H. Fireman		yes		English		Toronto	Father-in-law, Theophile Lafontaine North Bay, Can.		"	
20	"	Wife Ida M.	19	F	None				French			Father, do		"	
21	Wobbie	Belle	28	F					Scotch		London	Mother, Agnes Wobbie London, Ont. Can.	Ohio	Lorain	
22	Doughty	Florence	23	F					English		Sarnia	Brother, William 282 Shamrock St. Sarnia, Can.	Mich.	Battle Creek	
23	M. Murchy	Mary	30	F					Scotch		Rodney	Father, George M. Murchy Rodney, Can.		Port Huron	
24	Butler	James Albert	27	M	Apprentice				English		Wanstead	Father, Wm. Butler Wanstead, Can.		"	
25	Appleton	Maurice	33	M	Tailor						Toronto	Sister, Miss H. Appleton 64 Broadview St. Manchester England.	Cal.	San Francisco	
26	Hunter	Charles Wilger	31	M	Merchant				Irish		Midland	Brother, St. Norman H. Hunter Midland, Ont. Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
27	"	mother Catherine Gemima	65	F	None							do		"	
28	Robinson	Luella	44	F							Sarnia	Father, John O'hail St. Edwards, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Flint	
29	M. Arthur	Kate Rachel	28	F					Scotch		Tiverton	Mother, Margaret M. Arthur Tiverton, Ont. Can.		Detroit	
30	Middleton	Harry	34	M	Painter				English		Toronto	Brother, Robert Middleton Brookline, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Muskegon	

NOT USED

30
CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 21.

PORT OF Port Huron, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of citizenship before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.	
1	Weddle	Francis A.	35	F	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mt. Albert	Uncle, Jacob Weddle Mt. Albert, Can.		Mich.	Udby	
2	Towel	Madeline	36	F	Nurse				Scotch		London	Father, Allan M. Donald 22 Edward St. London, Can.				
3	Mitchell	Rosetta	27	M	None				English		Cumlachie	Father, John Case Cumlachie, Can.			Muskegon	
4	8-71971	Muriel	5	F		no	no					Grandfather, do			Detroit	
5		Clifton	3	M								do				
6	Murray	Sadie	27	F	Nurse	yes	yes		Scotch		Toronto	Sister, Mrs. F. Burgess Weston, Can.				
7	Phaneuf	Francis	28	M	Printer				French		Rigaud	Father, Anthony Phaneuf Rigaud, Q. B. Can.		Ill.	Chicago	
8	Andrews	Milford Smith	29	M	Farmer				English		Big Bay	Father, W. L. Andrews Holly, Ont. Can.		Cal.	Santa Barbara	
9	Keep	Winifred	39	F	None						Hamilton	Sister, Susan Nelson Brimsby, Ont. Can.			Long Beach	
10		David	12	M	S							Aunt, do			San Diego	Eng.
11	Garson	Clifford	16	M	Knitter				Scotch		Paris	Brother, Frank Garson Paris, Canada.		Ill.	Chicago	
12	Atchinson	Wm. Edward	43	M	Bloggman				Irish		Orson	Brother, John Atchinson Orson, Ont. Can.		Wis.	Columbus	
13	Paquet	Hector Pierre	31	M	Merchant				French		Montreal	Brother, Alfred Paquet 1127 St. Lawrence St. Montreal, Pro in law.		Cal.	Long Beach	
14		Wife Mary Lepine	30	F	None							do				
15		son Hector	5	M	S	no	no					Uncle, do				
16	Paquet	Joseph	19	M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes					Brother, do				
17	Hughes	John	23	M	Freight checker				Irish		Hamilton	Mother, Alice Hughes Midland, Ont. Can.		Mich.	Detroit	
18	Argue	Harry	21	M	Laborer		no					Father, Thomas Argue Midland, Can.				
19	Barton	Harry	25	M	R.H. Fireman		yes		English		Toronto	Father-in-law, Theophile Lafreniere North Bay, Can.				
20		wife Ida M.	19	F	None				French			Father, do				
21	Woblie	Belle	28	F	S				Scotch		London	Mother, Agnes Woblie London, Ont. Can.		Ohio	Lorain	
22	Doughty	Florence	23	M					English		Sarnia	Brother, Edward 282 Shamrock St. Sarnia, Can.		Mich.	Battle Creek	
23	M ^s Murchy	Mary	30	F					Scotch		Rodney	Father, George M. Murchy Rodney, Can.			Port Huron	
24	Butler	James Albert	27	M	Apprentice				English		Wanstead	Father, Wm. Butler Wanstead, Can.				
25	Appleton	Maurice	33	M	Tailor						Toronto	Sister, Miss H. Appleton 64 Grandview St. Manchester England.		Cal.	San Francisco	
26	Hunter	Charles Wilger	31	M	Merchant				Irish		Midland	Brother, Mr. Norman H. Hunter Midland, Ont. Can.		Ill.	Chicago	
27		mother Catherine	65	F	None							do				
28	Robinson	Luella	44	M							Sarnia	Father, John O'hail H. Edwards, Ont. Can.		Mich.	Flint	
29	M ^s Arthur	Kate Rachel	28	F					Scotch		Tiverton	Mother, Margaret McHenry Tiverton, Ont. Can.			Detroit	
30	Middleton	Harry	34	M	Painter				English		Toronto	Brother, Robert Middleton Toronto, Can.		Mich.	Minneapolis	

NOT USED

30

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which...

NOT USED

CLASS E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

260

CLASS E.

21-100

OVER.)

Joseph Francis
In incasso

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

and a total
211 - Huron, Mack
January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	215	22	1			
CLASS C	1	1				
CLASS D	1	1				
CLASS E	378	350	28	1		
TOTAL	424	391	31	1		

CLASS B											
ALLAN.	C. P. R. AT	DOMINION.	ROYAL	MISCEL.							
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
23	4	3	4								
23	4	3	4								

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	/
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	/

African (black).
 Armenian.
 Bohemian.
 Bosnian.
 Bulgarian.
 Chinese.
 Croatian.
 Cuban.
 Dalmatian.
 Dutch.
 East Indian.
 English.
 Finnish.
 Flemish.
 French.
 German.
 Greek.
 Hebrew.
 Herzegovinian.
 Irish.
 Italian (North).
 Italian (South).
 Japanese.
 Korean.
 Lithuanian.
 Magyar.
 Mexican.
 Montenegrin.
 Moravian.
 Pacific Islander.
 Polish.
 Portuguese.
 Roumanian.
 Russian.
 Ruthenian (Russniak).
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
 Scotch.
 Servian.
 Slovak.
 Slovenian.
 Spanish.
 Spanish-American.
 Syrian.
 Turkish.
 Welsh.
 West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*
 DATE *2-17-11* NUMBER *424*
 DATE _____ NUMBER _____

11-1004

RECEIVED
 JAN 27 1911
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

78

NOT USED
 NOT USED
 NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 22.

11-1204

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Port Huron, Mich.*

PORT OF VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, CANADA.															
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of city being entered.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Boleman	Edward Francis	40	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Halifax	Wife, Catherine Boleman 22 Bay St. Halifax, N. S. Can.	Cal.	Bakersfield	
2	Lowe	Sarah	60	F	None	no	no	"	Irish	"	Sault Ste. Marie	Daughter, Martha Lowe Sault Ste. Marie, Can.	Mich.	Attica	
3	Armstrong	Elizabeth	72	F	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	Listowell	Son, Henry Armstrong Molesworth, Ont. Can.	"	Crosswell	
4	White	Gordon	24	M	S. Traveller	"	"	"	"	"	Strathroy	Mother, Mary White Strathroy, Ont. Can.	Cal.	Ontario	
5	M ^c Waters	Courtney	17	"	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kingston	Aunt, Mrs. Sarah Nicholson 75 main St. Kingston, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
6	"	Pro. Victor	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
7	Lachford	George	24	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Omamee	Father, Wm. H. Lachford Omamee, Can.	Neb.	South Bend	
8	Balfour	Wm. Edward James	27	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Ann Balfour Omamee, Mich.	"	"	
9	Chapman	Beulah	31	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Ailsa Craig	Father, Edwin Chapman Ailsa Craig, Can.	Mich.	Bay City	
10	Herron	Mary Marie	48	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnia	Cousin, Mrs. Wm. Blanton 765 Davis St. Sarnia, Can.	"	"	
11	"	dtr Isabella Lucinda	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, do	"	Flint	
12	Maynard	Geraldine Fannie	33	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Sister, June O'Sullivan 464 Angus St. Montreal, Can.	Cal.	San Francisco	
13	Lacey	Lawrence	25	M	S Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chapetown	Mother, Anna Lacey Chapetown, Can.	Ill.	Chicago	
14	Lean	Arthur Merrill	36	"	black	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Mother, Margaret Lean Ost Sprague, Ont. Can.	"	"	
15	Killackey	William	23	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Sarah Griffin Toronto, Can.	"	"	
16	Davis	Reginald George	21	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Point Edward	Father, Perry James Davis Omiston Road, Shephard, Ont. Can.	Mich.	Detroit	
17	Picken	Robert Joseph	25	"	black	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Brantford	Father, David Picken Brantford, Can.	"	Flint	
18	Cooley	Cassie	25	F	Waitress	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, William Cooley 27 George St. Brantford, Can.	"	"	
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

CLASS E.

261

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
yes	Self	45 no	1908	-	-	Friend, Wm. Davis Bakersfield, Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med.	Pro	Blue	-	Canada	Halifax	-	-	-	1911
.	.	✓ 2 yes	1910	Attica, Mich.	Nov. 1910	Daughter, Mrs. E. W. Casley Attica, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 2	Slim	Gray	.	Ireland	Ricahle	Unknown	1860	Unknown	Jan. 23
.	.	15 no	-	-	-	Brother, John Bodwell Grossville, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	Fair	.	.	England	Burnsley	Unknown	1850	.	23
.	.	140 .	-	-	-	Brother, Fred E. White Ontario, Cal.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	Pro	1911	.	Canada	Strathroy	-	-	-	24
.	.	13 .	-	-	-	Sister, Mrs. W. R. Howell 1650 Roscoe Ave. Chicago, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 9	1911	Pro	Pro	.	Kingston	-	-	-	24
.	.	10 .	-	-	-	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4 1/2	.	.	.	Male over rt. eye	.	-	-	-	24
.	.	30 .	-	-	-	Uncle, John Campbell South Bend, Ind.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	.	.	.	.	Omamee	-	-	-	24
.	.	28 .	-	-	-	Uncle, John R. Pryor South Bend, Ind.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	Fair	Pro	Blue	-	.	-	-	-	24
.	.	25 .	-	-	-	Brother, Richard Jones 1301 W. 14th Ave. Bklyn. City, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	.	Pro	.	-	.	-	-	-	24
.	.	✓ 20 yes	1908	Flint, Mich.	Jan. 1911	Brother, John Herron 1307 Garland St. Flint, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 3	.	.	Gray	-	.	-	-	-	24
.	Mother	0 .	-	-	-	do	.	.	.	.	.	.	-	.	Fair	Blue	-	.	-	-	-	24
.	Self	160 no	-	-	-	Father, Samuel Potter St. Luke Hospital, San Francisco, Cal.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 5	.	Pro	Pro	-	.	-	-	-	24
.	.	29 .	-	-	-	Friend, Thomas Smith 315-51 St. Chicago, Ill.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 4	Ruddy	.	Gray	-	.	-	-	-	24
.	Mother	3 yes	1909	Chicago, Ill.	Sept. 1910	Rooming House 339 Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.	.	.	.	.	Poor	.	5 6	1911	.	Pro	-	.	-	-	-	24
.	Self	✓ 65 .	1910	.	Sept. 1910	Sister, Emily Hedger 4129 Campbell St. Chicago, Ill.	.	.	.	.	Good	.	6 -	.	.	Gray	-	.	-	-	-	24
no	-	11 .	7 mos	Detroit, Mich.	Jan. 24 1910	Boarding Place 247 - 1st. Detroit, Mich.	5 10 1/2	.	.	Pro	Scar on nose and corner left eye	England	London	Unknown	Jan. 16 1905	Hennington	24
yes	Self	70 .	-	-	-	Bryant Hotel Detroit, Mich.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5 8	Fair	1911	Pro	.	Canada	Guelph	-	-	Dec. 26 1910
.	R. J. Pichon	25	Immoral	1907	-	do	5 4	.	.	Gray	Scar on right cheek	.	-	-	-	-	26

Joseph Francis
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

0320 TOM
0320 TOM

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2803

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		
1	Sawden	Archibald	27	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Thornhill	Wife, Nellie Sawden, Thornhill, B. C., Canada.	Ind. Logan
2	Anderson	Gust	32	"	Laborer	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Estevan	Wife, Mary Anderson, Calgary, Alta., Canada.	N.D. Crashy
Transit	Nyland	John H.	26	"	Laborer	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Leithbridge	Wife, Mary Nyland, Monarch, Alta., Can.	Holland
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	Kochman	Frederick	33	M	Miner	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Frank	Wife, Frederick Kochman, Bellevue, Alta., Canada.	Ill. Springfield
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
Transit	Ravit	Godefroy L.	24	M	Student	Yes	France	French	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Mary Ravit, Calgary, Alta., Can.	France
10	Pybus	Robert Robinson	21	"	Form laborer	"	England	English	"	"	Wife, Mary Pybus, Calgary, Alta., Can.	N.D. Doner
11	Dixon	Willis Henry	19	"	File folder	"	"	"	"	Estevan	Wife, Mary Dixon, Estevan, Sask., Can.	N.D. Tucker
12	Carlson	Ernest	18	"	Form laborer	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Wilcox	Wife, Erik Carlson, Calgary, Alta., Canada.	Plaza
13	Hinga	Olaf	44	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Wardner	No relatives	Miner Little Rock
14	Tromner	Torlef	29	"	Form laborer	"	"	"	"	Leithbridge	Wife, Mary Tromner, Wardner Hotel, Leithbridge, Alta., Can.	Winnipeg
15	Czychall	Adam	21	"	Miner	"	Germany	German	"	Frank	Wife, Mary Czychall, Bellevue, Alta., Can.	Ill. Springfield
16	Yearby	Sarah Ann	60	F	Old housekeeper	"	England	English	"	Coal Creek	Wife, Mrs. E. Yearby, Coal Creek, Alaska.	High Detroit
17	Ward	James Ernest	19	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary Ward, Bellevue, Alta., Can.	"
18	Naselin	Jules	30	M	Miner	"	Belgium	French	"	Bellevue	Wife, Mary Naselin, Bellevue, Alta., Can.	Ill. Frank
19	"	Victor	5	"	Miner	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Reanya	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	MacLugan	Matthew	25	M	Miner	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Tabor	Wife, Mary MacLugan, Leithbridge, Alta., Can.	Ill. Chicago
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	Veipa	Dominico	44	M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian (So.)	Canada	Bellevue	Wife, Maria Veipa, Bellevue, Alta., Can.	Pa. Altoona
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class "B"

262

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1894

PORT OF Port of No. Oak.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Alf</i>	<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>7/18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Lockport</i>	<i>Frank, Alf. Beckman, Jr.</i> <i>Lockport, N.Y., Canada</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6																
7																
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. *Int*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

263

1

class C-taxable

CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1004

PORT OF *Port of, T. S. S. S.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Blustien	Nery	22	M	Carpenter	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Estwan	No relatives	Ind.	Madisonville	
2	Andersson	Marie	30	F	Domestic	"		Denmark	Scandinavian	"	Keeler	Brother, Andrew, Andersson, Scott, Sask., Canada.	N. D.	Norway	
3	Brandenburg	Anton	44	M	Miner	"		Hungary	Hungarian	"	Endorby	No relatives	S. D.	Chicago	
4	"	Josephine	42	F	Wife	"		"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Amelia	12	F	None	"		"	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Chapman	William	28	M	Miner	"		England	English	"	Greenwood	Brother, Walter, Lippich, Greenwood, Canada.	Rich.	Newark	
7	Regensburger	Joseph	41	M	Laborer	"		Austria	German	"	Herrin	Brother, Heinrich, Regensburger, Cranbrook, P. Q., Canada.	Wis.	Rockland	
8	"	Bergitta	40	F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Brother, in law.	"	"	
9	Sporri	Gertrude	39	M	Domestic	"		Switzerland	"	"	Grant Hill	Brother, Ed. Sporri, Grant Hill, Sask., Canada.	S. D.	Millbank	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C1

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

264

OVER

MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

Class C - Non-Taxable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether other than his own parents, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>06-10</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother, Thomas Blumstein,</i> <i>1020 N. Lincoln St., Indianapolis, Ind.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Baltic</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Dec/06</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Dec. 26/10.</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>04-10</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Grand, Miss Clara Hagwood,</i> <i>Harvey, N. Dak.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 1"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>lt blue</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Lyngby</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Dec/04</i>	<i>unknown</i>	<i>27/10.</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>126</i>	<i>01-10</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother, Mathias Poggenburg,</i> <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Ratza</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Apr/01</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>Jan. 2/11.</i>
<i>husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>09-10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother, Mathias Poggenburg,</i> <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Timorau</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jan/09</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Uncle,</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Nambrun</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>07-10</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Brother, John Chapman,</i> <i>Newark, Mich.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scars at left fingers</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Redmuth</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May/07</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>6/11</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>09-10</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Grand, Wolfgang Hengel,</i> <i>Leipzig, Saxe.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Left little finger missing</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Apr/09</i>	<i>Le Havre</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>br</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Stapel</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>01-10</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>blue</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>Regensdorf</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May/04</i>	<i>Longfellow</i>	<i>11/11.</i>

John J. Abel
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *11*

11-1094

PORT OF *Port of No. 241*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Cordiner</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ternish</i>	<i>Grand John New Left, Ternish, N.B. Canada</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Daggon</i>	
2	<i>Weis</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Permlabour</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Danville</i>	<i>Grand John New Left, Ternish, N.B. Canada</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Daggon</i>	
3	<i>Sudworth</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Michel</i>	<i>Grand John New Left, Ternish, N.B. Canada</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Daggon</i>	
4	<i>Noice</i>	<i>Reginald</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Michel</i>	<i>Grand John New Left, Ternish, N.B. Canada</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Daggon</i>	
5	<i>Stark</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Talbot</i>	<i>Grand John New Left, Ternish, N.B. Canada</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Daggon</i>	
6	<i>Robb</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grand John New Left, Ternish, N.B. Canada</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Daggon</i>	
7	<i>Erikson</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leithbridge</i>	<i>Grand John New Left, Ternish, N.B. Canada</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Daggon</i>	
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

265

(OVER)

MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

Class 66

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claimant paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.						Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.		Completion.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
<i>for self</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>Yes</i>				<i>Grand George Easton, 2214-22nd Ave. S., Minneapolis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5 9</i>	<i>feet</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Scars on left cheek</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Barlutha</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>May/09</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Jan. 2/11.</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>				<i>Grand, Franklin Campbell</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>Apr/09</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>" 5/11.</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>				<i>Grand, Thomas Perry, Lincoln, Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>feet</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Weymouth</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Proctor</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>				<i>Don't know</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>feet</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>East Trinidad</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Oct/09</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>" 15/11.</i>
<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>				<i>Grand, Peter MacFarlane, Warden, Ill.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Fergus Row</i>	<i>St. John</i>	<i>May/09</i>	<i>Albania</i>	<i>" 7/11.</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>67</i>				<i>Grand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>feet</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Scars on face</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roskaton</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Oct/09</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>119</i>				<i>Grand, John Frankburg, 1216 - 6th St., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 8 1/2</i>	<i>feet</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Offerdatt</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>May/09</i>	<i>Albania</i>	<i>" 15/11.</i>

John J. O'Neil
Inspector Charge

CLASS OF

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1894

PORT OF Port of Montreal, P.Q.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has been born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Bodk	Joe	24	M	Miner	yes		Polonia Bohemian	Canada	Lethbridge	Uncle, Steve Balchuk, Lethbridge, Alta. Can.	Pa.	Pittsburg		
2	Hagan	Teresa	40	F	wife	No		Turkey Syrian	"	Fernie	Uncle, Steve Balchuk, Lethbridge, Alta. Can.	Pa.	Pittsburg		
3	Lundmark	Andrew P.	25	M	Laborer	yes		Sweden Scandinavian	"	Warner	Uncle, Steve Balchuk, Lethbridge, Alta. Can.	Pa.	Pittsburg		
4	Taska	Umbert	22	M	Blacksmith	"		Italy Italian	"	Lethbridge	Uncle, Steve Balchuk, Lethbridge, Alta. Can.	N.Y.	New York		
5	Risness	Nellie	21	F	Domestic	"		Norway Scandinavian	"	Quillock	Uncle, Steve Balchuk, Lethbridge, Alta. Can.	Pa.	Pittsburg		
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

266

(OVER.)

Class *II*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or group of persons.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>43"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>12-07 Pa.</i>	<i>May/07</i>	<i>Brother, George Bogk,</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Baltimore</i>	<i>May/07</i>	<i>Jan/11</i>	<i>Dec 21/10</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>47"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>08-09 N. H.</i>	<i>Oct/09</i>	<i>Son in law, John Peters,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Syria</i>	<i>Tula</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Jan/11</i>	<i>Jan/11</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>45"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13-15 Minn.</i>	<i>Sept/10</i>	<i>Bro. in law, Carl Jensen,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>in</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Falun</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>May/10</i>	<i>May/11</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>50"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>June N. Y.</i>	<i>May/07</i>	<i>Brother, Arthur Berglund,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>br</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Acate</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>May/10</i>	<i>June/11</i>		
<i>"</i>	<i>50"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7-10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. in law, Carl Jensen,</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Oct/10</i>	<i>Canada</i>		

John F. Shel
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Border
Postal, 2nd.

Amv.

January 1911.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN CH.
CLASS B	16	16	4			2
CLASS C	4	4	2			
CLASS CC	4	4				1
CLASS D	16	16				
CLASS E	26	23	13			
TOTAL	66	59	7	#	#	3

CLASS B									
Admitted, Debarred, Pending, Disappeared, In Ch.									
102	1	1	1						
104	1	1	1						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	3
Visitors	#
Leaves of United States	#
	3.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WRITTEN BY S. O'Gherly
DATE 2-20-11 NUMBER 66
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

11-1004

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JAN 31 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1884

PORT OF *Port of No. 100*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Lusk Leonard R.	31	M	Agent	yes	Canada	English	Canada Glen Ewan	Brother, Mrs. Joseph E. Lusk, 1000 Parisopolis, Mass., Can.	Ill. Glen City
2	Clark Reginald A.	27	M	Telephone Repair		"	"	Edmonton	Brother, 1000 Montreal, Canada.	Mo. Evansville
3	Alma	33	F	wife		"	"	"	Brother, 1000 Montreal, Can.	"
4	Smith George	24	M	Farmer		"	Scotch	"	Brother, 1000 Regina, Sask., Can.	Pa. Mansfield
5	Mendall John Stanley	21	M	Trainer		"	English	Regina	Brother, 1000 Regina, Sask., Can.	N.H. Farnham
6	Hermanson Orval	25	M	Carpenter		"	Scandinavian	Outlook	Brother, 1000 Outlook, Sask., Can.	Mont. Malta
7	Fairman Charles	55	M	Farmer		"	English	Medicine Hat	Brother, 1000 Medicine Hat, Alta., Can.	Nich. Hudson
8	Adams Clayton D.	27	M	Farmer		"	German	Immigrant	Brother, 1000 Immigrant, Alta., Can.	" Superior
9	Clara	27	F	wife		"	English	"	"	"
10	Verna	4	F	None	No	"	German	"	"	"
11	George	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lester	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pasley Joseph	59	M	Farmer	yes	"	English	Row Island	Brother, 1000 Row Island, Sask., Can.	Mont. Laramie
14	Pasley Nancy	54	F	wife		"	German	"	"	"
15	Emmett	24	M	Farmer		"	English	"	"	"
16	Essie	17	F	Domestic		"	"	"	"	"
17	Olsen Edwin Aurelius	24	M	Farmer		"	Scandinavian	Macoun	Brother, 1000 Macoun, Sask., Can.	Mont. Platteville
18	Vevig Laura	28	F	wife		"	German	High River	Brother, 1000 High River, Alta., Can.	Mont. Beaver Creek
19	Jesse	7	M	None	No	"	Scandinavian	"	"	"
20	Elmer	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Stephenson Ernest	18	M	Clerk	yes	"	Scotch	Time few	Brother, 1000 Burlington, Ont., Can.	" Minneapolis
22	Hamilton Willie	13	M	"	"	"	"	Time few	Brother, 1000 Home St. Time few, Sask., Can.	Nich. Detroit
23	Silbert	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Kolden Anne	37	F	Farmer		"	Scandinavian	Olds	Brother, 1000 Olds, Alta., Can.	Wis. Glendale
25	Sda	26	F	wife		"	"	"	"	"
26	Vernon Annie	21	F	Widow		Canada	English	Lethbridge	Brother, 1000 Lethbridge, Alta., Can.	N.H. Farnham
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIPPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

267 3

CLASS E.

for the
Lump sum Change

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2963

PER *Allan* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Who has been admitted to Canada	
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.													
2	<i>McConnell</i>	<i>Mavis B.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Left U.S. New York</i>	<i>Sack</i>	<i>Novel.</i>	<i>Ireland</i>			
3	<i>Hanna</i>	<i>Lizzie Nell</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Yes</i>						<i>Left U.S. New York</i>	<i>Sack</i>					
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

F *Pembina, N.D.*, MONTH OF *January*, 1911,

1

Class "B"

Walter E. Har
Inspector in Charge

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2963

PER *Macellane* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Transit</i>	<i>Senac</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Immigrant</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Let 4th St - Detroit</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Wife: Adela</i>	<i>London, England</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
2		NOT USED														
3		NOT USED														
4		NOT USED														
5		NOT USED														
6		NOT USED														
7		NOT USED														
8		NOT USED														
9		NOT USED														
10		NOT USED														
11		NOT USED														
12		NOT USED														
13		NOT USED														
14		NOT USED														
15		NOT USED														
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

269

_____, MONTH OF January, 1911

Class 'B'

CLASS B

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Pembina

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	<i>Twehne</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>yr.</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Wife: Elsie</i>	<i>43 Pine St., Quebec</i>	<i>Canada</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT, FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS QUART.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

270

(OVER.)

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

Class "C" (Top)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
			If Yes— Yes No Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.									
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100.00</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Transit A12485</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>

Walter Dean
CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1594

PORT OF Pembina

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Haugh</i>	<i>William</i>	25	mo.		<i>Single.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>No relative.</i>	<i>Min. Sch.</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C: *non*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

271

CLASS C. NON-TAX

CLASS C: *Walter D.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS B									
ADJAY.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION.			MISC.			
ADMITTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	REJECTED	
2									
2									

WRITTEN BY Donaherty
DATE 2-16-11 NUMBER 31
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

11-150

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1911
OFFICE OF
Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1004

PORT OF Pemlin, N.D.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Milne Charles Taget	39	m	clergyman		Canada	Scotch	Hanley	wife: Annie 317 River Ave. N.Y.	Pa. DuBois
2	Young Robert	25	m	Student		Canada	Scotch	Calgary	father: Robert 314 6th Ave. E. Calgary, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
3	Phatt Robert	54	m	Farmer		"	Irish	Edmonton	father: Robert Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
4	Williams Arthur	36	m	Farmer		"	English	Edmonton	father: Robert Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
5	Williams Emma	33	f	Housewife		"	"	"	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	"
6	Ferry Richard	20	m	Student		"	Irish	Edmonton	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
7	Ferry Robert John	25	m	Teacher		"	Scotch	Edmonton	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
8	Ward Allen	24	m	Student		"	English	Edmonton	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
9	Gordon Beran	27	m	Farmer		"	"	"	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
10	Andrews Eugene	33	m	"		"	"	"	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
11	Law Angus Stewart	30	m	Accountant		"	Scotch	Edmonton	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
12	Helgeson Oscar	22	m	Farmer		"	Scand.	Edmonton	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
13	Clark Herbert	45	m	"		"	Irish	Edmonton	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
14	Cannon Joseph P	30	m	"		"	Irish	Edmonton	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
15	Buckingham Hubert	34	m	"		"	Eng.	Edmonton	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
16	Morrison John	9	m	"		"	"	"	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
17	Morrison Alice	25	f	"		"	Scotch	Edmonton	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
18	Laydine Jean	21	f	"		"	"	"	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
19	Good William	22	m	Farmer		"	English	Edmonton	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
20	White Margaret	33	f	"		"	Irish	Edmonton	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
21	Antrean Robert	50	m	Farmer		"	Scand.	Edmonton	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
22	Antrean Lizzie	53	f	"		"	"	"	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
23	Antrean Arthur	22	m	"		"	"	"	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
24	Phister Charles	33	m	Farmer		"	Eng.	Edmonton	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
25	Holland Nina	29	f	clerk		"	Scand.	Edmonton	father: George Edmonton, Alta.	Ill. Chicago
26										
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

272

(OVER)

MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether leaving a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid or was paid by any other person, name, address, and occupation, if any.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization connected with terrorism or anarchy.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes Self	500 No	-	-	-	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10 1/2	7 1/2	Br	Gr	None	Scotland	Buchan	Quebec	Nov 1908	E. Ireland	Dec. 27
Yes Self	230 No	-	-	-	Wm. J. Smith, Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8	nd	Br	Blue	None	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	Dec. 30
"	" 200 Yes 1905	-	-	Various 1905	Mr. J. Smith, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	"	Br	Gr	"	Island of St. Vincent	Port of Spain	1890	2	-	Dec. 30
"	" 300 Yes 1905	-	-	1905	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	"	Br	"	"	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	Dec. 31
"	Handed 70c	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	ft	Br	"	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Dec. 31
Self	50 No	-	-	-	Uncle, Geo. F. O'Brien, 1st St. East, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	nd	"	"	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 1
"	" 300	-	-	-	Wm. J. Smith, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	Br	"	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 4
"	" 40 No	-	-	-	Bro. H. P. Hargrave, 14 So. 8th, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'10	"	Gr	"	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 2
"	" 80	-	-	-	Frederick A. Buchan, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	ft	Br	"	"	Eng.	St. John's	1907	Canada	Jan. 6	
"	" 15 Yes 1900	Mr. J. Smith, Chicago, Ill.	-	1900	Empire, Man.	"	"	"	"	"	6'0	nd	Gr	"	"	U.S.	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 7
"	" 5 No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'10 1/2	"	Br	"	"	Island of St. Vincent	Port of Spain	1907	Jan. 10	Jan. 10	
"	" 200	-	-	-	father, Christian O'Brien, Bro. John, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5'8	ft	Br	"	"	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 9
"	" 300 Yes To N.Y.	Mr. J. Smith, Chicago, Ill.	-	1900	Bro. in-law, H. P. Hargrave, 14 So. 8th, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4	"	Br	"	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 9
"	" 100	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	Br	"	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 9
"	" 100 No	-	-	-	Wm. J. Smith, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'9 1/2	nd	Br	"	"	England	St. John's	1907	Jan. 10	Jan. 10	
"	" 100	-	-	-	father, Robert O'Brien, Bro. John, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5'5	"	Gr	"	"	Canada	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 10
"	Self 50 No	-	-	-	father, Robert O'Brien, Bro. John, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	ft	Br	"	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 10
"	" 60	-	-	-	Wm. J. Smith, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	nd	"	"	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 14
"	" 200 Yes 1900	Mr. J. Smith, Chicago, Ill.	-	1900	Bro. in-law, H. P. Hargrave, 14 So. 8th, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	"	Br	"	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 14
"	Handed 70c	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	Br	"	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 14
"	Self 500	-	-	-	father, Christian O'Brien, Bro. John, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5'6	"	Br	Br	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 18
"	Handed 70c	-	-	-	Bro. in-law, H. P. Hargrave, 14 So. 8th, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'4 1/2	"	Gr	Br	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 18
"	Self 40	-	-	-	Bro. Christ, N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	"	Br	"	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 18
"	" 500	-	-	-	Frederick A. Buchan, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5'9	nd	Gr	"	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 23
"	" 440 No	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5'7	"	Br	Br	"	"	St. John's	-	-	-	Jan. 23

CLASS E.

Walter O'Brien

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

L. F. Hill, Secy.

January 1911

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	EXCUSED	ABSENT	OTHER	REMARKS
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	21	14	4	4	4	4

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 2-9-11 NUMBER 4
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

PORT OF *Port Hill Idaho*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John S</i>	18	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	<i>Scottish</i>	Canada	<i>Creston, B.C.</i>	<i>Father: John Smith</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>Creston, B.C.</i>
2	<i>Graham</i>	<i>Stuart</i>	29	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	<i>English</i>	Canada	<i>Creston, B.C.</i>	<i>Father: Fred Graham</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>Creston, B.C.</i>
3	<i>Blifer</i>	<i>Fred</i>	42	-	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	<i>German</i>	Canada	<i>Creston, B.C.</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>Ida</i>
4	<i>Turnbull</i>	<i>James</i>	24	-	M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Canada	<i>Scottish</i>	Canada	<i>Creston, B.C.</i>	<i>Father: William Turnbull</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>Glasgow, Scot.</i>
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No Manifest for Classes B, C, D, E, F, G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN SEASIDE PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS FORM.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

273

MONTH OF *January*, 190*8*

Class *C*

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any organization of immigrants or aliens in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height.	25 Color of—		26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth.		28 Seaport of Landing.	29 Date of Landing.	30 Name of SS.	31 Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Ft.	Ins.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes self	12 ⁵ no	no				No address				good	no	6	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	B.C.					Jan
2	yes self	17 ⁵ yes	1906	Mont.	1906		Friend: Duncan Cameron Copeland, Ida.				good	no	6 1/2	Dark red grey	None	England	London	Halifax	1903	Victorian	Jan	
3	yes self	410 ⁵ yes	02-10	Shells	1910		No address				good	no	5 8	Med. Br. Blue	None	Canada	Ont.					Jan
4	no self	100 ⁵ yes	1910	26x.	1910		No address				good	no	5 7	Dark red. Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	London	1909	Alberia	Jan	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Class *E*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (First destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

24
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1504

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been admitted to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mathiessen	Ella	24	7/15	Teacher	yes	yes	German	German	Canada	Canarogue	Friend, Mrs. Larson, Canarogue, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	N.	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

274

Class C,

1

James Yale
Harold E. Bowman } Immigrants Inspectors
CL

CLA

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1204

PORT OF Rouses Point, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When last seen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sokoloff	Louis	28	28	M	Artist	yes	yes	Russia	Heb.	Canada	Montreal	2-in-law, Benj. Strassberg, 25 St. Charles, Bureau St., Montreal	Me.	Baltimore	
2	"	Clara	22	22	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
3	Melhuish	William	28	28	M	printer	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Friend, Mr. Harry Lint, 315 St. Antoine St., Montreal	Pa.	Philadelphia	
4	Elliott	Emma	40	40	F	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Friend, Mrs. Henry Frost, Port Henry, N.Y.	N.Y.	Port Henry	
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

275

Class D.

11-20

1

James Yale } Immigrants Inspectors.
Harold E. Bowman }

CLASS D.

CLASS D

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Amme

less than 25

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	D/S- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
<i>Lar.</i> CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	23 33	4	4	4	4	4

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

VERIFIED BY Dougherty
 DATE 2-16-11 FILE NO. 23
 DATE _____ NUMBER _____

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS, . . .

In Transit	_____	#
Tourists	_____	#
Residents of United States	_____	#
Total	_____	None

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

0120
0120

CEIVED

86 1911

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Rouses Point, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Boezgoli	Aldage	25	M	laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Concare	Father, Adalger Boezgoli, Concare, P. Q.	N. Y.	Troy	
2	"	Agnes	24	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, do	"	"	
3	McMillan	May	16	F	table waiter	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Blennotman	Bro. Daniel McMillan, Kenora, Ont.	"	Plattsburgh	
4	Holman	Wm L.	31	M	physician	"	"	"	Eng	"	Montreal	Mother, Mrs. R. J. Holman, Summerside, P. E. I.	Pa.	Pittsburg	
5	Bastien	Louis P.	36	"	time keeper	"	"	"	French	"	"	Bro. Joseph Bastien, 534 Sherbrooke St. Montreal	N. Y.	New York	
6	Reynolds	Byron C.	24	"	doctor	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cornwall	Father, William Reynolds, Cornwall, Ont.	"	"	
7	Carpenter	William J.	49	M	machinist	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Montreal	Bro. Henry Carpenter, 619 St. Antoine St. Montreal	Mass.	Adams	
8	"	Eusebia	47	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, do	"	"	
9	"	Florence	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, do	"	"	
10	"	Edith	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
11	Chambers	Laura Wm	21	F	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Naperville	Father, George Chambers, Naperville, Ont.	N. Y.	New York	
12	Legoyet	Edward	26	M	waiter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Father, Lawrence Legoyet, St. John, N. B.	"	"	
13	Jimmyson	Heloise	21	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Oliver Conacher, 414 St. Lawrence St. Montreal	Pa.	Scranton	
14	"	Mabel J.	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-father do	"	"	
15	"	Pauline J.	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	
16	Clark	Annie	24	F	domestic	yes	yes	"	Eng.	"	"	Sister, Ethel Clark, St. John, N. B.	N. Y.	Plattsburgh	
17	Dennis	Mrs Louis	62	F	housewife	No	No	"	Irish	"	Riverville	Bro. George Dennis, Riverville, P. Q.	"	New York	
18	Perry	Arthur	22	M	stenographer	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	Montreal	Bro. Charles Perry, Sherbrooke St. Montreal	"	"	
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														
34	NOT USED														
35	NOT USED														
36	NOT USED														
37	NOT USED														
38	NOT USED														
39	NOT USED														
40	NOT USED														
41	NOT USED														
42	NOT USED														
43	NOT USED														
44	NOT USED														
45	NOT USED														
46	NOT USED														
47	NOT USED														
48	NOT USED														
49	NOT USED														
50	NOT USED														
51	NOT USED														
52	NOT USED														
53	NOT USED														
54	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														
56	NOT USED														
57	NOT USED														
58	NOT USED														
59	NOT USED														
60	NOT USED														
61	NOT USED														
62	NOT USED														
63	NOT USED														
64	NOT USED														
65	NOT USED														
66	NOT USED														
67	NOT USED														
68	NOT USED														
69	NOT USED														
70	NOT USED														
71	NOT USED														
72	NOT USED														
73	NOT USED														
74	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														
76	NOT USED														
77	NOT USED														
78	NOT USED														
79	NOT USED														
80	NOT USED														
81	NOT USED														
82	NOT USED														
83	NOT USED														
84	NOT USED														
85	NOT USED														
86	NOT USED														
87	NOT USED														
88	NOT USED														
89	NOT USED														
90	NOT USED														
91	NOT USED														
92	NOT USED														
93	NOT USED														
94	NOT USED														
95	NOT USED														
96	NOT USED														
97	NOT USED														
98	NOT USED														
99	NOT USED														
100	NOT USED														

276

CLASS E.

James Yale } Immigrant Inspectors
Harold E. Bowman }

CLAS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1004

PORT OF Quebec

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Moon	Anton	36		MALE	carpenter			Norway	Land	Canada	St. William	No rel.	Min. Delant	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24															
25	NOT USED														
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. non

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

277

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1911

Class "C" (non-tax)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
											25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by self, or by another person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or other association.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Does he claim to be a citizen of any foreign country? If so, of which? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country, or whether he is a member of any military or naval organization of any foreign country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
											Ft.	In.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
yes self	100 yrs	1905	1910	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5'6"	114	Brn	Blk	Blk	None	Germany	Frankfurt	1905	Jan 10		

Walter D. ...
Inspector in Charge
CLASS C

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF

Parice

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When last seen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Sabo</i>	<i>Reino</i>	<i>ERR</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>former payee</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
2	<i>Sabo</i>	<i>Reino</i>	<i>ERR</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>former payee</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. *non*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

278

MONTH OF January, 191/

Class "D" L. You.

11-1004

(07340)

Walter Ear
CLASS C: Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Archie, Edwin

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	RECEIVED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B					
<i>non</i> CLASS C	3	13			
CLASS CC					
CLASS D					
<i>66</i> CLASS E					
TOTAL	8	8	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	April

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1/84

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 2-15-11 NUMBER 8
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1594

PORT OF Pariser Manna

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Postland	Robert	21	M	Farmer			Canada	Scot	Canada	Quebec	No rel.	Quebec	
2	Wooten	John	41	M	Carpenter			"	"	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
3	McGinnis	Charles	27	M	Cabrier			"	Scotch	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
4	Colme	Henry	20	M	"			"	French	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
5	Hill	William	31	M	farmer			"	English	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EXAMINED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

279

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1911.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for return passage, if any other person than the one named above, or for any other purpose, or whether not paid.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or club, the object of which is to overthrow the Government, or to commit any crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
self	60	1915-1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916	1916
"	"	60	1912-1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914	1914
"	"	40	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
"	"	40	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915	1915
"	"	80	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917	1917

Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1-3-6

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

0320 TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-5943

PER (See headings below)

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Altree	Percy	18	M.	S. Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	England	Bristol	Father: Altree Bristol England	Mass	Lynn
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	Winkowski	Paul	22	M.	S. Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	St. John	Mother: Mary Winkowski Belushel Russia	Pa.	Scranton
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	Smith	Minnie	19	F.	S. Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	St. John	Father: Jacob Smith Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	Cowan	Archibald	21	M.	" Miner	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Inverness	" Robert Cowan Scotland	Mass	Boston
22	"	Thomas	26	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anne Inverness	"	"
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

1. "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF St. John, N.B., MONTH OF January, 1911

Class "B"

280

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, line, society, mas- sachusetts, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.						25 Ft.	26 Ins.	27 Hair.	27 Eyes.		29 Country.	29 City or Town.				
1	yes self	No.	June Lynn July 1908	Yes	Mass. '10	14 Sheldon St. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	57	57	Lt	Blk	Hazel	England	Bristol	Halifax	Jan 5/11	Royal Jan 7/11	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10	Bot self	30. No																			
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	yes sister	30. No																			
21	" self	25. "																			
22	" "	30. "																			
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

0300 TON

0300 TON

0300 TON

0300 TON

0300 TON

0300 TON

0300 TON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2863

PER Miscellaneous

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Gord	Kish	55	f. M. wife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Canada St. John N.B.	Kish. Moses Gord	N.J. Newark
2	Evangelia	Theodore	30	m. Laborer	yes	Greece	Greek	" N. Sydney N.S.	wife. Sublim	Greece N.Y. New York
3	Petroff	Coine	40	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	" St. Michael N.B.	" Cypriote	Bulgaria Ohio Toledo
4	Kouliff	Minko	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ivan	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Hassan	abdou	16	"	"	no	Syria	Syrian	"	Halifax N.S. Mother: Hassan Hassan
7	NOT USED									
8	NOT USED									
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

* Instead of showing occupation, indicate whether alien is a student, a seaman, or a transient.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS F

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

281

OF St John, NB, MONTH OF January, 1911, Class "B"

COVER)

CLASS B.

John E. Miller
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists;" and as head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose

appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1594

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	Hassan	Abraham	26	m.	Pedlar	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Canada River N.B.	Gold	Mother: Hawa Hassan Mdouha Syria	Mass. Springfield		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C!

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

282

MONTH OF January, 1911,

Class "C" Non-taxable.

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, as- sociation, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Ret. Self	215. Yes	Oct New York	Apr. Bro. Hason Hason	no 23 Taylor St Springfield Mass no 20 no no Good	no	5	6	drk Br Blue	Trace	poemarket	Spain	new York	Oct 1905	Unknown	Jan 1911			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS C!

Ben E. Smith
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1004

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Fiabril Giovanni	31	M	Labrer	no	Italy	Italian	N. Canada St. John N.B.	wife: Isolina Tusciano Italy Mass Boston	
2	" Antonio	35	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"
3	" Ermindo	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Paulino Fiabril Tusciano	"
4	" Adelsone	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bastiani Ermindo	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Assunta Tusciano	"
6	Winskoffski Ignaz	20	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Spring Hill N.S.	mother: Mary Tolmiska Russia Pa	Seranton
7	Nemeth Katharina	34	f	wife	no	Hungary	Magyar	Sydney "	brother: Isarnost Hungary N.Y. Hastings	
8	" Helen	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	NOT USED									
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

283

Class "D."

CLASS D.

CLASS I
Peter E. Sullivan
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1014

1014

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	RE-ENTRY
CLASS B	11	11			
CLASS C	1	1			
CLASS CC					
CLASS D	1	1			
CLASS E	11	10	1		
TOTAL	31	30	1		

CLASS B									
AM.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION	Royal	MISCEL.	AM.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	DOMINION
3	1			1	6				
3	1			1	6				

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	11
Total	11

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*
DATE *2-16-11* NUMBER *31*
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1594

PORT OF St. John, N.B.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	Roy	24	M.	Laborer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Advocate Harbor, N.B.	Advocate Harbor, N.B.	Canada	Mass Boston
2	Newcomb	Avery	37	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. B'klyn
3	McHarg	Lulu	19	F.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y. Orange
4	Murray	Allister	31	M.	"Motorician"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A. Attleboro, Mass.	Attleboro, Mass.	"	Mass Attleboro
5	Graham	James B.	25	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Irish	Canada Richabucto, N.B.	Richabucto, N.B.	"	Mass Lincoln
6	Titus	George W.	26	"	Clergyman	"	"	"	English	"	St. John, N.B.	"	N.Y. Buffalo
7	Smith	William V.	23	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	"	Wash. Seattle
8	Dykeman	William H.	30	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	"	N.Y. B'klyn
9	Wilson	Allen O. Jr.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	"	"
10	Tingley	Oscar	37	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	St. John, N.B.	"	Mass Attleboro
11	Memeth	Mary	2	F.	None	No	No	"	Hungary	"	Sydney, N.S.	"	N.Y. Hastings
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

284

MONTH OF January, 1911,

Class "E"

11-1004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.							
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Oct '09	Boston	Nov. 30	Dr. Dominick Morris	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Med	Br. Gr.	Canada	Advocate	Harbor N. S. S. John N. B.	Dec 29/10	Calvin	Dec 29/10
2	"	"	25	"	1902	Feb. N.Y.	1908	495-9 St. Broadway N.Y.	"	"	"	"	57	Lt.	"	Blue	"	Harbor N. S. S. John N. B.	"	"	"
3	"	"	26	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	fair	"	Br.	"	Harbor N. S. S. John N. B.	"	"	"
4	"	"	125	Yes	1910	Mass.	1910	64 Sunday St. Attleboro, Mass.	"	"	"	"	51	Med.	"	"	"	Harbor N. S. S. John N. B.	"	"	"
5	"	"	10	Yes	1904	Mass.	1906	Lincoln Me.	"	"	"	Yes	"	58	"	Lt. Blue	"	Richabuto	"	"	"
6	"	"	30	"	1904	Mass.	1908	No address	"	"	"	No	"	56	"	Br. Br.	"	St John N. B.	"	"	"
7	No	"	150	No	"	"	"	Friend: Mr. J. McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	53	Lt	bandy Gr.	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	100	"	"	"	"	Nephew: Ray Dykeman	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Br. Blue	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	125	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Mrs. J. McDonald	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	94	Yes	1898	Mass.	1899	Richabuto	"	"	"	"	"	60	Pale	Gr. Br.	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	father	No	"	"	"	"	John Rasch, Hastings N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	-	dk	Lt. Blue	"	Sydney N. B.	"	"	"

CLASS E. *Rev. E. E. E.*
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 1

11-2963

PER

Thompson

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
1	Wssher	Henry Coryton	57	M	M	—	Eng.	England	U.S.A. Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles	
2	"	Alie Jane	40	F	W	—	"	"	"	"	
3	NOT USED										
4	NOT USED										
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

Department of Commerce and Labor

These two aliens entered the U.S. on or about 19th of November 1910 via J. P. Ry and proceeded to their destination in California. They, together with their daughter, a U.S. citizen by birth, arrived Quebec per S.S. Portoria Oct. 14 (See manifest of same), and were immediately placed in the hospital before any examination by our officers. They finally proceeded direct from hospital to their destination in the U.S. It was finally learned that these persons, two were aliens. (See correspondence re nationality with Henry C. Wssher) It was therefore decided to handle the cases in this manner, reporting same on January, Border, 1911.

No. 204
Pl. 5-16-10-200,000

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

285
(OVER.)

OF *St. John West, U.B.*, MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
no self		1869 in all 1910		1869 in all 1910		no no no no good		no		no		52 d/s. gr. Br.		none		England London		Quebec Oct. 1/10		Quebec Oct. 1/10		Portoma		See note below		"		"		"	

CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *St. Albans, Vt.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		St. app. Can. at
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.					State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Duncan William</i>		<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ipswich</i>	<i>Friend - William Howard</i>	<i>Mount. Park</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15														
16														
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21														
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27														
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

286

(OVER)

MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

*Class
C-Exp.*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>15⁰⁰ Yes</i>	<i>1906 Boston</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>1909</i>	<i>Friend Mrs Riddle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Med Brn Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Glasgow</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>Apr. 15</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Magnus</i>	<i>Jan. 19</i>
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

CLASS C *John R. Montgomery*
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont,

SHEET NO.

11-1094

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		ap Ca Cl
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									State.	City or Town.	
1	Wood	Lervase B	26	m	Bookkeeper	Yrs	England	English	Canada	Montreal	friend, Mr. Lightstone 26 Richmond Street, Montreal	Mass.	Boston	
2	"	Andy McLaughlin	"	f	none	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

287

(OVER)

MONTH OF *January*, 1911

Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid? (Whether sales paid by crew, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
Yes self to... no						Yes brother, Leslie Wood 202 River St. Boston, Mass. Yes Bro. Law.		no	no	no	Good	No	5 9 1/2	med br. br.	small scar left forehead.	England	Boston	1906	Bavarian	Jan. 18-11
Husband wore Yes to... no												5 6	blue	none	Scotland	Greenock	1907	Canada		

Edward S. Swahey
CLASS D.
Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1004

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizens before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rousseau	Louis	67	m	laborer	no	no	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal	son, Wilfrid Rousseau 15 Walter Ave. Montreal.	Mass.	Worcester	
2	Leveque	Alfred	20	"	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Mathieu	father, Edouard Leveque St. Mathieu, P. Q.	Conn.	Hartford	
3	Trepannier	Edouard	30	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Daveluyville	brother, David Trepannier Daveluyville, P. Q.	N.H.	Keene	
4	"	Marieluise Dubois	28	f	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	bro. law.	"	"	
5	Desfosses	Albina	14	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet	brother, Ferdinand Desfosses Nicolet, P. Q.	Conn.	Norwich	
6	Rien deau	Edwidge Beaudoin	45	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	Verdun	bro. law, Idela Rien deau Verdun, P. Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
7	Gorham	Edna A.	22	"	nurse	yes	yes	"	English	"	River du Loup	father, John Gorham River du Loup, P. Q.	Vt.	Montpelier	
8	Houle	George	22	m	laborer	no	no	"	French	"	St. Mathieu	uncle, Adolphe Houle Shawinigan, P. Q.	Mass.	Holyoke	
9	Beaudry	Moise	24	m	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Charretteville	father, Joseph Beaudry Charretteville, P. Q.	Conn.	Watertown	
10	"	Laura Lampron	18	f	spinner	"	"	"	"	"	"	fa. law.	"	"	
11	Blackwell	John W.	30	m	telegrapher	"	"	"	English	"	Montreal	father, Edward Blackwell Tram House, London, Ont.	Vt.	Spalding	
12	Whitehead	Estella Gibbs	38	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Magog	husband, Paul Whitehead Magog, P. Q.	"	Richmond	
13	"	John	15	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father.	"	"	
14	"	Freddie	13	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Nadeau	Flora Whitehead	20	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	Harold	2	m	none	no	no	"	French	"	"	gd. fa.	"	"	
17	Hebert	Joseph	23	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Sophie de	brother, Donat Hebert St. Sophie de, P. Q.	N.H.	Dover	
18	Dancereau	Emile	20	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Contracoeur	father, Stanislas Dancereau Contracoeur, P. Q.	Mass.	Ware	
19	Bergeron	Arthur	23	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Herville	brother, Albert Bergeron Herville, P. Q.	"	Lowell	
20	Piche	Pierre	21	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Contracoeur	father, Paul Piche Contracoeur, P. Q.	P. Q.	Manville	
21	Noury	Ramrod	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolet	father, Alphonse Noury Nicolet, P. Q.	N.H.	Manchester	
22	"	Rosa Cormier	21	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. in-law.	"	"	
23	Bell	Myrtle	20	"	nurse	"	"	"	English	"	Magog	father, John Bell Magog, P. Q.	Conn.	Hartford	
24	Shippen	Jeanne	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Landwer	father, George Shippen Landwer, Ont.	"	"	
25	Morose	Camille	24	m	painter	"	"	"	French	"	St. Pierre	father, J. P. Morose St. Pierre, P. Q.	Mass.	Lowell	
26	"	Marienne Lapere	22	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	fr. law.	"	"	
27	Hamel	Dorilda	26	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Alphonse Hamel St. David, P. Q.	"	Holyoke	
28	Coriveau	Antoinette	21	f	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	St. Valier	father, Thomas Coriveau St. Valier, P. Q.	"	"	
29	Gouvier	Yvonne	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Antoine	father, Xavier Gouvier St. Antoine, P. Q.	"	"	
30	Gugeon	Joseph	22	m	engraver	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	mother, Mrs. Jeanne Gugeon 15 Ave. St. Montreal.	N.Y.	New York	

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

298

OVER.)

MONTH OF January, 1911.

CLASS E.

Edward S. Gwozdek
CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1594

PORT OF St. Albans, Vermont.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Fortin	Annonciade	30	f	domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Plessisville	father, Charles Fortin	P.I.	Woonsocket	
2	Adams	Alice	38	"	"	no	no	"	Irish	"	P.I.	friend, Mrs. J. Adams	P.I.	Woonsocket	
3	Gervais	Eliodore	19	m	laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	56 Canoe St. Montreal, P.Q.	Mass.	Springfield	
4	Broude	Joseph	23	m	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Embrun	father, Theodore Gervais	N.H.	Manchester	
5	"	Delia Ferland	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Charles	sister, Mrs. Sidney Gervais	P.I.	Woonsocket	
6	"	Albert Lariviere	7	m	s none	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law,	"	"	
7	Lafreniere	Arthur	28	"	violinist	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	agent,	"	"	
8	Dumont	Aline Pare	23	f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	father, Frank Lafreniere	Mass.	Lowell	
9	Picard	Henry	24	m	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	Pierreville	father, Henry Pare	N.H.	Manchester	
10	"	Ludger Rousseau	24	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lawrie	father, Louis Picard	P.I.	Portland	
11	Bellefontaine	Emelie	27	f	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law,	"	"	
12	Mercier	Jean Baptiste	23	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Lambert	friend, Mrs. H. B. Packer	Mass.	Brighton	
13	Ravel	John	50	"	old dyer	"	"	"	"	"	Roston Falls	father, Thomas Mercier	"	Clinton	
14	"	Jeannie Francis	40	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	sister-in-law, Mrs. Marie Ravel	"	Northampton	
15	"	George	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Janelle	Eric	24	"	weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	agent,	"	"	
17	Dumas	Therese	23	f	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Drummondville	uncle, Denis Gervais	P.I.	Woonsocket	
18	Chartrand	Joseph	20	m	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Mont Carmel	uncle, Sidney Lavigne	"	Baltic	
19	NOT USED										Montreal	step-father, Joseph Chartrand	Mass.	Springfield	
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

289

CLUB

Edward S. Twomey

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1504

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizens before citizens
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Zourget	Fabian	17	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	St. Philomena	Father - Jean Baptiste			
2	Gullmette	Jean Baptiste	51	M	Farmer		Canada	French	Canada	St. Philomena	Brother - Arthur Gullmette	Mass.	Fitchburg	
3	"	Georgius	48	F	None		"	"	"	St. Elis	Brother - Arthur Gullmette	"	Howell	
4	"	Emil	19	M	"		"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law -	"	"	
5	"	Lydia	17	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Leblanc	Artine	38	M	Farmer		"	"	"	St. Ours	Brother - Emile Leblanc	B.C.	Porter	
7	"	Malvina Proulx	33	F	None		"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law -	"	"	
8	"	Artine	11	M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	Augusta	4	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	Malvina	15	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	Clarice	19	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Babin	Phidel	69	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Jurcot	"	19	S	"		"	"	"	Pinouche	Bro. - J. Jurcot	Mass.	Fall River	
14	Baker	Walter E.	31	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Pinouche	Brother - Arthur Jurcot	"	Fall River	
15	Rafambour	Livochouf	48	F	None		English	"	"	Pinouche	Brother - Edward Baker	"	Fall River	
16	"	Augustin	8	M	"		French	"	"	Pinouche	Brother - Pierre Baker	Mass.	Springfield	
17	"	Emeline	5	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	Lauretta	4	F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Goto	Belina	15	F	Farmer		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Lionel	Joseph	23	M	Farmer		"	"	"	St. Helens	Bro. - Joseph Goto	"	Taunton	
21	Savoie	Joseph	32	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Pinouche	Brother - Joseph Savoie	"	Fall River	
22	Zoulet	Ernest	17	S	Farmer		"	"	"	Pinouche	Brother - Ernest Zoulet	"	Taunton	
23	Remillard	Edmond	38	M	"		"	"	"	St. Paul	Brother - Edmond Remillard	Conn.	Hartford	
24	Peelke	Rose	25	F	"		"	"	"	Montreal	Brother - George Peelke	Mass.	Fall River	
25	Feliault	Gustave	39	M	Farmer		"	"	"	Pinouche	Brother - Gustave Feliault	Mass.	Fall River	
26	Pelletier	Adrian	22	S	Farmer		"	"	"	Pinouche	Brother - Adrian Pelletier	Vt.	Burlington	
27	Falderman	Rose Anne	3	F	None		"	"	"	Montreal	Brother - Rose Anne Falderman	Mass.	Fall River	
28	Blanchard	Joseph	26	M	Farmer		"	"	"	"	Bro. in Law - Jean Blanchard	"	Holyoke	
29	"	Amore	27	F	None		"	"	"	"	Brother - Charles Amore	Conn.	Fall River	
30	"	Onesiphore	3	M	"		"	"	"	"	Brother - Onesiphore	"	Fall River	

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS E 20

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

CLASS *E*

280

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.													
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether by any person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
Yes	Self	12	No			No	relative	No	No	No	No	5	8	Med	Pro	Pro	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	St. Louis			B. R.	Jan. 2
		25	Yes	1905	Howell, Mass. 1905		Daughter - Mrs. Mary Prandey					5	8														3
		No										5	3														
												5	7														
												5	7														
		40	No	1902	Jan. 1902		Brother - Rudolf Leblanc					5	7														
		No					375 Cambridge Ave.					5	3														
							Uncle.					Inf															
		No																									
		Yes	1902	Jan. 1902																							
		16	No	1886	1904		Son - Horace Babine					5	2														
							65 Leonard St.					5	8														
		40	No	1900	Central Falls		Sister - Jean Baptiste Surot					5	7														
							40 Salisbury					5	7														
		50	No				No relatives					5	10														
		30	No				Husband - Cleophas Blanchard					5	4														
		Wife					9 Alfred St.					Inf															
		Self	15	Yes	1900	Sanctuary 1901	Son - Simon Cote					5	1														
		18	No				56 Van Buren St.					5	7														
		6	No				Sister - Marie Poirier					5	7														
							24 Webster					5	9														
		21	No				Young - Roger Bonin-Suter					5	9														
							Brother - Louis Boulet					5	1														
		50	No				Brother - Joseph Guillard					5	7														
							202 Bridge					5	7														
		2	Yes	1906	Marblehead 1910		Sister - Mary Connors					5	3														
		25	No				Uncle - Amos Rayette					5	7														
												5	7														
		32	Yes	1893	New Bedford 1910		Brother - Geo. Pelletier					5	6														
							1139 Acushnet					5	6														
		Father	No	1908	Holyoke 1910		Father - Arthur					Inf															
							288 Elm St.					5	7														
		Self	50	No	1906	New Bedford	Father - Cleophas Blanchard					5	7														
							77 M. Cornwell Ave.					5	7														
		Husband	No									5	5														
		Father	No				Grandfather					Inf															

John R. Mont...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

16
9
1
20

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1094

PORT OF St. Albans, Vt.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gauthier	Aristide	61	M.	W. Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	St. Hubert	Brother-in-law - Henri Gauthier	Mass.	New Bedford	
2	"	Palmarie Bachand	52	F.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	
3	"	Augustine	20	"	15 Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niece	"	"	
4	"	Rosanna	14	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	Conrad	15	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	Bertha	4	F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	Denis	18	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mathurin	Albin	32	F.	Amuseur	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Sister - Marie Mathurin 399 Charlevoix	N.H.	Manchester	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13															
14															
15															
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27															
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1911.

291

OVER,

CLASS E

John P. [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ON BARRE	PENDING	ON	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
<i>Exp</i>						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	109	104	H	H	H	H

[illegible]

In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1594

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*
DATE *2-20-11* NUMBER *10*
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1911
OFFICE OF
L. T. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

333U TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF St Albans Newmont

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizen before citizen	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Minoque	Sadie	CSJ 22	F	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Father Michael Minoque 1114 Casar St Montreal Can	Mass	Boston		
2	Riley	Charles	CSJ 25	M	Painter	"	"	"	English	"	"	none	NH.	Franklin		
3	Bilaud	Olida	CSJ 22	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	"	Father Joseph Bilaud Montreal Can	VT	St Albans		
4	Saguet	Eugene	CSJ 24	"	Machinist	no	no	"	"	"	Danville	none	"	Burlington		
5	Filicault	Virginia	CSJ 45	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"		
6	Filicault	Ella	CSJ 19	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Filicault	Drilla	CSJ 18	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Filicault	Gelia	CSJ 17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Filicault	Osina	CSJ 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Filicault	Arabella	CSJ 13	M	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Filicault	Emile	CSJ 11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Filicault	Laetitia	CSJ 11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Filicault	Fiba	CSJ 8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	Filicault	Stella	CSJ 5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Filicault	Joseph	CSJ 4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	Filicault	Albion	CSJ 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	Perfecost	Alford	CSJ 21	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	English	"	Sherbrooke	"	"	St Albans		
18	Perfecost	Annie	CSJ 21	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Jennie Mery Sherbrooke	"	"	Ir	
19	Cherard	Charles	CSJ 22	M	Painter	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	none	"	Essex	no	
20	Cherard	Lene	CSJ 21	F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

292

(OVER)

MONTH OF *January*, 1911

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any company, association, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
yes	Self	10. No	—	—	None	—	Good	No	5 4	Bk	Bk	Canada					Dec 26/10			
"	"	40. "	—	—	Father in Law Geo Bishop	—	"	"	5 7	Lgt	Bro	England	Stockport	St John	Jan 1906	L. Erie	Jan 1/11			
"	"	15. yes	1908 1910	1910	None	—	"	"	5 4	Bk	Bk	Canada	Bonjour				" 4/11			
"	"	25. "	1905 1907	1907	Stepfather Gustav Filander	—	"	"	5 8	Lgt	Bro	"	Wotton				" 19/11			
"	"	25. No	—	—	Husband Gustav Filander	—	"	"	5 5	Bk	Bk	"	"				" " "			
"	Mother	—	—	—	Father	—	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"				" " "			
"	"	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"				" " "			
"	"	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"				" " "			
"	"	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"				" " "			
"	"	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"				" " "			
"	"	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"				" " "			
"	"	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"				" " "			
"	"	—	—	—	do	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"				" " "			
"	Self	10. "	—	—	None	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"				" 23 "			
"	husband	—	—	—	None	—	"	"	—	"	"	Ireland	Wexford	St John	1908	William	" " "			
"	Self	5. "	—	—	None	—	"	"	—	"	"	Canada	Montreal				" 24 "			
"	husband	—	—	—	(As by husband) None	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"				" " "			

Charles J. Forbes

CLASS E.

Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1904

PORT OF St. Clair

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	James	30	M	cheese & butter maker		Canada	English	Canada	Immured	Father Richard H. Anderson		Mich	Rebais
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6														
7														
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1911

Class C: 112

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

283

(OVER)

11-1204												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.												
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
<div> <div> <div>13</div> <div>14</div> <div>15</div> <div>16</div> <div>17</div> <div>18</div> <div>19</div> <div>20</div> <div>21</div> <div>22</div> <div>23</div> <div>24</div> <div>25</div> <div>26</div> <div>27</div> <div>28</div> <div>29</div> <div>30</div> <div>31</div> <div>32</div> <div>33</div> </div> </div>												

Whether having a ticket to such final destination.

By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by his own money, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, association, or government.)

Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?

Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?

If Yes—
Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Whether a Polygamist.

Whether an Anarchist.

Whether subject to military service, or whether exempted therefrom, or whether exempted from military service on account of being a member of a religious sect or society.

Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Deformed or Crippled.

Nature, length of time, and cause.

Height.

Ft. Ins.

Color of—

Hair. Eyes.

Complexion.

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

Seaport of Landing.

Date of Landing.

Name of SS.

Date of Examination.

no Self 20th no — — — Cousin Alexander Richardson no no no no Good no 5' 8" Had bus seat left front of truck small mark on England Rotherlyght the fog 1906 Victorian Jan 5-1911

*Edwin Petit
Immigrant Inspector*

CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

"B"

PER LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Arthur J.	25	M	S. Canada	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Charles Smith Northwich, Cheshire, England	Wash.	Seattle
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	Scarselli	Pietro	31	M	S. Latins	yes	yes	Italy	North Ital	Canada	S. S. Marie	Mother of Scarselli, Maria Piemonte, Torino, Italy	Calif.	San Francisco
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	Smihus	Wangh	18	M	S. Latins	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Antis	Mother of Smihus, Antis Elkowitz, Galicia, Austria	N.D.	Wilton
8	Krote	Lazar	19	"	"	"	"	Turkey	MacDun	Canada	Elkowitz	Wife of Krote, Krote Elkowitz, Galicia, Austria	N.D.	Wilton
9	Arbanowski	Anton	35	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Antis	Mother of Arbanowski, Anton Kozaczka, Bialowie, Austria	N.D.	Beaufield
10	Arbanowski	Peter	42	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife of Arbanowski, Anton same address	"	"
11	Repitowski	Jan	30	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Wife of Repitowski, Jan same address	"	"
12	Werkkunen	Kaapo	36	"	"	"	"	Russia	Finnish	"	S. S. Marie	Wife of Werkkunen, Kaapo Jaskinen, Finland	N.D.	London
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	Horja	Robert	31	M	S. Latins	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	S. S. Marie	Mother of Horja, Robert Lappeenranta, Viipurin, Finland	N.D.	Hesperus
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	Jakowanski	Jakow	20	M	S. Latins	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Canada	Antis	Wife of Jakowanski, Jakow Elkowitz, Galicia, Austria	N.D.	Wilton
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

B

COVER)

OF Sault Ste Marie mit, MONTH OF January, 1901

Earl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 52.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
24
5
24
1
13

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

C. Taxable

PORT OF St. Pierre and Miquelon

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kennig	Johann	28	M	5 Machine	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Green Hill	Father Augustus Kennig, Mehlin, Siscohen, Sego, Ger.	St. Pierre	St. Pierre
2	Naggle	Edward	19	.	Carpenter	.	.	Sweden	Scandinavian	.	St. Pierre	Father Augustus Kennig, Mehlin, Siscohen, Sego, Ger.	St. Pierre	St. Pierre
3	Jarvi	Atto	23	.	Labour	.	.	Russia	Finnish	.	St. Pierre	Father Augustus Kennig, Mehlin, Siscohen, Sego, Ger.	St. Pierre	St. Pierre
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

295

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1907

E. T. H.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other party to the contract, or the carrier, or the government, or other.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	No self	20	yes	1910	My	1910	See	Don Frank Shuring	Chicago, Ill.	No	No	5' 9"	Med. brn	Haz	Scars at side of eye, above	Germany	Stoschen	NY	1910	President Lincoln	Jan 20
2	"	"	50	5 mo	1910	1910	See	Archie in law Augusta Haggdal	27 W 3 rd St. Duluth.	"	"	5' 3 1/4"	fair	Blue	none	Sweden	Dawlsken	"	May 17 1910	Celtic	" 22
3	"	"	26	5 mo	1910	1910	See	John J. Hansen	See	"	"	5' 9"	"	"	"	Finland	Jauakkala	"	May 12 1910	Caronia	" 24
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

E. T. H.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1894

6 Rou Douable

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Simon alias Sim	Petros (Peter)	20	m/s	Swedish	yes	Syria	Syrian	USA	St Paul Minn	Mother Milany Simon	Mich	S.S. Marie
2	Lehtiniemi	Heikki	33	.	Latvian	"	Russian	Finnish	"	Meinville Mont	Father Joakim Lehtiniemi	Mich	S.S. Marie
3	Pronchia	Pietro	25	.	"	"	"	Polish	Canada	St Marie	Father Jan Pronchia	Mich	S.S. Marie
4	Borovic	Jan	22	.	"	No	"	"	"	"	Opatero Radomskia Russia	Mich	S.S. Marie
5	Lesosimo	Gerasimos	21	.	"	"	Italy	to Italian	"	Nelson	Wife Hadislawia Borovic	"	"
6	Sanderson	Nels	21	.	Latvian	yes	Sweden	Swedish	"	Cochran	Wife Hadislawia Borovic	Mich	S.S. Marie
7	Ornela	Eokki	22	.	Miner	"	Russian	Finnish	"	Victoria Minn	Father Mattias Ornela	"	"
8	Metsa	John	30	.	W	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hadislawia Borovic	"	"
9	Rosse	Emil	30	.	5	Swedish	Russian	Latvian	"	St Marie	Wife Hadislawia Borovic	Mich	S.S. Marie
10	Healey	Thomas	29	.	Latvian	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Wife Hadislawia Borovic	"	"
11	Mattson	Abraham	27	m/m	"	"	Russian	Scandinavian	"	St Louis	Wife Hadislawia Borovic	"	"
12	Jouppila	Matti	35	.	Carpenter	"	"	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Wife Hadislawia Borovic	Mich	S.S. Marie
13	Ossello	Mattias	20	.	5	Latvian	Italy	No. Stet	"	St Marie	Wife Hadislawia Borovic	Mich	S.S. Marie
14	Poucher	Alexandro	28	.	5	Miner	Austria	"	"	St Louis	Wife Hadislawia Borovic	"	"
15	Javella	Alfango	26	.	"	"	Italy	"	"	"	Wife Hadislawia Borovic	"	"
16	Piazza	Pietro	26	.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hadislawia Borovic	"	"
17	Spurio	Franco	20	.	Latvian	"	Austria	Croatian	"	St Louis	Wife Hadislawia Borovic	Mich	S.S. Marie
18	Symalaimen	Antti	40	.	m	Miner	Russian	Finnish	"	St Louis	Wife Hadislawia Borovic	"	"
19	Rinne	Kalle	22	.	5	Latvian	"	"	"	St Marie	Wife Hadislawia Borovic	"	"
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

CLASS D.
CLASS C.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

296

MONTH OF January, 1907

"C" Non Fox

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons than, namely, a family, a party, or a group.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes self	10	Yes	1902	Paul	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	dk	br	br	Latvia	apshai	Latvia	apshai	Latvia	apshai	Latvia	apshai
2	"	"	"	1901	Maria	Pro Richard R. R																	

CLASS D.
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
2
1
1
1
6

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1894

'6.6'

PORT OF Sault Ste Marie Mich.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Robert	30	m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Wife Annie F. Anderson 18, Sault Ste Marie Mich.	Mich	Sault Ste Marie
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1907

CC

297

(OVER)

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28 29				30 31 32 33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, and if so, by whom, and whether the ticket was issued by the carrier.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes	No	Where?						Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.			Ft.	Ins.					Country.	City or Town.
1	ye. self 18" x 6"					Uncle J. McDonald 90 West 12th St. S. D.					5' 4"	110	Irish	none	Ireland	Wexford	May 1905	Irish	Jan 11	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Inspector in Charge

CLASS

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6
1
5
3
22

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-1204

PORT OF *Saint Ste Marie Mich*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Gallo	Salvatore	39	m	no	no	Italy	no	Italian	Canada	S. S. Marie	Wife Regilla Rosa	Mich	S. S. Marie
2	Albanese	Lungi	42	"	"	yes	yes	"	no	Italian	"	wife Felice Estancia	Mich	S. S. Marie
3	Kozaczko	Zoson	31	m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Victoria Mine	No Relative	Mich	S. S. Marie
4	Hypfollite	Jaine	60	"	"	"	yes	yes	France	French	S. S. Marie	wife Alice Hypfollite	"	"
5	Norlund	Henry	23	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Scandin	"	Father Victor Norlund	"	Bessene
6	Haggblad	Karl	25	"	m	Carpenter	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Father Andrew Haggblad	Mich	S. S. Marie
7	Kuronen	Matam	48	"	"	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Finnish	"	Mr. Ketur's Kuronen	Mich	S. S. Marie
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.
CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THIS SHIP.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

298

(OVER)

MONTH OF *January*, 19*08*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
												25	26	27			Country	City or Town				
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Self	45	No	1901	James P. Kelly, Nicol	No	5' 5"	fair	brn	trn	trn	Head, hair	Italy	Genoa	July 21	mt. Pamp	Jan 2					
2	"	100	Yes	1901	John P. Kelly, Nicol	No	5' 4"	brn	trn	trn	trn	Head, hair	Italy	Genoa	July 21	mt. Pamp	Jan 6					
3	Yes	"	Yes	1901	John P. Kelly, Nicol	No	6' 2"	brn	trn	trn	trn	Head, hair	Austria	Vienna	July 21	mt. Pamp	Jan 7					
4	"	300	No	1901	John P. Kelly, Nicol	No	5' 5"	fair	brn	trn	trn	Head, hair	France	Genoa	July 21	mt. Pamp	Jan 17					
5	No	"	No	1901	John P. Kelly, Nicol	No	5' 9"	brn	trn	trn	trn	Head, hair	Italy	Genoa	July 21	mt. Pamp	Jan 20					
6	"	100	No	1901	John P. Kelly, Nicol	No	5' 9"	fair	brn	trn	trn	Head, hair	Sweden	Stockholm	July 21	mt. Pamp	Jan 22					
7	Yes	"	Yes	1901	John P. Kelly, Nicol	No	5' 7"	brn	trn	trn	trn	Head, hair	Sweden	Stockholm	July 21	mt. Pamp	Jan 23					

CLASS C.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-222

11
7
2
20

NOT LISTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

PORT OF Sault Ste. Marie, Mich.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	McLean	James	19	M	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Echo Bay	wife Sarah B. McLean Echo Bay, Ont. Canada	Mich	Wellington
2	Johnston	Albert	20	S					Irish			Father John Johnston Echo Bay		
3	Baxter	Samuel	39	M	Labour							Father Wm. Baxter Echo Bay, Ont.		
4	Marcoux	George	28	M	Labour				French		Thessalon	Father Edmund Marcoux Thessalon, Ont.		
5	Commendone	Robert	21	M		No	No		Irish		Massy	Mother Emeline Commendone Parham, Ont.		
6	Donovan	John	23	M		yes	yes					No Relative		
7	Bertrand	Harmides	30	M		No	No		French		St. Rocher	Father Samson Bertrand St. Rocher, Quebec		
8	Donahue	William	23	S		yes	yes		Irish		Dundbury	Sister Kate Donahue 225 N. 1st St. Dundbury		
9	Blanchard	Frank	23	M					French		St. Rocher	Wife Nora Blanchard St. Rocher, Quebec		
10	Blanchard	Edward	33	M					French		St. Rocher	Wife Elsie Blanchard St. Rocher, Quebec		
11	Paddock	Herbert A.	24	M					English		Little Bay	Father Geo. Paddock Little Bay, N. Y.		
12	Bouevant	Levi	43	M		No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Blond River	Wife Alexina Bouevant Blond River, Ont.		
13	Dyson	Walter	40	S		yes	yes		English			Father Gavin D. Dyson Preston, Lancashire, Eng.		
14	Jarvis	Emanuel	20	M					French		USA	Father Jarvis St. Louis, Mo.		
15	Clark	Anthony	47	M					English		Canada	Wife Mary Clark Littleton, N. Y.		
16	Kellings	William J.	32	M					English		USA	Father Jas. W. Kellings Barham, Ont.		
17	Kellings	Mary	33	F								Brother Harry Edge Barham, Ont.		
18	Rollinson	Mary	19	F					Scotch		Canada	Father H. E. Rollinson St. Rocher, Quebec		
19	MacPherson	Ferdinand	24	M					Scotch		Canada	Father MacPherson St. Rocher, Quebec		
20	Rein	Stewart J.	18	M					Scotch		Canada	Father Rein St. Rocher, Quebec		
21	Reardon	Agnes	24	F					Irish		Canada	Father Daniel Reardon Charlotte, N. Y.		
22	Montgomery	Wm. J.	19	M					Scotch		Canada	Father Wm. Montgomery St. Rocher, Quebec		
23	LaPointe	Lavie	23	M					French		Canada	Father LaPointe St. Rocher, Quebec		
24	De Bourdieu	Tom	25	M					French		Canada	Father De Bourdieu St. Rocher, Quebec		
25	Aspell	Fred	30	M					English		Canada	Father Aspell St. Rocher, Quebec		
26	Dupini	Edward	26	M					English		Canada	Father Dupini St. Rocher, Quebec		
27	Fordin	Simeon	24	M					English		Canada	Father Fordin St. Rocher, Quebec		
28	Leary	George	27	M					English		Canada	Father Leary St. Rocher, Quebec		
29	Leary	Lillian	24	F					English		Canada	Father Leary St. Rocher, Quebec		
30	Leary	Muriel	3	F					English		Canada	Father Leary St. Rocher, Quebec		

NOT USED

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

299

3.

Earl F. C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

6.

PORT OF *Saint Ste Marie mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
EHH 1	Karr	Leysie	8 m 15	none	no	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Gary NB	Grandfather Peter Howe Gary NB Can	Minim	Saint
EHH 2	Sayres	William	30	m	Seaman			USA	Dutch	USA	St Marie	Wife Mable Sayres Aggie married man out	Mich	St Marie
EHH 3	Enright	John Joseph	25	s	Barber	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Litchford	Mother Mary Enright Renfrew out	"	"
DEBARRED EHH 4	Armstrong	John C.	24	s	Seaman			"	"	"	St Marie	Mother Mary Armstrong 4 F. Charles Renfrew out	"	"
DEBARRED EHH 5	La Voie	John	36	s	Seaman	no	no	"	French	"	St Marie	no relatives	"	"
EHH 6	Beaudry	Joseph	43	m	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	USA	St Marie	Wife Elvira M. Beaudry 4 F. Charles Renfrew out	Mich	St Marie
EHH 7	Bourguignon	Napoleon	17	s	Seaman			"	"	Canada	St Marie	Wife John Bourguignon 399 St. Beaudry Montreal	"	"
EHH 8	Lalonde	Joseph	36	m	Painter			"	"	"	St Marie	Wife Adeline Lalonde Renfrew out	Mich	St Marie
EHH 9	Lalonde	Edie	24	f	Wife			"	Irish	"	"	Mother Harriet Henderson midland out	"	"
EHH 10	Lalonde	Emeline	2	s	none	no	no	"	French	"	"	Wife John Lalonde	"	"
EHH 11	Lalchance	Alexander	28	m	Seaman			"	"	"	St Marie	Wife John Lalchance St. Colombe Ave	Mich	St Marie
EHH 12	Lalchance	Josephine	21	f	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother David Brooks Wife meat out	"	"
EHH 13	Lalchance	Hattie M.	5	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife John Lalchance	"	"
EHH 14	Lalchance	Constance	4	m	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
EHH 15	Lalchance	Dadie M.	1	f	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
EHH 16	Thebault	Ernest	39	m	Seaman			"	"	USA	St Marie	Wife Jean B. Thebault Brother Ave	"	"
EHH 17	Thebault	Margaret	37	f	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother David Brooks Wife meat out	"	"
EHH 18	Thebault	Josephine	5	f	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife John Thebault	"	"
EHH 19	Thebault	Joseph	3	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
EHH 20	Book	Matilda B.	24	f	Wife	yes	yes	"	Irish	Canada	Rogersfield	Wife John Book Rogersfield Can	Mich	St Marie
EHH 21	Book	John	6	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	same	"	"
EHH 22	Book	David	5	m	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
EHH 23	Book	Gerald	1	m	"			"	"	"	"	same	"	"
EHH 24	Lauderville	Rose	38	f	Wife	yes	yes	"	French	"	Ottawa	Wife Eugene Lauderville Ottawa out	"	"
EHH 25	Cousins	Francis	78	m	Seaman	no	no	"	"	"	Caledonia	Wife Joseph Cousins Caledonia	Mich	St Marie
EHH 26	Coupland	John	39	s	Seaman	yes	yes	"	English	"	Barrie	Wife Wm Coupland Barrie out	"	"
DEBARRED EHH 27	Powers	John	25	m	Seaman	no	no	"	Irish	"	St Marie	no relatives	"	"
EHH 28	Black	Charles E.	20	m	Seaman	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Marie	Wife John Black St. Colombe Ave	"	"
EHH 29	Filiatrault	Philip	28	m	Seaman			"	French	"	St Marie	Wife John Filiatrault St. Colombe Ave	"	"
DEBARRED EHH 30	Lamat	Debarred on appeal to the Dept. 1/15/11, Montreal file # 10672/647	24	f	Wife			"	"	"	Cochrane	Wife John Lamat Cochrane out	Wife	St Marie

NOT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

300

MONTH OF *January 24*, 190*6*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive or seditious organization, or whether engaged in any such activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Skin.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	father	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
2	Yes	self	100	1905	409 Regent St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
3	Yes	75	No	1905	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
4	Yes	None	No	1905	Criminal	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
5	Yes	34	No	1905	L. P. C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
6	Yes	75	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
7	Yes	friend	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
8	Yes	self	50	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
9	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
10	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
11	Yes	self	28	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
12	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
13	Yes	father	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
14	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
15	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
16	Yes	self	50	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
17	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
18	Yes	father	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
19	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
20	Yes	self	50	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
21	Yes	mother	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
22	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
23	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
24	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
25	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
26	Yes	self	50	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
27	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
28	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
29	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911
30	Yes	husb	No	1905	Uncle Sam's m. badge 1800 Mich. St. Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal	St. John	Jan 8 1911	C. P. R.	Jan 8 1911

Earl F. Lee
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

NOTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1004

PORT OF Saint Ste Marie Mich

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Corbeil	Jean	19	M	S Laborer	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father James Corbeil 309 Avenue de l'Hotel du Can Quebec	Mich	S. Marie
2	Corbeil	Harvey	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mathias Laville Quebec	"	Quebec
3	Laville	Elaride	23	F	M Housewife	"	"	"	"	Montreal	Mother Isabelle Roy Quebec	"	Quebec
4	Howard	Greenville	23	M	S Butcher	"	"	af. Bel	"	S. Marie	Brother Antoine Howard Quebec	"	Quebec
DEBARRED	St. Amour	Ambrose	36	M	S Laborer	no	"	French	"	Quebec	Bro. Mrs. Charles Quebec	"	"
DEBARRED	St. Amour	Amanda	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Sam Quebec	"	"
DEBARRED	St. Amour	Edmond	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Quebec	"	"
DEBARRED	St. Amour	Eduard	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Quebec	"	"
DEBARRED	St. Amour	Sora	5-7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Quebec	"	"
10	Charlebois	Albert	36	M	M None	yes	"	"	"	"	Bro. Mrs. Charles Quebec	"	"
11	Granger	Thomas	27	M	S Fisherman	"	Canada	English	Quebec	Quebec	Father E. Granger Quebec	Cal	Quebec
12	Sperson	Joseph	35	"	"	no	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Father Morris Sperson Quebec	Mich	Quebec
13	Sperson	Emmanuel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Quebec	"	"
14	Pellerin	Cloris	28	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Quebec	Father Xavier Pellerin Quebec	Mich	Quebec
DEBARRED	Swanton	Angelina	47	F	M Housewife	no	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife Joseph Swanton Quebec	"	Quebec
16	Perry	Oscar R	35	M	M	yes	"	English	"	Kingston	Wife Joseph Perry Quebec	"	Quebec
17	Matheson	Charles J.	24	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	S. Marie	Wife Elizabeth Matheson Quebec	Mich	Quebec
18	Heaney	John	33	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Wife Martha Heaney Quebec	"	Quebec
19	Levesque	Mack	37	M	M Cook	"	"	French	"	Quebec	Father Joseph Levesque Quebec	Mich	Quebec
20	Killepie	Jessie	16	F	S Student	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Mother Martha Killepie Quebec	"	Quebec
21	MacKinnon	Jessie	19	F	S Student	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Father John MacKinnon Quebec	"	Quebec
22	Thompson	John	45	M	"	no	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Wife Mary Thompson Quebec	"	Quebec
23	Smith	Harry A	24	"	"	yes	"	English	"	Quebec	Father James Smith Quebec	"	Quebec
24	Birmingham	John	23	"	S Laborer	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Father Nicholas Birmingham Quebec	"	Quebec
25	Rose	John	21	"	"	no	"	French	"	Quebec	Wife Jane Rose Quebec	"	Quebec
26	Gough	Arthur	26	"	Book	yes	"	English	"	Quebec	Mother Jane Gough Quebec	"	Quebec
27	Hogan	John	27	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Quebec	Wife Mary Hogan Quebec	"	Quebec
28	Cushing	Patrick	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Father John Cushing Quebec	"	Quebec
29	Beckingham	Henry	82	"	"	"	"	English	"	Quebec	Mother Jane Beckingham Quebec	"	Quebec
30	NOT USED	James	28	"	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	Quebec	Wife Mary James Quebec	"	Quebec

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

301

MONTH OF <u>January 24, 1911</u>										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (If not paid, state by whom and how much.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	self	24	No	No address	No	No	No	No	57	fair	blue	none	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911					
2	No	10	No	No	with Mrs. Henderson	No	No	No	No	55	med	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
3	No	10	No	No	Connaught mill	No	No	No	No	55	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
4	Yes	self	16	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	53 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
5	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
6	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
7	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
8	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
9	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
10	Yes	self	15	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
11	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
12	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
13	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
14	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
15	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
16	Yes	self	50	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
17	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
18	Yes	self	15	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
19	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
20	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
21	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
22	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
23	No	15	No	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
24	Yes	self	20	No	Trachena	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	dk	blue	Canada	St. Jerome	1911	Jan 10	1911						
25	No																						

Earl F. Cox
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Frank & Marie, Nick

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Am

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 2-13-11 NUMBER 1440
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

NOT

JAN 27 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-1894

PORT OF *Saint Ste Marie Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age		5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Where born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Drew</i>	<i>William G.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>deft</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Delaware</i>	<i>Father James Drew</i>	<i>114 Glenview</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Mich</i>
2	<i>Connors</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Antigonish</i>	<i>Antigonish N.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Delaware</i>
3	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Severin</i>	<i>Father Joseph Jacob</i>	<i>St Severin de Bonville Que</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mich</i>
4	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bro. Charles Parnock</i>	<i>St Severin de Bonville</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Debatel</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>married</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Bro. Arthur Debatel</i>	<i>St Regine Que</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
6	<i>Marisette</i>	<i>Archie</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hull</i>	<i>Mother Mathias Mercier</i>	<i>St Regine Que</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>St Marie</i>
7	<i>LaRoc</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Marie</i>	<i>Father Robert LaRoc</i>	<i>St Regine Que</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Nelsh</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Leonard</i>	<i>Mother Mrs Mary Nelsh</i>	<i>St Leonard Que</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Parent</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St Leonard</i>	<i>Bro. Oscar Parent</i>	<i>St Leonard Que</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Marquette</i>
10	<i>Kane</i>	<i>Joseph E.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Buckingham</i>	<i>Mother Agnes M. Kane</i>	<i>Buckingham Que</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Delaware</i>
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1911

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

302

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No						Year or period of years.	Where?			Ft.	In.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	1897	yes	1911	Sublet	Wife Anita Snow	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 8"	Red hair blue	Bare left side of head	Canada	out	Jan 19	1911	CPR	Jan 19
2	"	1896	no	1911	State	Butler Mrs. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	none	"	unknown	"	1/20/11	"	"
3	"	1880	no	1911	Sublet	Butler Mrs. Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	fair	none	"	unknown	"	1/20/11	"	"
4	"	1904	no	1911	Sublet	163. a. ave Sublet Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	dk brn	15 ft. dk.	"	unknown	"	"	"	"
5	" self	1885	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Adelaide Sublet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	fair	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	1910	no	1911	Sublet	4174 Wash. av. N. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	mos	1/20/11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dk brn	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	1908	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	1911	no	1911	Sublet	Wife Victor's Parent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	mos	none	"	"	"	"	"	"

Earl F. Day
Inspector in Charge

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

14-1-1941

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REPAIRED	REMOVED	REMOVED	REMOVED
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS E						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	11	11	11	11	11	11

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	11
Tourists	11
Residents of United States	1
Total	23

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 2-15-11 NUMBER 4
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

11-1694

1550-1559

333 304

DEAR TOM:

FROM: TOW

000000

7200 TOR

0320 TOR

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1911
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF *St. John, N.D.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to Canada.
1	<i>Mengham, Arthur</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>St. John, N.D.</i>	<i>friend, Mrs. Erickson, St. John, N.D.</i>	<i>N.D.</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
2	<i>Wells, Lawrence</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>St. John, N.D.</i>	<i>father, Thomas Wells, St. John, N.D.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgian</i>
3	<i>Stallis, Peter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brandon, Man.</i>	<i>uncle, J. Stallis, Brandon, Man.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>
4	<i>Stallis, Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	NOT USED										
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

803
(OVER.)

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid in advance, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, or other association, or by any other means.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, or association, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
yes	coll	14	yes	1900. Service 200	Friends. Epworth	No	No	No	No	No	60 ft. 6 in.	Bl	No	No	Canada	St. John's	Jan 6			
"	"	76	"	77.10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jan 18
"	"	140	220	-	friend. St. Henry	"	"	"	"	"	57 in.	Br	"	"	England	St. John's	Jan 19			
"	"	160	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	1906	"	"	Jan 19

Walter E. Love
Inspector in Charge
CLASS E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

William J. Nicholls
Francis A. Stark
Immigrant-Inspector

PER

Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Schmiedge Paul	28	M	S Coal Miner	yes	Germany	German	Canada Kipp	allie father Gustaf Schmiedge. Kipp, B.C.	Mont. Stockport
2	Loser Herman	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joseph Loser. Kipp, B.C.	" " "
3	Siee Wilhelm	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Siee. Kipp, B.C.	" " "
4	Breunan John	26	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	father William Breunan. Kipp, B.C.	" " "
5	Cunningham John	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father James Cunningham. Kipp, B.C.	" " "
6	Williamson John	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	allie father William. Kipp, B.C.	" " "
7	Thompson Alexander	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	allie father James. Kipp, B.C.	" " "
8	Thompson Ralph	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	allie father James. Kipp, B.C.	" " "
9	NOT USED									
10	NOT USED									
11	NOT USED									
12	NOT USED									
13	NOT USED									
14	Ferguson Alexander	23	M	S Coal Miner	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Kipp	allie father William Ferguson. Kipp, B.C.	Mont. Stockport
15	NOT USED									
16	NOT USED									
17	NOT USED									
18	NOT USED									
19	NOT USED									
20	NOT USED									
21	NOT USED									
22	NOT USED									
23	NOT USED									
24	NOT USED									
25	NOT USED									
26	NOT USED									
27	NOT USED									
28	NOT USED									
29	NOT USED									
30	NOT USED									

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Sweet Grass, Montana, MONTH OF January 24th 1901.

Class "B"

384 (OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	yes	Self	\$50.00	no			Homestead in quest of land	no	no	no	Good	no	6 4	5 4	Grey	Large tattoo mark on back of both hands	Germany	Rhineland	Halifax	May 30 th 1910	Siberian	Jan-10
2	"	"	\$30.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	5 4	"	Large tattoo mark on back of both hands	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	\$30.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	5 4	BW	Large tattoo mark on back of both hands	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	\$80.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	BW	Large tattoo mark on back of both hands	Scotland	Mossvale	Quebec	Aug 8 th 1910	Siberian	" 12 "
5	"	"	\$45.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	Large tattoo mark on back of both hands	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	\$70.00	"	1907	St. Paul	In an employment	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5 4	"	Large tattoo mark on back of both hands	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	\$50.00	yes	1908	St. Paul	In an employment	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5 4	BW	Large tattoo mark on back of both hands	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	\$110.00	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5 4	BW	Large tattoo mark on back of both hands	"	"	"	"	"	"
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14	yes	Self	\$70.00	no			"	"	"	"	"	5 6	5 4	BW	Large tattoo mark on back of both hands	Scotland	Coatbridge	Quebec	July 20 th 1910	Siberian	Jan-12	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Class "B"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1204

William J. Nichols
James A. Hart
Immigrant-Inspectors

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of who citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Nitova</i>	<i>Cesara</i>	31	M	Coal Miner			Italy	Italian	Canada	Bellevue	<i>alla friend Giuseppe Fontana</i>	Mont	Red Lodge	
2	<i>Raymond</i>	<i>Clarice</i>	20	F	Dressmaker			England	English	"	Calgary	<i>alla friend Mrs. B. Campbell</i>	"	Great Falls	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. *Int*

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January 24th* 1911.

CLASS *Class "C" "Taxable"*

305

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether after sale the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.						Country.	City or Town.						
Yes	Self	\$80.00	Yes	Trans N. York	Passes Paid		To. emale. Anthony Roscia	no	510	DK	Med	RV	Italy	Lesole	New York	May 3 rd 1910	Chicago	Dec-28-10	
"	"	\$100.00	"	"	"	"	Red Lodge. Mont	"	5	6	Med	RV	England	London	"	Oct 30 th 1910	Manitowish	Jan-14-11	

Class "C" "Taxable"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1094

William J. Nicholls
Francis A. Hart
Immigrant-Inspectors

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Maki</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M	Labourer	yes	yes	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wolf-Creek</i>	<i>No. Rel</i>	<i>Minnesota</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>	<i>Rel</i>
2	<i>Garella</i>	<i>Peter</i>	26	M	Coal Miner	"	"	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Canmore</i>	<i>Brother - Garella</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>Canmore</i>	<i>Rel</i>
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January. 24th 1911

CLASS Class "D"

11-104

Class "D"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1894

William J. Nicholls
Immigrant-Inspector S.

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Gauld	William	21	M	S. Farm laborer	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lacombe	allie	Mont	Chester	Sc
2	Happold	Einer	22	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Lislie	Brother Arthur. Happold	"	Shelby	Sc
3	Lee	Robert A.	54	M	Quarry worker	"	"	Irish	"	Roseland	Wife. Bridget Lee	"	Sweet Grass	Can
4	Muckle	Pearl	24	F	House wife	"	"	English	"	McLeod	Sister. A. Lee	"	Howe	U.S.
5	"	William	3	M	S. None	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	Can
6	"	Bertha	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Winter	David	57	M	S. Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	High River	allie	"	Sidney	U.S.
8	"	Annie	50	F	House wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Charles	16	M	S. Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Leonora	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Mary E.	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Brain	William A.	25	M	S. Machinist	"	"	"	"	Bethbridge	Wife. Mary Brain	"	Chester	Eng
13	Kriekethal	Lena	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Bethbridge	Sister. Mary Kriekethal	"	"	Can
14	Crossaboom	Daniel	57	M	S. Carpenter	"	"	French	"	Regina	allie	"	East Falls	Can
15	"	Elmer	20	M	S. Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.
16	Curran	Arthur	28	M	"	Barber	"	"	English	Edmonton	allie	"	"	"
17	Boulauger	Wilfred	25	M	"	Coal Miner	"	"	French	"	Sister. Mary Boulauger	"	"	Can
18	Day	Effie	27	F	House wife	"	"	"	English	Raymond	allie	Utah	Behd	U.S.
19	"	Mauda	3	F	"	None	no	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"	Can
20	"	General	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Jonesland	Gunnar	29	M	S. Paleontologist	yes	yes	"	Scandinavian	Bethbridge	allie	Mont	East Falls	Can
22	Gaudet	Clifford J.	22	M	"	Druggist	"	"	French	Claremont	allie	"	"	Can
23	Coombs	Vernon	20	M	"	School Teacher	"	"	English	Cardiston	allie	Utah	Ogden	U.S.
24	Gayton	Benjamin	31	M	"	Rancher	"	"	"	"	Wife. Mary Gayton	"	Rayville	"
25	Barnhart	Lyman	14	M	"	S. Farm laborer	"	"	German	High River	allie	Mont	Bellevue	"
26	Nichols	William	21	M	"	Railroad	"	"	English	Revelstoke	allie	"	East Falls	"
27	Betker	Charles M.	26	M	"	Farmer	"	"	German	Bearberg	allie	"	Paradise	Can
28	Asper	Otto	25	M	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	Sedgewick	allie	S. Dak	Alcester	"
29	Stapleton	Hatters J.	27	M	"	"	"	"	English	Champion	allie	Mont	East Falls	"
30	Derion	Agnes	40	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	McLeod	allie	"	"	Can

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, *24th*, 191*1*.

CLASS E. *CLASS E*

307

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Yes or No.		Where? Year or period of years.		Date of last departure from U. S.																							
yes	Self	\$30.00	no									no	no	no	no	56	dk	Br	Pv	no marks		Scotland	Dough	St. John	Dec-19	1908	Britain	Dec-30			
"	"	\$70.00	"									"	"	"	"	56	dk	"	Br	scar on right cheek		Iceland	Reykjavik	Quebec	July	1893	unknown	"	"	"	
"	"	\$50.00	yes	1877	Mich. Rome, Ind.							"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	Pv	no marks		Canada	Godwin	St. John	July	1893	unknown	"	"	"	
"	Husband	\$30.00	"	1886	Oregon	Accompanying brother						"	"	"	"	56	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Glennham	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
no	"	"	no									"	"	"	"	56	dk	Br	"	"	"	Canada	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	56	dk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
yes	Self	\$100.00	yes	1887	Portugal	Accompanying husband						"	"	"	"	56	dk	Br	Pv	"	"	England	Worthington	New York	June	1887	Strunk	"	31	"	
"	Husband	\$100.00	"	"	"	Accompanying husband						"	"	"	"	59	dk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Father	"	"	1894	"	Accompanying parents						"	"	"	"	56	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pontiac	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	dk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	dk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Self	\$66.00	no									"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	Pv	"	"	England	Worthington	Halifax	March	1907	Strunk	"	1-11	"	
"	"	\$25.00	"									"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa	New York	July	1904	Strunk	"	2-	"	
"	"	\$50.00	yes	1871	Mont. Saint James Co. Ind. Anna Coscoborn	Accompanying father						"	"	"	"	56	dk	Br	"	"	"	Canada	Sigby	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Father	\$20.00	"	1893	"	Accompanying father						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Self	\$65.00	"	1892	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Seeking Employment						"	"	"	"	56	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$90.00	"	1896	Wis. Rome, Ind.	"						"	"	"	"	56	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$40.00	"	1890	Mich. Rome, Ind.	"						"	"	"	"	56	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
no	"	\$45.00	no	1901	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	56	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	"	"									"	"	"	"	56	dk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
yes	Self	\$60.00	yes	1903	Iowa	Seeking Employment						"	"	"	"	6	dk	Br	Pv	"	"	Norway	Christiania	Boston	Oct	1903	Altoria	"	"	"	
"	"	\$40.00	no			Seeking a location						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	Pv	scar on forehead		Canada	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$210.00	yes	1884	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying father						"	"	"	"	510	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$200.00	"	1889	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying father						"	"	"	"	511	dk	Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Sister	\$30.00	"	1889	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying father						"	"	"	"	53	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	Self	\$50.00	"	1890	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Seeking Employment						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	no			Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	56	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	yes	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"	58	dk	Br	"	"	"	U.S.A.	St. John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
"	"	\$100.00	"	1885	Mich. Rome, Ind.	Accompanying mother						"	"	"	"																

Class "E"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Index

First Class Boat

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REJECTED	RETURNED	TRANSFERRED
CLASS B	4	4			
CLASS C	2	2			
CLASS CC					
CLASS D	2	2			
CLASS E	35	35			
AL	48	48	#	#	#

CLASS B									
C. P. R. Po. M. T. N. Y.									
MISC.									
8	1								
8	1								

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
U.S. Citizens	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Boanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*
DATE *2-21-11* NUMBER *48*
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

3320 TON

3320 TON

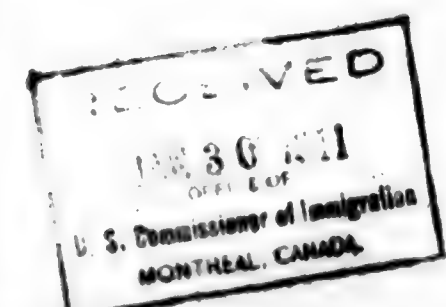
3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON

3320 TON



Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1294

William J. Nicholls
Francis A. Hart
Immigrant-Inspector

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of citizenship before
	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	<i>Keichinger</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brother John Keichinger</i>	<i>Boys Sheridan</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brother John Marshall</i>	<i>Mont. Great Falls</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
3	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brother John Wallace</i>	<i>" White fish "</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Toth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cop</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brother John Toth</i>	<i>Mont. St. Louis</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
5	<i>Moyer</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Waitress</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Moyer</i>	<i>Mont. Helena</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

308

MONTH OF January 24th, 1910

CLASS E Class "E"

11-3084

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes Self	\$1400	Yes	1892	Wise Port	Homesaker	No	No	No	Good	No	62	2 1/2	Br	Br	Scars on right cheek	U.S.A. Large	Dave	No Landing			Jan-20-10
2	"	\$200	"	1893	Wash D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	5 1/2	Lt	Bl	Scars right cheek Borneo	U.S.A. Texas	Belton	"	"	"	" " "
3	" Father	\$100	"	1892	Utah	Seeking Employment	"	"	"	"	"	58	7 1/2	Red	Grey	Scars on back of right hand	U.S.A. Utah	Salt Lake City	"	"	"	" " "
4	" Self	\$10200	No	1894	Phila-Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	5 1/2	Lt	Bl	Scars on back of left hand	Austria	Bocovic	Halifax	Jan-23-10		" 23 "
5	"	\$50	Yes	1907	Phila-Pa.	to Miss Mary Sullivan Helen Mount	"	"	"	"	"	58	5 1/2	Br	Br	Scars on left cheek	Canada Ont	Preslaw	No Landing			" 23 "

Class "E"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER *Various* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
3	<i>Canada Line</i> <i>Florkow</i> <i>Kazimierz</i>	22	M	<i>Radiator</i> <i>Florkow</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Father, Jan Florkow</i> <i>Bydgoszcz, Austria</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>	
5	<i>NOT USED</i>										
6	<i>Donaldson Line</i> <i>Low</i> <i>Thomas P.</i>	34	M	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada Calgary</i>	<i>No relative</i>	<i>Calif. Los Angeles</i>	
8	<i>NOT USED</i>										
9	<i>Royal Line</i> <i>Harknett</i> <i>Arthur</i>	20	M	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada Sarnia, P.E.</i>	<i>Father, Harry Harknett</i> <i>Biddford, England</i>	<i>Wash. Underwood</i>	
10	<i>NOT USED</i>										
11	<i>Miscellaneous</i>										
12	<i>Folquet</i> <i>Paul</i>	42	M	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium St Pierre</i>	<i>Brother, Eugene Folquet</i> <i>St Pierre, Belgium</i>	<i>Oregon Portland</i>	
13	<i>Folquet</i> <i>Josephine</i>	83	F	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Belgium St Pierre</i>	<i>Same as husband</i>	<i>Oregon Portland</i>	
14	<i>NOT USED</i>										
15	<i>NOT USED</i>										
16	<i>NOT USED</i>										
17	<i>NOT USED</i>										
18	<i>NOT USED</i>										
19	<i>NOT USED</i>										
20	<i>NOT USED</i>										
21	<i>NOT USED</i>										
22	<i>NOT USED</i>										
23	<i>NOT USED</i>										
24	<i>NOT USED</i>										
25	<i>NOT USED</i>										
26	<i>NOT USED</i>										
27	<i>NOT USED</i>										
28	<i>NOT USED</i>										
29	<i>NOT USED</i>										
30	<i>NOT USED</i>										

CLASS E.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN OCEAN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Sumas, Washington*, MONTH OF *January*, 19*01*

Class B

300

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid the fare, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, profession, or occupation, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1																				
2	yes Self	30 No - D. C. D.			Brother, Stephen Glorhew Emmell Glorhew, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Dark Red Hair	None	Austria	Logothow	Quebec	10-10-10	Whiteland	Jan 15, 1901
3																				
4																				
5	yes Self	45 No -			No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Red Hair	None	Scotland	hamburgh	Montreal	7-25-10	Batman	Dec 28, 1900
6																				
7																				
8	No Self	50 No -			Brother, Harry Harknett Underwood, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Fair Hair Hazel	None	England	Riddeford	Quebec	10-20-10	Royal George	Dec 28, 1900
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	yes Self	500 No -			Friend, Charles Survaquet 224 Ash Ave Portland, Ore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Red Hair	None	Belgium	St Pierre	Sydney	11-6-10	St Pierre	Jan 15, 1901
13	yes Husband	No -			With husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Hair Gray	None	Belgium	St Pierre	Sydney	11-6-10	St Pierre	Jan 15, 1901
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Let H. Hannum, A. Morgan, V. F. X. Beaudet,
Immigrants Inspectors.*

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1094

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Morris	Martin	Bdt 23	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle
2	Johnson	Ole	a.B.M. 45	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norand	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Bellingham
3	de Lucca	Michele	Bdt 38	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Mission B.C.	Wife, Maria de Lucca Catanzaro, Italy	Wash	Seattle
4	Oakgich	Mike	a.B.M. 27	M S	Quarry Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovak	Canada	New Westminster	Consist, Mike Oakgich Pitt Lake, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
5	Miller	Mike	Bdt 26	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Canada	Lund, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Maple Falls
6	Sirionni	Augustine	a.B.M. 24	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Syrian	Canada	Revelstoke B.C.	Sister, Angela Sirionni Revelstoke, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
7	Schulz	Frederick	W. G. 22	M S	Laborer	No	No	Germany	German	Canada	Winnipeg	No relative	none in particular	
8	Schaar	Charles	a.B.M. 23	M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Abbotsford, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Seattle
9	Ferrou	Dominique	a.B.M. 45	M S	Cook	Yes	Yes	France	French	Canada	Abbotsford B.C.	No relative	Wash	Seattle
10	Hove	Johanna	Bdt 20	F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norand	Canada	Earl Grey	Sister, Nela Hove Earl Grey, Saskatchewan	Wash	Seattle
11	Robertson	Charles S.	Bdt 30	M S	Prophet	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Harrison River	Brother, Alexander Robertson 17 Hanover St. Montreal, Can	Wash	Seattle
12	Battista	Augustino	Bdt 32	M S	Machinist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle
13	Kelly	Hattie	Bdt 38	F W	Artist	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash	Seattle
14	Bannee	Mike	a.B.M. 27	M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Edmonton	No relative	Wash	Elk River
15	Defago	Francesco	a.B.M. 40	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Chilliwack	No relative	Wash	Spokane
16	Innis	Gabriele	Bdt 43	M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Chilliwack	Wife, Anna Innis Criminaldi, Bologna, Italy	Wash	Spokane
17	Albi	Rosario	a.B.M. 56	M S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Chilliwack	No relative	Wash	Spokane
18	Buttgen	Rudolf	a.B.M. 29	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	Ashcroft, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Sumas
19	Banova	Emilio	Bdt 21	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Ashcroft, B.C.	No relative	Wash	Renton
20	Koski	Oscar	a.B.M. 24	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Portland Canal	No relative	Oregon	Astoria
21	Sissala	John	Bdt 36	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Portland Canal	No relative	none in particular	
22	Callow	Harold E.	W. G. 29	M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	none in particular	
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS C: none

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

310

MONTH OF *January*, 190*1*

Labels to Non Taxable

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24													25 26 27 28				29		30 31 32 33			
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or firm.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	No	Walker	1 yr	1902	Insane	Friend Michael Henry																
2	No	Self	✓ 60 yrs	1904	Various	6-14-10	No address															
3	Yes	Self	✓ 34 yrs	1902	Various	Left 10/505	Friend Salvatore															
4	No	Self	✓ 25 yrs	1904	Wash.	12-13-10	1006-10	St. Bellingham, Wash.														
5	Yes	Self	✓ 90 yrs	1902	Various	Left 10/	Friend, Hart Knight															
6	Yes	Self	✓ 25 yrs	1905	Wash.	6-26-10	1111	So. K St. Tacoma, Wash.														
7	No	Walker	none	1904	L. P. C.	1910	Washington	7-10-10	No address													
8	No	Self	✓ 42 yrs	1906	New York	1910	Washington	Oct. 10/	No address													
9	No	Self	✓ 51 yrs	1906	Calif.	1910	Wash.	Oct. 10/	No address													
10	Yes	Self	✓ 20 yrs	1906	Wash.	5-7-10	2656-10	608 St. Seattle, Wash.														
11	No	Self	✓ 20 yrs	1906	Various	Oct. 10/	No address															
12	No	Self	30 yrs	1906	Procurer	Saloon at	507 King St. Seattle, Wash.															
13	No	Self	40 yrs	1906	Immoral Purpose	Saloon at	507 King St. Seattle, Wash.															
14	Yes	Self	✓ 50 yrs	1903	Wash.	Aug. 10/	Friend, George Kneeghel															
15	No	Self	✓ 35 yrs	1905	Various	1-1-11	Friend, Karibaldi, Albi															
16	No	Self	✓ 25 yrs	1905	Various	1-1-11	Friend, Frances Palerius															
17	No	Self	✓ 50 yrs	1905	Various	1-1-11	Friend, Karibaldi, Albi															
18	No	Walker	✓ 20 yrs	1905	Various	June 10/	No address															
19	Yes	Self	✓ 85 yrs	1907	Wash.	Sept. 10	Brother, Francisco Barrera															
20	No	Walker	none	1907	L. P. C.	1910	Brother, Gustaf Koske															
21	No	Walker	none	1904	L. P. C.	1910	Brother, Gustaf Koske															
22	No	Walker	none	1904	L. P. C.	1910	Brother, Gustaf Koske															

*Let Hammon, Astoria, T. F. X. Beaudet,
Immigration Inspector.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1294

PORT OF Burns, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Eklöf	Joseph Paul	35		Male	Labourer	German	German	Canada	Vancouver	no relative	Wash. Seattle			
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 19*07*

Class C.C.

311

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.															
													25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33			
													Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.					
													Ft. Ins.		Hair. Eyes.				Country. City or Town.													
													Completion.																			
													Deformed or Crippled.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		By whom was passage paid?		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.									
													Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a member of any subversive organization.		Whether a member of any subversive organization.		Whether a member of any subversive organization.		Whether a member of any subversive organization.		Whether a member of any subversive organization.		Whether a member of any subversive organization.		Whether a member of any subversive organization.			
													Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.		Yes or No.		Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U. S.		Yes or No.			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-1204

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Santino	Rudolfo	37	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Chilliwack	No relative	Wash.	Bellingham
2	Fossburg	Otto	25	M	quarry miner	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Burnit, B.C.	Brother, Fossburg, Burnit, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
3	Kindlund	Maria	29	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	McKivensman	Sister, Mrs. August Donaldson, McKivens, Manitoba	Wash.	Bellingham
4	Kindlund	Walter	8	M	Child	no	no	Sweden	Scand	Canada	McKivensman	Same as mother	Wash.	Bellingham
5	Kindlund	Elsa	7	F	Child	no	no	Sweden	Scand	Canada	McKivensman	Same as mother	Wash.	Bellingham
6	Kindlund	Bengt	5	M	Child	no	no	Sweden	Scand	Canada	McKivensman	Same as mother	Wash.	Bellingham
7	Guvelle	Maria	26	F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Syrian	Canada	Revelstoke, B.C.	Father, Angelo Sirionni, Revelstoke, B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma
8	Anderson	Ewen	24	M	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Stettin, Alta	No relative	Wash.	Seattle
9	Teschlich	Tony	49	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Canada	Vancouver	No relative	Wash.	None
10	Erickson	Hugo W.	30	M	miner	yes	yes	Russia	Scand	Canada	Atlin, B.C.	No relative	Wash.	Sumas
11	Allendorf	Hermann	30	M	mining	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Cobalt, Ont	No relative	Wash.	Bellingham
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

312

MONTH OF January, 1901

Class 1D

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.																
1	See Self	108 yrs	1903	Various	Oct. 09	Brother R. Anton Santina	4442 1/2 1st St. Bellingham, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 9 1/2	Fair	Red	Long	Italy	Milan	New York	Aug. 23	Rotterdam	Dec. 22, 1911
2	See Self	60 yrs	1906	1907	Summer	Sister Mrs. R. A. Santina	Burlington, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 7	Fair	Red	Blue	Sweden	Hofors	Halifax	9-6-09	Victorian	Jan. 1, 1911
3	See Husband	29 yrs	-	-	-	Husband, C. J. Santina	Bellingham, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 1	Fair	Red	Blue	Sweden	Hofors	Halifax	9-6-09	Victorian	Jan. 1, 1911
4	See Father	NO	-	-	-	With mother	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	-	Fair	Red	Blue	Sweden	Hofors	Halifax	9-6-09	Victorian	Jan. 1, 1911
5	See Father	NO	-	-	-	With mother	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	-	Fair	Red	Blue	Sweden	Hofors	Halifax	9-6-09	Victorian	Jan. 1, 1911
6	-	NO	-	-	-	With mother	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	-	Fair	Red	Blue	Sweden	Hofors	Halifax	9-6-09	Victorian	Jan. 1, 1911
7	See Husband	33 yrs	See name New York	-	-	Husband, Charles Santina	1111 So. 4th St. Tacoma, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 6	Fair	Red	Blue	Sweden	Hofors	Halifax	9-6-09	Victorian	Jan. 1, 1911
8	See Self	25 yrs	-	-	-	Friend, Oscar Santina	Seattle, Wash.	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Red	Blue	Sweden	Hofors	Halifax	9-6-09	Victorian	Jan. 1, 1911
9	See Husband	18 yrs	1903	Various	Nov. 09	No address	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 8	Fair	Red	Blue	Sweden	Hofors	Halifax	9-6-09	Victorian	Jan. 1, 1911
10	See Self	5 yrs	1909	Criminal	Apr. 09	No address	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 8 1/2	Fair	Red	Blue	Sweden	Hofors	Halifax	9-6-09	Victorian	Jan. 1, 1911
11	See Husband	NO	NO	L.P.C.	-	No address	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5' 6 1/2	Fair	Red	Blue	Sweden	Hofors	Halifax	9-6-09	Victorian	Jan. 1, 1911

Let/ Hansen, A. Morgan, T. F. X. Blandet,
Immigrant Inspectors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3-

11-1004

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	White	May	a.B.m.	22	21 S	Seamstress	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, Thomas White 207 Queen St. West, Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Tacoma
2	Patterson	Robert	a.B.m.	27	m S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Wetaskiwin	Uncle, Robert Patterson Hamilton, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
3	Alman	John	a.B.m.	24	m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Bruderheim, Sask.	Father, William Alman Bruderheim, Sask.	none	—
4	Campbell	Robert	Rdt.	22	m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, T. A. Campbell Oak + 20 St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
5	Voble	Arthur	Rdt.	21	m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Father, J. C. Voble Enoch Ave. Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
6	Shafft	William	m.	44	m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Pemoka, Alta.	Brother-in-law, Sarah A. Bell Pemoka, Alberta	Calif	Corning
7	Shafft	Audelena	a.B.m.	22	21 S	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Pemoka, Alta.	Same as husband	Calif	Corning
8	McLaughlin	James	Rdt.	50	m S	Rancher	no	no	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kenos, Alta.	no relative	Wash	Seattle
9	Barnes	Albert	a.B.m.	29	m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no relative	Wash	Everett
10	Turner	William	Rdt.	28	m S	Labourer	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no relative	Wash	Seattle
11	Robertson	James	Rdt.	23	m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, Alexander Robertson Edinburgh, Scotland	Wash	Seattle
12	Bell	Robert	Rdt.	27	m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no relative	Wash	Seattle
13	Sharp	James	Rdt.	24	m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	North Paul, B.C.	no relative	Wash	Seattle
14	Evans	Edward	a.B.m.	24	m S	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	no relative	Wash	Seattle
15	Reeves	George	a.B.m.	40	m S	Tramcar	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack	Brother, Fanny Reeves Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash	Marysville
16	Hastings	William	a.B.m.	18	m S	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Chilliwack	Father, William Hastings Chilliwack, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
17	Townsend	Walter	a.B.m.	43	m S	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no relative	Wash	Seattle
18	Townsend	Mary	a.B.m.	42	21 S	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no relative	Wash	Seattle
19	Anderson	Nellie	a.B.m.	49	21 S	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Summiton	no relative	Wash	Seattle
20	Miller	Jean S.	a.B.m.	25	21 S	Waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Weyburn, Sask.	Brother, Rev. Peter Rogers Toronto, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
21	Hill	George	a.B.m.	19	m S	Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Otter, B.C.	Father, Robert Hill Otter, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
22	Lacey	Mary L.	a.B.m.	24	21 S	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Chapleau	no relative	Wash	Seattle
23	Lacey	Alfred E.	a.B.m.	2	m S	Child	-	-	Canada	French	Canada	Chapleau	no relative	Wash	Seattle
24	Lacey	Lillian	a.B.m.	1	21 S	Child	-	-	Canada	French	Canada	Chapleau	no relative	Wash	Seattle
25	O'Dell	Margaret	Rdt.	66	21 S	no occupation	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, P. O'Dell 2211 Mainville St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
26	Hove	Grest N.	a.B.m.	26	m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Carlbug, Sask.	Father, N. Hove Carlbug, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
27	Flanning	Thomas	a.B.m.	20	m S	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Eschatoon	Brother, Edgar Flanning 106 Langside St. Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Seattle
28	Matthias	Charles H.	a.B.m.	22	m S	Prisoner	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Father, William Matthias Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
29	Deamsh	William	a.B.m.	17	m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Deamsh Maristown, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
30	Contanche	Arthur	a.B.m.	20	m S	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	no relative	Wash	Seattle

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

313

MONTH OF *January*, 19*01*

Class E

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by some person other than the applicant, or by any company, firm, or individual, or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transportation, or by land, or by air.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
											Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Ft.	Ins.					Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	5-100	-	Samuel Whinton Halloran 1013 E. Harrison St., Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Red	Red	None	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	12-26-10
2	yes	Self	300	yes	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Red	Red	Red left cheek	Scotland	Uddingston	Halifax	12-1-06	Ionian	12-29-10
3	no	Walked none	yes	various	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Red	near center forehead	Germany	Hildesheim	New York	1897	Unknown	12-29-10
4	no	Walked none	yes	1908	Kitap, Transp. Co., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Red	Red	eyes of different color	Canada	Winnipeg	-	-	-	12-29-10
5	no	Walked none	no	-	Kitap, Transp. Co., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	17	Red	Red	red mark left hand	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	12-29-10
6	yes	Self	15000	yes	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Red	Red	scar on right left jaw	New York	Fairhaven	-	-	-	12-29-10
7	yes	husband	yes	1878 Illinois 1899 Nebraska	With husband	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Red	Red	none	Illinois	Virden	-	-	-	12-29-10
8	yes	Self	425	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Red	Red	crooked nose	Ireland	Terane	Montreal	1875	Comedian	12-31-10
9	no	Walked none	yes	various	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Red	Red	one turned right	England	Bonn Furner	Quebec	9-9-05	Immigrant	12-31-10
10	no	Walked none	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Red	Red	flat nose left cheek mark on right wrist	England	Liverpool	Quebec	11-26-09	British	12-31-10
11	no	Walked none	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Red	Red	scar on chin	Scotland	Edinburgh	St. John	2-20-07	Canadian	12-31-10
12	no	Self	none	yes	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1 1/2	Red	Red	Platford left forearm	England	Liverpool	Montreal	July 08	Immigrant	12-31-10
13	no	Walked none	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Red	Red	scar on right left hand	England	Liverpool	Montreal	9-20-05	Immigrant	12-31-10
14	no	Walked none	no	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Red	Red	EE on right hand	Wales	Caerwys	Halifax	Jan 7	Solo	12-31-10
15	yes	Self	60	yes	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Red	Red	none	Canada	St. Williams	-	-	-	12-31-10
16	yes	Self	80	yes	Under H.H. O. Harting 1910 Washington 12-24-10	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Red	Red	none	Canada	Brownsville	-	-	-	12-31-10
17	yes	Self	200	yes	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	WT tattoo left forearm	England	Portofant	Quebec	10-20-05	Immigrant	1-4-11
18	yes	husband	yes	1909 Washington 1-3-10	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Red	none	N. Ireland	Dromedary	Quebec	10-22-05	Immigrant	1-4-11
19	yes	Self	1200	yes	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Red	none	Canada	Burnhamton	-	-	-	1-4-11
20	yes	Self	100	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Red	Red	none	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	10-20-05	Immigrant	1-5-11
21	yes	Self	100	yes	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Red	Red	none	Canada	Coquitlam	-	-	-	1-6-11
22	yes	husband	50	yes	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Red	none	Connecticut	Middletown	-	-	-	1-6-11
23	-	-	-	-	With mother	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Red	Red	none	Canada	Chaplain	-	-	-	1-6-11
24	-	-	-	-	With mother	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Red	Red	none	Canada	Chaplain	-	-	-	1-6-11
25	yes	Self	100	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Fair	Red	none	Ireland	Lough	Quebec	4-1-90	Unknown	1-7-11
26	yes	Self	12	yes	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Red	scar on left forearm	Norway	Tellnes	Quebec	June 02	Immigrant	1-8-11
27	no	Walked none	yes	1909 New York	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Red	Red	scar on left forearm	Canada	Rochester	-	-	-	1-9-11
28	no	Self	25	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Red	Red	tattoo on both forearms	Canada	Calgary	-	-	-	1-10-11
29	no	Self	100	yes	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Dark	Red	scar on right mouth	Canada	Montreal	-	-	-	1-11-11
30	no	Walked	1	no	no address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	Red	Red	none	England	Southampton	Quebec	10-20-05	Immigrant	1-12-11

*Let's Hammer, Mr. Morgan, T. F. O. Beaudet,
Immigrants Inspector*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

January 1911

Amie

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL			
	641			
CLASS B				
non				
CLASS C	22157			
CLASSCC	11			
CLASS D	1192			
	432578			
CLASS E				
TOTAL	825438	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Permanent Residents of United States	#
Total	Done

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 2-20-11 NUMBER 88
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

FROM TOM

NOT RECD

0324 TOM

NOT USED

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-1004

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Yokubowekas	Kazimieras	22		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Lithuanian	Canada	Montreal	Brother, John Yokubowekas		
2	Bliss	Harold B	22		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Meritt, B.C.	Brother, John Bliss		
3	Patrick	Margaret	65		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Stepson, Dr. Daniel Patrick		
4	Morrison	Christina	25		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada	Montreal	4174 St. Catherine St. Montreal, Canada		
5	Knackrall	Henry	27		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Elkhorn, Kan.	274 Raven St. Toronto, Canada		
6	Reid	Willie	18		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Orangetown	274 Raven St. Toronto, Canada		
7	Simpson	Guy W.B.	19		M	S Laborer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Orangetown	274 Raven St. Toronto, Canada		
8	Martin	Mary B	26		F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Armstrong	Brother, Benj. Simpson		
9	Martin	Albert	7		M	S Child	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Armstrong	Brother, Benj. Simpson		
10	Martin	Neta	2		F	S Child	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Armstrong	Brother, Benj. Simpson		
11	Martin	James	1		M	S Child	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Armstrong	Brother, Benj. Simpson		
12	Martin	(not named)	1		M	S Child	-	-	Canada	English	Canada	Armstrong	Brother, Benj. Simpson		
13	Bellemore	Thomas	41		M	S Laborer	No	No	Canada	French	Canada	Charlemagne	Brother, Rachel Bellemore		
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

NO PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1907

Class E

314

(OVER)

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, as by any other person, ship, railway, etc., or by the Government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive or other organization.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes Self	100 yes	some 1910	D.C.D.	Seattle	Oct '10	Frank, Frank, Frank 819 Jackson St, Seattle, Wash	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Irish	Blue	ear right cheek little thumb digit	Russia	Korn	Quebec	July 06	Unknown	1-15-
2	no Walked	4 no	-	L.P.C.	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Irish	Blue	ear right cheek little thumb digit	England	Korn	St John	4-24-06	Chambers	1-15-
3	yes Self	300 no	-	-	-	-	Brother James Morrison 502 Bernard St, Bellingham, Wash	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Irish	Blue	None	Ireland	West End	Quebec	1860	Windsor	1-16-11
4	yes Self	1000 yes	some 1910	D.C.D.	Bellingham	Oct '10	Brother James Morrison 502 Bernard St, Bellingham, Wash	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	Irish	Blue	None	Canada	New Glasgow	-	-	-	1-16-11
5	no Walked	some yes	some 1905	D.C.D.	Ohio	Nov. 05	No address	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Irish	Blue	Little finger crooked	Canada	Toronto	-	-	-	1-17-11
6	yes Self	5 no	-	D.C.D.	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Frank Goudin Poulters, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Fair	Light Blue	Very large thumb	Canada	Ontario	-	-	-	1-17-11
7	no Walked	some yes	some 1910	L.P.C.	Wash.	Nov. '10	No address	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Irish	Blue	ear right little finger	Canada	Manitowish	-	-	-	1-18-11
8	yes Walked	10 yes	some 1910	-	Wash.	Sept '00	Enoch, L. D. Scott Enoch, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Irish	Blue	None	Illinois	Springfield	-	-	-	1-20-11
9	yes Father	no	-	-	-	-	With mother	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	Irish	Blue	None	Canada	Vancouver	-	-	-	1-20-11
10	-	-	-	-	-	-	With mother	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	Fair	Light Blue	None	Canada	Manitowish	-	-	-	1-20-11
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	With mother	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	Irish	Blue	None	Canada	Manitowish	-	-	-	1-20-11
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	With mother	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Manitowish	-	-	-	1-20-11
13	no Walked	some no	-	L.P.C.	-	-	No address	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Irish	Blue	None	Canada	Manitowish	-	-	-	1-21-11
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Let/ Harnum, AB Morgan, T.F. X Beaudet,
Immigrant

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1594

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
EHH 1	Mashuechi	Nicola	32	M	Whaler	No	Italy	Italian	Canada	Shipman	Wife Annina Castagnola Italy	Mass	Boston
EHH 2	Daniel	Everton	24	"	"	Yes	Italy	Black	"	Sydney	Wife Mary Castagnola Italy	N.Y.	New York
EHH 3	Petrato	Sabatore	25	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	"	Madam	Wife Maria Castagnola Italy	Mass	Boston
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C!

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

025

MONTH OF January, 1911 Class "C" Payable

11-210

..

MONTH OF January, 196										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for return passage, or by any other person, family, society, or association.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>Ever in habit or intention of habit taking for one wife two or more wives? If "Yes," specify number of wives.</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>Whether coming by reason of any admission, application, or intent to enter the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	yw	Self	\$50	Jan 6 Mass Sepx Sister Stephen Mackwechi 1910 Ipswich 1910 Boston Mass	No No No No Good No	No	No	No	No	55	Dk Blk	Bk	—	Italy Catagnano	Mass June 10	Cape Cod Jan 1910					
2	"	"	\$30	Nov 1910 New York 1910 Nov 1910 New York 1910 5th 133rd St New York NY	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	58	Blk	" Br	—	Russia Bialystok	New York July 10	Highland Jan 1910					
3	"	"	\$50	Apr 1910 Boston Jul 1910 No address	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	57	Blk Bl	"	—	Italy Bergamo	" Apr 10	Northampton Jan 1910					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-24

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1894

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tadler	John	20	M	S. Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Canada	McKinnon	Father Thomas Munkach Hungary	N.Y.	New York
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. *Wm*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1911 Class C Non-taxable

316

COVER

[illegible]

CLAS

Robert E. Miller
Inspector in Charge.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-2001

1
2
17
10
30

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1204

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Bartholai	46	M	Fisherman	No	Nfld	English	Nfld	Trinity Bay	Father William Trinity Bay, Nfld	Mass	Cambridge
2	Smith	Sister A	46	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Trinity Bay, Nfld	"	"
3	Smith	Jarius	12	M	P. None	-	"	"	"	"	Father William Trinity Bay, Nfld	"	"
4	Smith	Clarence	5	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Smith	Virlet	4	F	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Smith	Lucey	15	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Paglatte	Giuseppe	44	M	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. John's	Wife Josephine St. John's, Nfld	"	Boston
8	Whiston	William	19	"	"	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	St. John's	My relatives St. John's, Nfld	"	Lynn
9	Vincenzo	Calokue	50	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Canada	St. John's	My relatives St. John's, Nfld	Italy	New York
10	Vincenzo	Man	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Jean Maria St. John's, Nfld	"	"
11	Falduto	Francesco	48	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Carmela St. John's, Nfld	"	"
12	Sironni	Fannio	53	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria St. John's, Nfld	"	"
13	D. Pasquale	Colomea	32	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria St. John's, Nfld	"	"
14	Paiuti	Dominico	37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria St. John's, Nfld	Mass	Boston
15	Bennett	Sizzie	27	F	Domestic	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Grand Bank	Grand Bank, Nfld	Mass	Lynn
16	Cuffony	Lillian	23	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sandy Point	Sandy Point, Nfld	"	Boston
17	Maddore	Rose	16	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bay of Islands	Bay of Islands, Nfld	"	Boston
18	Moore	Lea	19	M	Brotherman	"	"	English	"	Bay of Islands	Bay of Islands, Nfld	"	Boston
19	Gross	Maggie	33	F	M. Wife	"	Hungary	Magyar	Canada	Springhill	Springhill, Nfld	Ill	Sandborn
20	Nelson	Stans	27	M	S. Seaman	"	Norway	Scandinavian	"	"	Springhill, Nfld	Mass	Newton
21	Kohn	Max	22	"	Tailor	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	St. John's	St. John's, Nfld	Mass	Brooklyn
22	Young	Solomon	27	"	Laborer	"	Nfld	English	Nfld	Wellington	Wellington, Nfld	Mass	Boston
23	Bursley	William	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's	St. John's, Nfld	Mass	Boston
24	Button	Alfred	21	"	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	St. John's, Nfld	"	Boston
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

317

Class "D."

11-300

1

Peter E. ... CL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3
1
6
17
3
30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1804

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Williamson	Hugh	71	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	St. John's	San Samuel St.	Canada	St. John's
2	"	Jessie	62	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Canada	St. John's
3	Loyle	Elizabeth	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	New Zealand	Yarmouth N.S.	Canada	St. John's
4	Loyle	Agatha	40	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	Canada	St. John's
5	Loyle	Les Dennis	11	M	None	-	-	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
6	Loyle	Fred	7	M	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
7	Loyle	Jerome	4	M	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Holyoke	Poland R	18	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	English	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
9	Cliff	Harry R	41	M	Black	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
10	Bison	Mary	60	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
11	McLeod	Florence	28	F	Domestic	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
12	McDonald	Maple	20	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
13	Gallagher	Gertrude	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
14	Hayre	Mae	22	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
15	Curtis	Addie	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
16	Lebens	Millard	24	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
17	Berry	Alice	33	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
18	Clark	Irma	28	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
19	Jonwick	Alberta	41	F	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
20	Skidmore	Edith	23	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
21	"	Leah	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
22	Beach	Florence	14	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
23	Woods	Edie	23	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
24	Sullivan	James	23	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
25	Sandry	Mary	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
26	McLeod	Rosina	23	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
27	Casey	Ella	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
28	Gillis	Neil	75	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
29	Macpherson	Jessie	18	F	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"
30	March	Lysil	21	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

MONTH OF January, ¹⁹¹¹~~190~~ Class E

1

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.																	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after part of the fare was paid by the applicant, or by any other person, and, if so, by whom, and how much.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	Box Self	930 No	-	-	-	-	Daughter Margaret J. 244 Blackstone Boulevard, Providence	No	No	No	Canada	Quebec	Dec 24/10	CP Ry	Dec 24/10					
2	" Husband	-	-	-	-	-	With husband	"	57	" Br	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Box Brother	5	-	-	-	-	Brother, David Jackson N.H.	"	53	" " Blue	"	"	"	"	"					
4	" Son	25	Yes	Various	No	-	Brother, David Jackson N.H.	"	52	Def " "	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	-	-	-	-	-	With mother	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"					
7	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Box Self	80	No	-	-	-	Friend John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	510	Med " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
9	"	100	Yes	Various	No	-	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	59	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Yes	50	"	1910	Yes	1910	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	57	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
11	"	50	"	1909	Yes	1909	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	56	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
12	"	15	No	-	-	-	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	59	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
13	"	10	Yes	1903	Yes	1903	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	56	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
14	"	10	"	1909	Yes	1909	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	56	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
15	"	15	"	1905	"	1910	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	53	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
16	"	45	No	-	-	-	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	59	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
17	" Husband	60	Yes	1901	Yes	1901	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	53	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Self	15	No	-	-	-	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	56	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Box	100	Yes	1909	Yes	1910	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	57	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Yes	5	"	1907	Yes	1907	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	54	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
21	"	5	"	1908	Yes	1909	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	57	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Father	5	No	-	-	-	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	55	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Self	20	"	-	-	-	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	54	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
24	"	30	"	-	-	-	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	57	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
25	"	20	"	-	-	-	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	5	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
26	"	30	"	-	-	-	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	52	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
27	"	5	"	-	-	-	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	57	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
28	"	20	Yes	1906	Yes	1907	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	59	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
29	Box	7	No	-	-	-	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	58	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					
30	Yes	25	"	-	-	-	Brother, John Cluff, Mansfield, Mass.	"	56	" " Br	"	"	"	"	"					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2-200

24
5
2
14
1
6
30

ORIGIN TCM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1894

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy	Clifford	17	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Nelson	Mr. & Mrs. Murphy	Mass.	Wilmington
2	Bonner	Bessie	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pointe Claire	Mr. & Mrs. Bonner	Mass.	Wilmington
3	Redmond	Catherine	50	F	Wife	"	"	"	Afr. Black	"	Dorchester	No relative	Mass.	New York
4	Judson	Alice	75	F	"	"	"	P.E.I.	English	"	49 Alexander	Mr. & Mrs. Judson	Mass.	Boston
5	Emtree	Eliza	60	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Cap. Termination	Mr. & Mrs. Emtree	"	Exeter
6	Keegan	Minerva	14	F	Teacher	"	"	"	Irish	"	Brookvale	Mr. & Mrs. Keegan	Mass.	New York
7	McCooken	Irma	29	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Sydney	Mr. & Mrs. McCooken	Mass.	Boston
8	Gray	Benj	57	M	W Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	St John	Mr. & Mrs. Gray	Mass.	Wilmington
9	Clayden	Aura	31	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Clayden	"	"
10	"	Lucile	10	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Clayden	"	"
11	"	Lynia	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Clayden	"	"
12	"	Inez	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Clayden	"	"
13	"	Lebert	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Clayden	"	"
14	"	Jane	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Clayden	"	"
15	Thompson	Rachel	24	F	Nurse	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oxford	Mr. & Mrs. Thompson	Mass.	Wilmington
16	Robinson	Rose	40	F	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Sussex	Mr. & Mrs. Robinson	Mass.	Wilmington
17	Croates	Roland O	22	M	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Amherst	Mr. & Mrs. Croates	Mass.	Wilmington
18	Supette	Margaret	18	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Buryville	Mr. & Mrs. Supette	Mass.	New Bedford
19	Steeves	Minnie	21	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr. & Mrs. Steeves	"	Woburn
20	Boudreau	Eliza	62	F	Wife	no	no	"	French	"	Shediac	Mr. & Mrs. Boudreau	"	Woburn
21	Sunders	David	28	M	Black	yes	yes	"	English	"	St John	Mr. & Mrs. Sanders	"	Boston
22	McCloud	Elliot	19	M	Labourer	"	"	P.E.I.	Scotch	"	Bridgetown	Mr. & Mrs. McCloud	"	Woburn
23	"	Cyrus	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Charlottetown	Mr. & Mrs. Cyrus	"	Woburn
24	LeBlanc	Elise	19	F	Domestic	"	"	"	French	"	Moncton	Mr. & Mrs. LeBlanc	"	Woburn
25	Moore	William	28	M	Engineer	"	"	"	English	"	Buxton	Mr. & Mrs. Moore	"	Woburn
26	Gillon	Allee	30	F	Nurse	"	"	"	Irish	"	St John	Mr. & Mrs. Gillon	"	Woburn
27	Jackson	Elizabeth	24	F	Domestic	"	"	"	English	"	St John	Mr. & Mrs. Jackson	"	Woburn
28	Roberts	Jennie	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	St John	Mr. & Mrs. Roberts	"	Woburn
29	McDonald	Eliza	41	F	Wife	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moncton	Mr. & Mrs. McDonald	"	Woburn
30	Baxter	Blanch	27	F	"	"	"	"	English	"	Seabrook	Mr. & Mrs. Baxter	"	Woburn

NOT USED

30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1900

907 Class "E"



100

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any company, association, or firm, or by the Government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	No	Father, Jerry Mellinockh Ma Sister, Miss Mary (Barlow)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Dark Brk Br	Canada Melrose	Ms	Jan 11/11	CP By	Jan 11/11
2	Yes	"	5	12 Mrs. Susan Mary Kopyburg Mass son, Marquis	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med Br Blue	" Portland Me	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	23	1924 136 14th New York City daughter, Mrs. Mary Jane	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk Br Br	Canada St. Michael's	Ms	Jan 11/11	CP By	Jan 11/11
4	Yes	Self	10	May 1904 Boston 1904 37 Shepard St. Boston Mass Daughter, Mrs. Mary Jane	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Fair Br Blue	Canada 1904 Boston	Ms	Jan 11/11	CP By	Jan 11/11
5	"	Self	200	1908 165 Broadway Essex Mass Sister, Mrs. Mary Jane	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med " Br	" Cape Town	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	80	1907 100 10th New York City Sister, Mrs. Mary Jane	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Brk Br	" Brooklyn	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	12	Yes 1904 August 1905 Main St. St. Louis Mo Sister, Mrs. Mary Jane	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark " Br	" Sydney	"	Jan 11/11	"	Jan 12/11
8	Yes	"	50	1905 31 Park St. Boston Mass Sister, Mrs. Mary Jane	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	" " "	" St. John	"	"	"	"
9	"	Thos. M. L.	40	1907 37 Black St. Worcester Mass Sister, Mrs. Mary Jane	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Br Blue	" "	"	"	"	"
10	"	Father	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Self	120	Yes 1907 1909 31 Wagon St. W. Mass Employer, Mr. J. J. Rogers	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair " "	" Oxford	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	20	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" " "	" Portland	"	Jan 11/11	"	Jan 13/11
17	"	"	134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med " "	" Portland	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	Father	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dark Brk Br	" Bangor Me	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	" Br " "	" "	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	8	Yes 1892 1904 41 Wagon St. W. Mass Employer, Mr. J. J. Rogers	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med " Br	" Bangor Me	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 1/2	" " Br	England London	Ms	Apr 11/11	CP By	Jan 11/11
22	"	"	5	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark Br Blue	Canada Bangor Me	Ms	Jan 11/11	CP By	Jan 11/11
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med Br Br	" Bangor Me	"	"	"	"
24	Yes	"	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Br " "	" Bangor Me	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med " "	England Bangor Me	Ms	Jan 11/11	CP By	Jan 11/11
26	Yes	Self	120	Yes 1904 1906 31 Wagon St. W. Mass Employer, Mr. J. J. Rogers	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med " "	Canada Bangor Me	Ms	Jan 11/11	CP By	Jan 11/11
27	"	Father	7	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	" " "	" Bangor Me	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-224

NOTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1094

PORT OF Vancouver B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation. Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The same and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what country subject has come.
1	Babiniau Mary	26	F	Wife	Yes	Canada	French	Canada Moncton N.B.	Brother Fred and Le Blane Moncton N.B.	Mass Springfield	
2	" Violet	6	F	None	No	"	"	"	Grand father Fred and Le Blane Moncton N.B.	"	
3	" Rita	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" 1-13234	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Falk John E	40	M	Merchant Clerk	Yes	"	German	Antigonish N.S.	Mother Mary Falk	Fla New Smyrna	
6	" Emma	23	F	Wife	"	"	English	"	No relation	"	
7	Parker John S	35	M	Farmer	"	"	English	Antigonish N.S.	Mother Mrs Annie Parker	Mass Worcester	
8	" Minnie	25	F	Wife	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Mary Foley	"	Eng
9	" Douglas	1	M	None	No	"	"	"	Grandmother James Park	"	
10	Stunter Teresa	22	F	Wife	Yes	"	Irish	St John N.B.	Brother James Stunter	" Ennisk	
11	McKumber Elizabeth	66	F	Wife	"	"	English	St John N.B.	Brother James McKumber	" Whitman	
12	McDougal Ray	18	M	Student	"	"	Scottish	Broomfield N.B.	Mother Mrs Mary Doyle	Conn Bridgeport	
13	McNessy Bridget	60	F	Domestic	"	"	Irish	Springfield N.B.	Brother James McNessy	Mass Roxbury	
14	Novosky Lena	26	F	Wife	No	"	Hebrew	Moncton N.B.	Father Samuel	N.Y. New York	
15	" Sadie	-5	F	None	"	"	"	"	Father Samuel	"	
16	Novosky Ethel	18	F	Domestic	Yes	"	English	Westfield N.B.	Father Hugh	Mass Cambridge	
17	" Anna	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	Westfield N.B.	"	
18	Murray Murray	17	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Moncton N.B.	Father James Murray	"	
19	"	21	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	16	F	"	"	"	Scottish	New Glasgow N.B.	Sister Mrs Walter White	" Roxbury	
21	"	39	F	"	"	"	French	St John N.B.	Father James	N.Y. Albany	
22	"	23	F	"	"	"	Scottish	St John N.B.	Father James	Mass Hallowell	
23	"	20	F	"	"	"	English	"	Father James	"	
24	"	16	M	Farmer	"	"	Scottish	St John N.B.	Father James	R.I. Cranston City	
25	"	15	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	14	F	Labourer	"	"	English	St John N.B.	Father James	Mass Dorchester	
27	"	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
31	"	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
32	"	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
33	"	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
34	"	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
35	"	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
36	"	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
37	"	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
38	"	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
39	"	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
40	"	0	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1911 1910 Class "E"

220

(OVER)

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether paid by any person, other than himself, or by the Government, or by the shipowner.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	Box Shush	No	No				Christened Edward 29 Central Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Red	Br	Br	—	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	Jan 17/10	C. P. Ry	Jan 17/10
2	" Father	"	"				With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	—	"	Moncton	"	"	"	"
3	" "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	" "	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Yes Self	100	Yes	1880	Northampton Mass	1897	With husband 242 Weymouth St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	"	Blue	—	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
6	" Shush	"	"	1891	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Red	"	Br	—	United States	Northampton Mass	"	"	"	"
7	Box Self	1100	"	1899	Various	1902	95 With Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Red	Blue	—	Canada	Ten. Cape	"	"	"	"
8	" Shush	"	"	trans N. Y.	"	"	With husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Br	—	England	London	Quebec	1902	Arizona	"
9	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Blue	—	Canada	Quebec	Quebec	1907	C. P. Ry	"
10	Yes Shush	"	"	"	"	"	Husband and Hunter 16 Highland Ave. Everett Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Light	"	Br	—	"	St. John	"	Jan 17/10	"	Jan 17/10
11	" Self	170	Yes	1907	Whitman	1907	Daughter of Mrs. Isaac Hanson 35 St. John St. Whitman Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Br	Blue	—	"	Alma	"	"	"	"
12	Box "	35	No	"	"	"	Daughter of John 9 Belvidere St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	Br	"	—	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
13	Yes "	15	Yes	1888	Leicester Mass	1901	15 Elmore St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	Br	Br	—	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
14	" Shush	30	"	1902	New York	1908	131 Monroe St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	Dark	Br	Blue	—	Russia	Province	Quebec	1902	Patina	"
15	" Father	"	"	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br	"	—	Canada	Moncton	Quebec	1907	C. P. Ry	"
16	" "	5	"	"	"	"	Sister of Mrs. Morrison 41 Dana St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Light	"	Blue	—	"	Quebec	"	Jan 17/10	"	Jan 17/10
17	" "	5	"	"	"	"	Sister of Mrs. Morrison 41 Dana St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Red	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	" "	5	"	"	"	"	Daughter of Mrs. Smith 5 William St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	—	"	Moncton	"	"	"	"
19	" "	8	Yes	1806	Cambridge	1908	5 William St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	" "	10	"	1910	Roxbury	1910	1401 Somerset St. Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Red	"	"	—	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
21	Box Self	22	No	"	"	"	Brother of Mrs. Smith 244 Madison St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	—	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
22	" "	15	Yes	1906	Waltham	1910	44 Waltham St. Waltham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	—	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
23	" "	18	"	1910	Fall River	1910	31 Washington St. Fall River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dark	Br	Br	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" "	50	"	1865	Fall River	1876	Crane St. Fall River	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Light	Br	Blue	—	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
25	" Adopted father	"	"	"	"	"	With adopted father 242 Weymouth St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Red	"	"	—	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
26	Yes Self	80	"	"	"	"	42 Bailey St. Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	—	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
27	" "	40	"	"	"	"	242 Weymouth St. New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Light	Light	Blue	—	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
28	" "	100	Yes	1910	Quebec	1910	701 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Red	Br	"	—	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
29	Box Shush	10	No	"	"	"	With mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	"	"	—	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"
30	" Self	1200	Yes	1896	Cambridge	1904	10 Winter St. Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	"	"	—	"	Quebec	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

June 27 1911

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEFERRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	OTHER
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL						

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	5
Tourists	4
Residents of United States	4
Total	5

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 2-15-11 NUMBER 121
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 7

11-1004

PORT OF *Vancouver B.C.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Sheep</i>	<i>Samuel O</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mass. Worcester</i>
2	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mass. Worcester</i>
3	<i>Barker</i>	<i>Myrtle</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Springfield</i>	<i>Wife Mary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Boston</i>
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

"Race or People" is to be determined by the spot from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

MONTH OF January, 1911, 190 Class "E"

1

11-36

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by the alien, or by any other person, or by any company, association, or firm.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of study, or to perform any service, or to engage in any other occupation, or to engage in any other activity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	yes	Self	21	yes	1891	Various	Oct 1909	Sister, Miss M. Hilde	no	no	no	Good	no	6 2	Med Br	Blue	—	Loansdale	Wilmington	Concord	Jan 24	CP Ry	Jan 24
2	"	"	8	no	—	—	—	Sister, Miss M. Hilde	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	—	"	Ontonagon	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	10	yes	1906	Littleton	1900	Sister, Miss M. Hilde	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blk	—	"	Littleton	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1094

PORT OF Van Buren, Maine,

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
#1 EHH	Lajoie	Marie	36	f	domestic	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Edmundston N.B.	Barin, New Brunswick Uncle: So.	Mass Lowell	
#2 EHH	"	Joseph	17	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#3 EHH	"	Amanda	15	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#4 EHH	"	Eva	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#5 EHH	"	Albert	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#6 EHH	"	Prudent	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#7 EHH	"	Leo	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
#8 EHH	"	Edward	2-6-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

(OVER)

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January, 1911,

Class "E"

[illegible]

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallico dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2663

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Mitchell	Archibald. F.	24	M	Surveyor	yes	yes	English	English	Man	Winnipeg	Arch. F. Mitchell	Calif	Los Angeles		
2	Edwards	Robert. G.	31	M	Architect	yes	yes	English	English	B.C.	Victoria	Robert G. Edwards	Eng	Liverpool		
3	Thompson	James	24	M	Barber	yes	yes	Scotch	Scotch	B.C.	Ladysmith	James Thompson	Wash	Tacoma		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

[Signature]
Inspector in Charge

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF *Jan*, 1911

323

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to recruitment for military or naval service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.										
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>5 11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Oldham</i>	<i>Warrington</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>21 Dec 10</i>						
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>6 0</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Eastbourne</i>	<i>Warrington</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Corvallis</i>	<i>7 Jan 11</i>						
<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>314</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>March</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Address</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>4 11</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Oldham</i>	<i>Warrington</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Corvallis</i>	<i>7 Jan 11</i>

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanees.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *2*

11-2663

PER *C. J. R. (Attorney)* LINE SS. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Where has Came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
<i>1</i>	<i>Graser</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Slovakia</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Guaford</i>	<i>wife Maria. Dan. Can.</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>			
<i>2</i>	<i>Kent</i>	<i>Lionel</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Hotel</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>A-C</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father. William. Engin.</i>	<i>Wash. D.C.</i>			
<i>3</i>	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Lashburne</i>	<i>Father. James. Mass.</i>	<i>Calif. Los Angeles</i>			
<i>4</i>	<i>Bruce</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Lashburne</i>	<i>Father. David. a. Mass.</i>	<i>Calif. Los Angeles</i>			
<i>5</i>	<i>Hyde</i>	<i>Edith</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>ye</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Calgary</i>	<i>Father. James. Mass.</i>	<i>Calif. Los Angeles</i>			
<i>6</i>	NOT USED																
<i>7</i>	NOT USED																
<i>8</i>	NOT USED																
<i>9</i>	NOT USED																
<i>10</i>	NOT USED																
<i>11</i>	NOT USED																
<i>12</i>	NOT USED																
<i>13</i>	NOT USED																
<i>14</i>	NOT USED																
<i>15</i>	NOT USED																
<i>16</i>	NOT USED																
<i>17</i>	NOT USED																
<i>18</i>	NOT USED																
<i>19</i>	NOT USED																
<i>20</i>	NOT USED																
<i>21</i>	NOT USED																
<i>22</i>	NOT USED																
<i>23</i>	NOT USED																
<i>24</i>	NOT USED																
<i>25</i>	NOT USED																
<i>26</i>	NOT USED																
<i>27</i>	NOT USED																
<i>28</i>	NOT USED																
<i>29</i>	NOT USED																
<i>30</i>	NOT USED																

J. P. [Signature]
Asst. Inspector in Charge

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

class B

321

COVER

OF VICTORIA, B. C.

MONTH OF January, 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.											
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under sentence of any court, for crime and punishment of any kind?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any sentence of any court, civil or criminal, or under any order of deportation, or any other order, issued by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.		In.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
yes	Self	20	-	-	-	no address	no	no	no	Good	20	5-6	20	Dark	Blue	145	20	Western - Transylvania	London	1910	England	5. Jan. 1911	23. Dec. 1910	Eng. 9	5. Jan. 1911
yes	Self	100	20	-	-	no. address	20	20	20	Good	20	5-11	20	Dark	Blue	140	20	England - Cornwall	London	1910	England	9. Jan. 1911	23. Dec. 1910	Eng. 9	9. Jan. 1911
yes	Self	50	20	-	-	no. address	20	20	20	Good	20	5-6	20	Dark	Blue	140	20	Scotland - Edinburgh	London	1910	Scotland	10. Jan. 1911	21. July 1910	Eng. 9	10. Jan. 1911
yes	Self	20	20	-	-	no. address	20	20	20	Good	20	5-4	20	Dark	Blue	140	20	Scotland - Edinburgh	London	1910	Scotland	10. Jan. 1911	21. July 1910	Eng. 9	10. Jan. 1911
no	Self	100	20	-	-	no. address	20	20	20	Good	20	5-6	20	Dark	Blue	145	20	England - Sheffield	London	1910	England	22. Jan. 1911	18. May 1910	Eng. 9	22. Jan. 1911

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-262

PER White Star / Dominion LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF VICTORIA, B. C., MONTH OF *Jan*, 191*1*

325

(OVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, in- dividuality, or gov- ernment.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
													Country.	City or Town.					
<i>Yes</i>	<i>See Visa</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bognor</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Regulated</i>	<i>Dec 10</i>	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 4

11-1004

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who entered ship in
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Thompson	James	24		M	Barber	yr	yr	Swedish	Swedish	B.C. - Lynden	Lynden B.C.	Wash. Tacoma			
2	Kerchiay	Gzrachmet	32		M	Labourer	yr	yr	Russian	Russian	B.C. - Victoria	Wadi-Bykhos Russia	Wash. Seattle			
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

[Signature]
Asst. Inspector in Charge

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. *Text*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

class "C" Payable

MONTH OF July, 1907

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or agent.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw the right or citizenship, or both, from the laws and regulations of the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Do	Self	314	Yes 1910 Wash.	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	40	4	11	Dark hair blue eyes	120	Do	Seattle Washington	Dec 1910	Cosman	11 Jan
2	Do	Self	124	Yes 1910 Wash	Do	Do	Do	Do	Good	20	5-6	Dark hair blue eyes	160	Do	Russia Philadelphia Pa	Jan 1910	Polymer	12 Jan	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1894

PORT OF Victoria, B.C.

1 No. or List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Charles	73		m		Mechanic			Austria	German	B.C.	Vancouver	Spring, N. Murdock		
2	Gurbisch	Jakov	41		m		Labour			Austria	German	B.C.	P. Rupert	Wife, Maria Gurbisch		
3	Sellanzo	Gasquale	76		m		Labour			Italy	Italian	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Maria Sellanzo		
4	Bugquist	Emma	20		f		Domestic			Sweden	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Peter Bugquist		
5	Sorn	Nartley	58		m		Labour			England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Wife, Mary Sorn		
6	Pickering	Joseph	27		m		Labour			England	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Wife, Mary Pickering		
7	Singigan	Peter	76		m		Labour			Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Mary Singigan		
8	Thompson	Harold	25		m		Labour			England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Mary Thompson		
9	Willis	Helen	29		f		Muse			England	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, John Willis		
10	Leamlin	William	32		m		Labour			Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Jordanville	Wife, Mary Leamlin		
11	Mulker	Colman	73		m		Labour			Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Vancouver	Wife, Mary Mulker		
12	McAmbidge	James	57		m		Labour			Ireland	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Mary McAmbidge		
13	Pudda	Garino	30		m		Labour			Italy	Italian	B.C.	Indusmith	Wife, Mary Pudda		
14	Burgum	John	35		m		Labour			Norway	Scandinavian	B.C.	Alhemi	Wife, Mary Burgum		
15	Gurisch	George	26		m		Labour			Austria	German	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Mary Gurisch		
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OPEN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE EMPLOYED IN THIS SERVICE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF

Jan, 19*11*

Class C (Non Taxable)

327

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or agent.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Completion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	yo	Ref	152.40	1904	Calif.	1910	✓	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5'7"	dr	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	Oct 1907	None	12/20
2	no	Ref	7.40	1910	U.S.C.	1910	✓	1102 1/2 Broadway, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5'5"	dr	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	May 1907	None	1/10/11
3	no	Ref	175.00	1907	Ill	1910	✓	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5'4 1/2"	dr	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	N.Y.	May 1907	None	1/10/11
4	no	Ref	45.40	1907	Mass	1910	✓	Sister Corine Bregazzi Hamilton, Mass.	no	no	no	Good	no	5'6"	Fair	Br	Blue	None	England	Burton	Puerto Rico	June 1907	None	1/10/11
5	no	Ref	20.00	1904	Ill	1910	✓	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5'6 1/2"	Fair	Br	Blue	None	England	Manchester	Philad.	June 1907	None	1/10/11
6	no	Ref	155.40	1907	Mass	1910	✓	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5'9"	dr	Br	Blue	None	England	London	N.Y.	June 1907	None	1/10/11
7	no	Ref	100.00	1910	Alaska	1910	✓	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5'11"	dr	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork	Montreal	May 1907	None	1/10/11
8	yo	Ref	55.00	1907	Calif.	1910	✓	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5'9 1/2"	dr	Br	Blue	None	England	Manchester	N.Y.	June 1907	None	1/10/11
9	no	Ref	50.40	1907	Calif.	1910	✓	Shauli Hotel, 1134 1/2 Calif. St. San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5'4"	dr	Br	Blue	None	England	London	N.Y.	June 1907	None	1/10/11
10	yo	Ref	100.00	1910	Calif.	1910	✓	Spicer James McManis 605 1/2 14th St. San Francisco	no	no	no	Good	no	5'6"	dr	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	London	N.Y.	June 1907	None	1/10/11
11	no	Ref	30.40	1911	Calif.	1911	✓	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5'9"	ma	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	London	N.Y.	June 1907	None	1/10/11
12	no	Ref	50.00	1906-11	Mass	1911	✓	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5'5 1/2"	dr	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	London	Puerto Rico	June 1907	None	1/10/11
13	no	Ref	70.00	1910	Mass	1910	✓	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5'7"	dr	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	N.Y.	June 1907	None	1/10/11
14	no	Ref	150.40	1902	Mass	1910	✓	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5'8"	ma	Br	Blue	None	Italy	Genoa	N.Y.	June 1907	None	1/10/11
15	no	Ref	100.00	1911	Alaska	1911	✓	Queen of the South, Alaska	no	no	no	Good	no	5'9"	ma	Br	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	June 1907	None	1/10/11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1204

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether admission made under this act.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Linder	Charles	39		Male	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	English	U.S.A.	Minnesota	Quill City, Minn.	U.S.A.	Seattle	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CO.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Class. "C.C."

MONTH OF January, 1900

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1204

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Heitala	Leri	20		M	Student	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Port. Arthur	Port. Arthur	Wm. Heitala	Calif.	New Tacoma
2	Marki	Minnie	24		F	Washwoman	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Port. Arthur	Port. Arthur	Wm. Heitala	Calif.	New Tacoma
3	Ber. Said	Louise	21		F	Student	no	no	Belgium	Belgian	B. C.	Vancouver	Wm. Heitala	Calif.	New Tacoma
4	Cono	Peter	33		M	Student	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	B. C.	Vancouver	Wm. Heitala	Calif.	New Tacoma
5	Canot	Pauline	29		F	Washwoman	yes	yes	France	French	B. C.	Vancouver	Wm. Heitala	Calif.	New Tacoma
6	Luptack	John	29		M	Student	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	B. C.	Vancouver	Wm. Heitala	Calif.	New Tacoma
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

elms. D

MONTH OF July, 1907

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
													25		26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the fare or whether it was paid by any company, firm, society, association, relative, or other person.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.		<small>Has he been arrested, convicted, or deported from the U.S.? If so, under what laws? When? By what authority?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Was he ever confined in any penitentiary, reformatory, or other institution for crime? If so, under what laws? When? By what authority?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Yes	Self	16-	1903	Criminal	1903	1903	1903	20	20	20	Good	20	6	1/2	Fair	Brown	Sweden	Nataviga	Boston	1903	New.	Englund 9 Jan	
2	Yes	Self	7-	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	Good	20	5	1/4	Fair	Black	Finland	Alexander	San Francisco	1903	Indonesian 9 Jan		
3	No	Self	179	20	-	D.C.D.	-	-	20	20	20	Good	20	5	6	Dark	Black	Italy	Pizzari	San Francisco	1903	Portuguese 9 Jan		
4	No	Self	80	1903	Work	1903	1903	1903	20	20	20	Good	20	5	1/2	Dark	Black	Italy	Pizzari	San Francisco	1903	European 17 Jan		
5	No	Self	35	20	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	Good	20	5	1/2	Dark	Black	France	Toulon	San Francisco	1903	French 16 Jan		
6	No	Self	1560.	70	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	Good	20	5	10	Red	Brown	Austria	Vienna	San Francisco	1903	Austrian 23 Jan		
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1204

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	DEBARRED	Healy	Trud. H.	22	m	waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father Geo. H. Healy Black, Importing Co. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
2	DEBARRED	Healy	Irene C.	22	f	waitress	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. Harry Doyle Black, Importing Co. Vancouver B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
3	Biggs	John B.B.	22		m	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Kelowna	Mother Elizabeth Greenwood Mayfield, Eng. England	Calif.	Los Angeles
4	Sibler	John A.	34		m	Tanner	yes	yes	Canada	German	Wash.	Stoughton	Mother John S. Siler Stoughton, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
5	Davies	William T.	23		m	mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Edward Davies Wellesley, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
6	Nathans	Walter T.	25		m	mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Walter Nathans Edmundson, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
7	Jeffrey	Thomas H.	26		m	mechanic	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Mother William Jeffrey Pearlisle, England	Wash.	Seattle
8	Smith	Thomas	19		m	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Thomas Smith Belfast, Ireland	Wash.	Seattle
9	McGeigh	Edwin	30		m	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont.	Senora	Father Joseph McGeigh Senora, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
10	McGadden	John	19		m	waiter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father William McGadden Commonwealth, B.C.	Calif.	Portland
11	Ohara	John	76		m	Trimmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Ont.	Ottawa	Wife P. Ohara Ottawa, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
12	Mowat	Gilbert	26		m	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Betty Mowat St. John's, N.S.	Wash.	Seattle
13	Rankin	Peter C.	26		m	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Cousin R. Rankin Chilhowick, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
14	Fraser	Ernest H.	36		m	Tanner	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Regal Dale	Bro. Hugh Fraser Regal Dale, B.C.	Calif.	Monrovia
15	Chapman	John A.	26		m	miner	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Edmonton	Mrs. Jane Chapman Edmonton, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
16	Dart	Fredrick	24		m	Trimmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Stewart	Mother Minnie Dart Stewart, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
17	Heffernan	John	30		m	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Christie John Co. Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
18	Heffernan	Margaret	20		f	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Father Edward Heffernan Edmonton, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
19	Heffernan	John	1		m	none	no	no	Canada	Irish	B.C.	Victoria	Grand John Edward Heffernan Edmonton, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
20	Leonard	Amie	47		f	Wife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Bro. George Leonard St. John's, N.S.	Wash.	Seattle
21	Farndley	Arthur	47		m	English	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Sarah Farndley Edmonton, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
22	Woodhouse	Law	36		m	Trimmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Mary Woodhouse Edmonton, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
23	Daffern	Richard	29		m	Labour	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Vancouver	Wife Mary Daffern Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
24	Jackson	Agnes	44		m	Trimmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scandinavian	B.C.	Victoria	Wife John Jackson Edmonton, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
25	O'Connell	Thomas E.	30		m	clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Father Thomas O'Connell Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
26	Smith	Walter	18		m	Trimmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Father John Smith Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
27	White	Harry	23		m	miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Wife Mary White Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
28	White	Robert	20		m	miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Nanaimo	Mother Mrs. Hannah Fox Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
29	Sistaro	Bernard	41		m	Trimmer	yes	yes	Canada	Italian	B.C.	Albany	Wife Mary Sistaro Albany, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
30	Nicoll	James F.	27		m	Trimmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Wife Mary Nicoll Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle

NOT USED

CLASS E

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Jan, 19011

Class E

330

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.													
1	no	Ref	32 yrs	1905	Criminal	no	no	no	no	5	10	fair	Br	Br	none	Mont.	Victor	-	-	-
2	no	husb	20 yrs	1888	Criminal	no	no	no	no	5	6	br	Br	Br	none	Mont.	Victor	-	-	-
3	yes	Ref	25 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	5	6	br	Br	Br	none	Mont.	Victor	-	-	-
4	no	Ref	50 yrs	1898	-	no	no	no	no	5	3	br	Br	Br	none	England	Midstone	Refuge	1913	Refuge
5	no	Ref	50 no	1903	71 wale	no	no	no	no	5	7	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
6	no	Ref	50 no	1910	batle	no	no	no	no	5	11	med	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
7	no	Ref	50 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	5	10	med	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
8	no	Ref	50 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	5	4	med	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
9	yes	Ref	25 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
10	yes	Ref	135 yrs	1910	batle	no	no	no	no	5	9	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
11	no	Ref	160 yrs	1862	batle	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
12	no	Ref	60 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	6	2	fair	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
13	yes	Ref	145 yrs	1900	74.	no	no	no	no	5	8	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
14	yes	Ref	50 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	5	10	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
15	no	Ref	170 yrs	1909	June	no	no	no	no	5	9	med	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
16	no	Ref	50 yrs	1903	Calif	no	no	no	no	5	9	fair	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
17	yes	Ref	18 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	5	9	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
18	yes	husb	20 yrs	1894	Kana	no	no	no	no	5	7	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
19	yes	Ref	20 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	5	4	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
20	yes	husb	50 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	5	5	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
21	no	Ref	100 yrs	1910	Thack	no	no	no	no	5	9	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
22	no	Ref	100 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	5	9	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
23	no	Ref	60 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	5	7	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
24	no	Ref	500 yrs	1901	alaska	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
25	yes	Ref	100 yrs	1905	alaska	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
26	no	Ref	130 yrs	1910	alaska	no	no	no	no	5	11	fair	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
27	no	Ref	50 yrs	1916	noah	no	no	no	no	5	2	med	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
28	no	Ref	25 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	5	7	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
29	no	Ref	50 yrs	1911	Thack	no	no	no	no	5	7	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-
30	no	Ref	50 no	-	-	no	no	no	no	5	7	br	Br	Br	none	Ont	Darwood	-	-	-

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black). Korean

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED	IN THROAT
CLASS B	9	9				2
CLASS C	15	13	2			
CLASS CC	1	1				
CLASS D	6	3	3			
CLASS E	36	34	2			
TOTAL	68	61	7	#	#	2

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	2
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Southern
DATE 2-20-11
DATE _____

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1911
OFFICE OF
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. *9*

11-1004

PORT OF *VICTORIA, B. C.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
<i>1</i>	<i>Sealy</i>	<i>John. H.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father, H. L. Sealy</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>Wallbank</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father, Alfred Wallbank</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	
<i>3</i>	<i>Hackwood</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father, James Hackwood</i>	<i>West Seattle</i>	
<i>4</i>	<i>Duphilly</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Cod. fisher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father, Joseph Duphilly</i>	<i>West Seattle</i>	
<i>5</i>	<i>Mitchell</i>	<i>Leo. A.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>B. C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Father, Leo. A. Mitchell</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	
<i>6</i>	<i>Head.</i>	<i>Samy. H.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>W.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Alberta</i>	<i>Stettin</i>	<i>Father, Samy. H. Head</i>	<i>Calgary, Alta.</i>	
<i>7</i>	NOT USED														
<i>8</i>	NOT USED														
<i>9</i>	NOT USED														
<i>10</i>	NOT USED														
<i>11</i>	NOT USED														
<i>12</i>	NOT USED														
<i>13</i>	NOT USED														
<i>14</i>	NOT USED														
<i>15</i>	NOT USED														
<i>16</i>	NOT USED														
<i>17</i>	NOT USED														
<i>18</i>	NOT USED														
<i>19</i>	NOT USED														
<i>20</i>	NOT USED														
<i>21</i>	NOT USED														
<i>22</i>	NOT USED														
<i>23</i>	NOT USED														
<i>24</i>	NOT USED														
<i>25</i>	NOT USED														
<i>26</i>	NOT USED														
<i>27</i>	NOT USED														
<i>28</i>	NOT USED														
<i>29</i>	NOT USED														
<i>30</i>	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

class. "E"

331

MONTH OF July, 1904

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2043

PER *Allan*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>Transit</i>	<i>McCuish</i>	<i>Malesthn</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pierre Rapids</i>	<i>Wife, Mary G. McCuish</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Catherine</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, James L. Mason</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Mason</i>	<i>John L.</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Ship Dealer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, John L. Mason</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Leet</i>	<i>Geo. Jr.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Merritt, B.C.</i>	<i>Wife, Geo. Leet</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Leet</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Merritt, B.C.</i>	<i>Wife, Geo. Leet</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Labber</i>	<i>Otto B.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Merritt, B.C.</i>	<i>Wife, Otto B. Labber</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Robinet</i>	<i>Rene</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, Rene Robinet</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Bishop</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Barnet</i>	<i>Wife, Leonard Bishop</i>	<i>Russia</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Craig</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, James Craig</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Thondum</i>	<i>Jens O</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Machine</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Edswald</i>	<i>Wife, Jens O. Thondum</i>	<i>Norway</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Ritchie</i>	<i>William Jr.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Merritt, B.C.</i>	<i>Wife, William Ritchie</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Ritchie</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Merritt, B.C.</i>	<i>Wife, David Ritchie</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Watt</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Coal Miner</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Merritt, B.C.</i>	<i>Wife, William Watt</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Le Rivier</i>	<i>Wife, James Johnson</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES NOT APPLY TO ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISION TO THE UNITED STATES UNDER
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS CHECK.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

332

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF January 24, 1911 1911 100 Class B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condi- tion of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	No	Self	350. 700		In transit 10400 Friend, Mrs. H. S. Sisson Bellville, Miss.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Med. Brn. Blue	Scar center forehead	Scotland Tighnary	Quebec	May 3, 1910	Immigrant	Jan. 28, 1911	
2	No	Self	150. 700		In transit A 10816	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med. Brn. Grey	None	Scotland Kilmartin	Montreal	July 1, 1910	Immigrant	Jan. 6, 1911	
3	No	Self	100. 700		No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Grey Hazel	None	Scotland Perthshire	Montreal	July 1, 1910	Immigrant	Jan. 6, 1911	
4	No	Self	60. 700		No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Scotland Anson	Halifax	Jan. 23, 1910	Immigrant	Jan. 13, 1911	
5	No	Self	25. 700		No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Scotland Bridgend	Quebec	Nov. 6, 1910	Immigrant	Jan. 13, 1911	
6	No	Self	25. 700		Dec. 1910 Husband, Leon Robinson 2630-23 Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med. Brn. Hazel	Small mole under on left eye	France Paris	Montreal	July 18, 1910	Immigrant	Jan. 14, 1911	
7	No	Self	10. yes 1910	Wash.	Friend, Chas. G. Strang 1123 Pine St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Killybegs	Halifax	Feb. 27, 1910	Immigrant	Jan. 17, 1911	
8	No	Self	50. 700		May 1910 Mrs. Reid, Raymond, Calif.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair Brn. Blue	Red right check	Scotland Aberdeen	Quebec	Oct. 31, 1910	Immigrant	Jan. 18, 1911	
9	No	Self	60. yes 1910	Wis.	Male, C. J. Bondy 3021, 21st Ave., Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Norway Edsvald	Halifax	Jan. 14, 1911	Immigrant	Jan. 9, 1911	
10	No	Self	100. yes 1908	Ill.	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med. Brn. Grey	Mole right check	Scotland Westfield	Montreal	Oct. 19, 1910	Immigrant	Jan. 2, 1911	
11	No	Self	10. 700		No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair Brn. Blue	None	Scotland Westfield	Montreal	Oct. 19, 1910	Immigrant	Jan. 2, 1911	
12	No	Self	120. yes 1908	Ill.	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	Factor spot base left thumb	Scotland Melchal	Montreal	Oct. 19, 1910	Immigrant	Jan. 2, 1911	
13	No	Self	No. 700		Friend, Francis McMillan Box 2, R. F. D. 1, Oregon City, Or.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11 1/2	Med. Brn. Blue	None	Ireland Ballymena	Halifax	Apr. 6, 1910	Immigrant	Jan. 2, 1911	

Person A. R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-2003

PER *Canadian Australian* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lommon	William J.	23	-	M.	Sign Painter	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Nanaimo	Mother, Eliza Lommon, 79 Palmer St., Balmain, Sydney, N.S.W.	Calif.	San Francisco
2	Matters	Lemard W.	29	-	M.	Advancing Agent	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Perth	Father, John E. Matters, 1st Chas. St. Perth, Australia	Calif.	San Francisco
3	Domela	Emilie M.	40	-	F.	Journalist	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Perth	Mother, Elizabeth Beuntling, Beuntling, W. Australia	Calif.	San Francisco
4	Domela	Emilie J.	16	-	F.	None	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Perth	Grandmother, Elizabeth Beuntling, Beuntling, W. Australia	Calif.	San Francisco
5	Tankin	Charles F.	35	-	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Sister, Miss Beatrice Tankin, Capricorn, Brisbane, Queensland, Austr.	Calif.	San Francisco
6	Debalo	Chiss	24	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Zealand	Dalmatian	Zealand	Auckland	Father, Debalo, Curd, Dalmatian, Austria	Calif.	Oakland
7	Wildy	Frank H.	32	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Perth	Mother, Eliza Wildy, 115 Westbury Rd. Brisbane, Austr.	Calif.	San Mateo
8	Wildy	Clara	27	-	F.	Housewife	yes	yes	Australia	English	Australia	Perth	Mother in Law, Grandmother, at home	Calif.	San Mateo
9	Wildy	Eva E.	10	-	F.	None	No	No	Australia	English	Australia	Perth	Grandmother, at home	Calif.	San Mateo
Transit	McLean	James	38	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Lethbridge, Alb.	Mother, Margaret McLean, 100 St. George, Dublin, Ireland	Washington	Seattle
Transit	Hogg	John W.	34	-	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Lethbridge, Alb.	Father, John Hogg, Moss Road, Loughborough, England	Washington	Seattle
12	Mykelsensky	Josef	50	-	M.	Electrician	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Nanaimo	Son, Theodore Mykelsensky, 100 St. George, Dublin, Ireland	Wash.	Seattle
13	Chervinsky	Nikolai	28	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Nanaimo	Father, Peter Chervinsky, Ekaterinburg, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
14	Chervinsky	Agafia	30	-	F.	Housewife	No	No	Russia	Russian	Canada	Nanaimo	Father in Law, at home	Wash.	Seattle
15	Kulin	Art.	20	-	M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Nanaimo	Mother, Anastasia Kulin, Ekaterinburg, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
16	Boysko	Kostonten	22	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Nanaimo	Father, Andree Boysko, Ekaterinburg, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF January 24, 1911

Class B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive or seditious organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No							Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.	City or Town.		Height.	Weight.					Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	\$150	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Brs.	Blue	Male right cheek	Australia	Balmora	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
2	No	Self	\$200	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brs.	Blue	None	Australia	Semifree	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
3	No	Self	\$150	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Med.	Brs.	Blue	None	Australia	Bellona	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
4	No	mother	none	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Brs.	Blue	None	Australia	Perth	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
5	No	Self	\$200	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brs.	Blue	None	England	Carmarthen	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
6	No	Self	\$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brs.	Blue	None	Austria	Curata	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
7	yes	Self	\$150	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brs.	Blue	None	Australia	Melbourne	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
8	yes	Husband	none	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brs.	Blue	None	New Zealand	Devedin	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
9	No	Father	none	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brs.	Blue	None	Australia	Perth	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
10	No	Self	\$100	yes	1910	Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brs.	Blue	Heart tattooed back right hand	Iceland	Reymatun	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
11	No	Self	\$300	yes	1910	Mont.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Brs.	Blue	Large scar, forehead	England	Tringington	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
12	No	Self	\$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brs.	Brs.	None	Russia	Warsaw	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
13	No	Self	\$100	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med.	Brs.	Brs.	Scar bridge of nose	Russia	Ekaterinburg	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
14	No	Husband	none	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Brs.	Grey	Male left chin	Russia	Ekaterinburg	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
15	No	Self	\$20	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Brs.	Grey	Scar throat	Russia	Shcherkos	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911
16	No	Self	\$30	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Med.	Brs.	Blue	Scar right chin	Russia	Kogelshing	None	Jan. 10, 1911	Makura	Jan. 10, 1911

Person A.P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

11-2843

PER C.P. Atlantic LINE S.S. CO. PORT

† "Race or Fernis" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF January 24, 1911 Class B.

354

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If neither other party nor self, state by whom paid, and by what means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	<small>Have you, at any time, been arrested, or convicted, or found guilty of any crime, or been deported by authority of the United States?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Do you believe in the necessity of the use of violence to achieve political or social reform?</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
												Fe.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.	
1	no	Self	25. no		Bro. Andrew Lewinski, P.O. Box 33, Centralia, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Large brown mole under right eye	Austria	Galingyke	Dubee	May 23, 1910	Lake Michigan	Dec. 23	
2	yes	Self	40. yes	1906	State Agricultural College, Pullman, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 3/4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Mole back of neck	India	Kurischee	Montreal	May 14, 1910	Empress of Ireland	Dec. 2	
3	no	Self	50. no		State Agricultural College, Pullman, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Body Blue		None	England	Woffordville	Dubee	Apr. 29, 1910	Empress of Britain	Jan. 2	
4	no	Self	50. no		Friend, Mrs. M. J. Weston, 1219 Washington St. Tacoma, Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Blue		None	Ireland	Rathmalmon	Dubee	Oct. 22, 1910	Lake Champlain	Jan. 5
5	no	Self	40. no	1904	No Address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	0	Med.	Brn.	Grey		None	Scotland	Creeff	St. John	Dec. 25, 1910	Empress of Britain	Jan. 7
6	yes	Husband	50. yes	1910	Husband, Adam Little, Sonoma City, Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med.	Brn.	Grey		None	Scotland	Airdrie	Montreal	Dec. 25, 1910	Lake Erie	Jan. 9
7	no	Self	350. no		No Address	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Brn.	Grey		None	Scotland	Deendee	St. John	Mar. 5, 1910	Empress of Britain	Jan. 10
8	yes	Self	1.60 yes	1906	In transit A 10819	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	Slipped, cross eyes, life eye	England	Black Head	St. John	Mar. 25, 1910	Empress of Ireland	Jan. 12	
9	yes	Self	1200. no		In transit A 10820	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Blue		None	England	Halsbury	St. John	Mar. 25, 1910	Lake Champlain	Jan. 13
10	no	Self	50. no		Friend, Donald Seneff, Wrangell, Alaska	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Blue		None	Scotland	Leith	Halifax	Dec. 25, 1910	Lake Erie	Jan. 14
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Jason A. Bell

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-2943

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Doatt	Frank	22 -	M	Student	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Thos. P. Doatt, H. Myers, Esq., Cambridge, Eng	Wash.	Pullman
2	David	Lydia	24 -	F	S. Domestic	yes	yes	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Nathaniel David, St. Asaph, South Wales, Wales	Calif.	Los Angeles
Transit	Mould	Francis	21 -	M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Lillian Mould, Road Lane, St. Asaph, England	England	
4	Kennedy	Ernest E.	19 -	M	machinist	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father, Edward Kennedy, 23rd Street, Park Villas, Deptford Road W. London	Wash.	Seattle
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BY ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

335

OF Nanaimo, B.C., MONTH OF January 24, 1911

Class B

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				28		29		30	31	32	33
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	yes Self	\$50	no	-	Pullman Agricultural College, Pullman, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Fair	Brs.	Blue	None	England	Cambridge	St. John	Apr. 14, 1910	Canada	Jan 2	1911	
2	yes Geo. Keeney	no	no	-	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Med.	Brs.	Brs.	Check	Wales	St. Athens	Dublin	Apr. 19, 1910	Dominion	Jan 7		
3	yes Self	\$100	no	-	In transit G10817	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fair	Brs.	Blue	None	England	Bosley	Montreal	Dec. 23, 1910	Laurent	Jan 1		
4	yes Self	\$50	no	-	No address	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Med.	Brs.	Brs.	Small mole right cheek	England	London	Dublin	July 10, 1910	Canada	Nov 12		
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

Jason A. P.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2002

PER Sunday Atlantic LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bieh	Amelia	21	-	F	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	German	Canada	Morse, Sask.	Uncle, Carl Bieh, Morse, Sask.	Wash	Tacoma
2	Budwich	Herman	22	-	M	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Cousin, Geo. Speckbauer, 500 Bondar St. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
3	Halley	David	36	-	M	Coal miner	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Merritt, B.C.	Wife, Katherine Halley, Melville, Fife, Scotland	Wyo	Shelby
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

336

OF Vancouver, B.C., MONTH OF January 24, 1911 Class B.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			28	29		30	31	32	33
												25	26	27							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.							Ft. Ins.					Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Bro.	Yes	1910 Criminal N.D.	Bro. Julius Rich 2525 - S. J. D. Tacoma	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Volenski	Duchee	May 1911	Unknown	Dec 2
2	No	Self	Yes	1910 Ill.	Bro. Wilhelm Rudowich Hotel Alfa, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Med	Brn	Grey	Scar upper lip	Germany	Tilsit	Duchee	Nov 3, 1910	Royal Edward	Jan 17
3	No	Self	No		No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/4	Med	Brn	Grey	Parade mark near center forehead	Scotland	Bonnybank	St John	Dec 5, 1910	Caldwell	Jan 8
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Person

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence be independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-1004

C. P. R. R.

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Transit	Johnson	Charles A.	24	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father, August Johnson	Wash.	Seattle
2	Johnson	Nicola	22	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, August Johnson	Wash.	Seattle
3	Schau	Anna	17	M.	Baker	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Schau	Wash.	Seattle
4	Bonetto	Giuseppi	38	M.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, Antonio Bonetto	Wash.	Seattle
5	Bernardi	Antonio	42	M.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Wife, Annia Bernardi	Wash.	Seattle
6	Barbero	Castango	32	M.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Wife, Anna Barbero	Wash.	Seattle
7	Barbero	Chiafede	23	M.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, Bernardo Barbero	Wash.	Seattle
8	Battoro	Giuseppi	18	M.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, Lucas Battoro	Wash.	Seattle
9	Barbero	Giorame	25	M.	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Wife, Margareta Barbero	Wash.	Seattle
10	Gordon	Frederick S.	28	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Mother, Jane Gordon	Wash.	Seattle
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY MORE THAN 2 YEARS PRIOR TO THE DATE OF EXPIRATION OF THEIR VISAS MAY BE ADMITTED TO THE UNITED STATES

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

337

MONTH OF January 21, 1911 Class C-taxable

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	State of Residence.		
				Yes or No.							Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	No	Self	Yes	27mo Pa. and May 1910	No address (May leave U.S.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Blue	Denmark Copenhagen	New York	Jan 1910	La Loria	Jan 1910		
2	No	Self	Yes	1910 Wash. D.C.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Blue	Italy Busca	New York	Jan 1910	La Loria	Jan 1910		
3	No	Father	Yes	1910 Trans. N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med. Blue	Italy Busca	New York	Jan 1910	La Loria	Jan 1910		
4	No	Self	Yes	1910 Wash. D.C.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Med. Blue	Italy Busca	New York	Jan 1910	La Loria	Jan 1910		
5	No	Self	Yes	1910 Okla. Jan. 1	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Blue	Italy Busca	New York	Jan 1910	La Loria	Jan 1910		
6	No	Self	Yes	1911 Trans. N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med. Blue	Italy Busca	New York	Jan 1911	La Loria	Jan 1911		
7	No	Self	Yes	1911 Trans. N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Med. Blue	Italy Busca	New York	Jan 1911	La Loria	Jan 1911		
8	No	Self	Yes	1911 Trans. N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Med. Blue	Italy Busca	New York	Jan 1911	La Loria	Jan 1911		
9	No	Self	Yes	1911 Trans. N.Y.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med. Blue	Italy Busca	New York	Jan 1911	La Loria	Jan 1911		
10	No	Self	Yes	1910 Calif.	No address	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Med. Blue	Italy Busca	New York	Jan 1910	La Loria	Jan 1910		

Person

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-1004

G.N.R.R.

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
<i>Transit</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Edith M.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>F.M. Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>mother, Mrs. Edith McPherson, Ripon, Yorkshire, England</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

CLASS C/D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE ADMITTED TO THE SHIP

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

388

MONTH OF *January 24*, *1911* *190* *Class C. taxable*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				
				If Yes—										25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Place of Residence.
1	To New York	Husband	yes	1910	Wash.	Dec. 1910	In Transit	AIOSIS	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2 1/2	med. Br. Br.	Red cheeks	Scotland Glasgow	New York	Oct. 1910	Colson	Jan.	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						

Person A. R. R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-1004

PORT OF Vancouver, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Masloch	Michel	24	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Stillwater, B.C.	Mother, Anna Masloch Austria, Hungary, Austria	Wash.	Seattle
2	Farsman	John E.	31	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Jonas Farsman, Lulea, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
3	Rollo	Laetono	18	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Chilliwack, B.C.	Mother, Carmela Rollo, Sinalunga, Cosenza, Italy	Wash.	Spokane
4	Ulrich	Louis	29	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Canada	Westminister, B.C.	Mother, Regina Ulrich, Schwyz, Switzerland	Wash.	Spokane
5	Cateranich	Milissao	24	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Father, Simon Cateranich, Lagnik, Dronice, Montenegro	Wash.	Seattle
6	Gellen	Petrof Jr	25	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Peter Gellen Jr., Lagnik, Dronice, Montenegro	Wash.	Seattle
7	Bodding	Olaf	21	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Stewart, B.C.	Mother, Anna Bodding, Christiana, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
8	Petersen	Alfred L.	34	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Stewart, B.C.	Father, August Petersen, Christiana, Norway	Wash.	Seattle
9	Moffat	Joseph	23	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot.	Canada	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Mother, Margaret Moffat, 37 Elder St., London, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle
10	Bergren	Carl	33	M.	Tailor	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Bergren, Nasby, Sweden	Wash.	Tacoma
11	Schrieber	John	28	M.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Bernhard Schrieber, Hollingen, Tyrol, Germany	Calif.	Oxnard
12	Spinasse-Cattela	David	28	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	Spokane, Wash.	Bro. Abraham Spinasse-Cattela, Nieuw Amsterdam, Holland	Wash.	Spokane
13	Carlino	Rafael	22	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, August Carlino, Castel del Lago, Aquila, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
14	Cercone	Panfilo	24	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Maria Cercone, Castel del Lago, Aquila, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
15	Madsen	Andrew	30	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Buckley Valley	Father, Mikkel Madsen, Nasby, Denmark	Wash.	Seattle
16	Soren	John	30	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Albernia	Father, Joseph Soren, Lagnik, Austria	Wash.	Seattle
17	Johnson	Andrew	23	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Mt. Lekan	Father, John Anderson, Wallgrund, Finland	Wash.	Seattle
18	Ovcharoff	Elia	22	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Maria Ovcharoff, Kutay, Belka, Russia	Wash.	Seattle
19	Carlson	Gust	26	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Father, John Carlson, Olund, Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
20	Anderson	Hermann	29	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Canada	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Mother, Anna Anderson, Uasa, Finland	Wash.	Seattle
21	Weber	Samuel	30	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Marie Weber, 52 Pich St., New York City	Wash.	Seattle
22	Steven	Robert	31	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot.	Canada	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Father, John Steven, Kilmarnock, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle
23	Wulich	Juro	45	M.	Labarer	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Stillwater, B.C.	Wife, Palona Wulich, Nimish, Montenegro	Wash.	Seattle
24	Buzino	Gioranni	27	M.	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cumberland, B.C.	Father, Andrea Buzino, Ponte, Torino, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
25	Carotta	Michele	32	M.	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cumberland, B.C.	Father, Francesco Carotta, Cafalle, Torino, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
26	Battistino	James	22	M.	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Cumberland, B.C.	Mother, Maria Battistino, Buzio, Torino, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
27	Bodotti	Andrea	46	M.	Miner	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Mother, Gioranna Bodotti, Cafalle, Torino, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
28	Paone	Leonardo	18	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Vincenza Paone, Aprelino, Cosenza, Italy	Wash.	Seattle
29	Guorach	Nick	42	M.	Labarer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Maria Guorach, Bogdan, Slavonia, Austria	Wash.	Seattle
30	Basarich	Bob.	45	M.	Labarer	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Maria Basarich, Balea, Austria	Wash.	Seattle
NOT USED														

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1911

Class C-Nontransferable

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Expiration.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.							
1	no self	1.40	yes	1906	Various	Oct. 1910	Cousin, Nick Madlock, 249 6th Ave. S. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Small mole left cheek	Austria	Stargis	New York	Dec. 1906	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
2	yes self	1.50	yes	1897	Wash.	Apr. 1910	Friend, Reynolds, Ballinger, 4th Union, Business Bldg. Seattle.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Small mole right cheek	Sweden	Lulea	Philadelphia	Apr. 1909	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
3	no self	1.50	yes	1909	Wash.	Sep. 1910	Friend, Fairbairn, Albion, 230 Washington St., Spokane, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	None	Italy	Genoa	New York	Apr. 1909	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
4	no self	1.50	yes	1908	Wash.	Nov. 1910	Friend, Redford, Wash. (Seattle, Wash.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Mole right cheek	Sweden	Munkedal	New York	Mar. 1906	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
5	no self	35	yes	1906	Various	Nov. 1910	Friend, Redford, Wash. (Seattle, Wash.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Montenegro	Saenik	New York	Oct. 1906	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
6	no self	35	yes	1906	Various	Nov. 1910	Friend, Redford, Wash. (Seattle, Wash.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Montenegro	Saenik	New York	Oct. 1906	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
7	yes self	1.45	yes	1908	Various	Sep. 1910	Rooming house, 1518 3d Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Long scar left cheek	Norway	Christians	New York	Mar. 1905	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
8	yes self	1.70	yes	1908	Various	Sep. 1910	Rooming house, 1518 3d Ave., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Scar under chin	Norway	Christians	New York	Sep. 1908	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
9	no self	1.25	yes	1909	Wash.	Aug. 1910	Friend, Michael, O'Brien, Reimer Beach, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Scar on right cheek	Scotland	Soran	New York	Sep. 1909	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
10	yes self	1.60	yes	1901	Various	Aug. 1910	Bas. Swan, Bergen, 4501 5th St. Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brn.	None	Sweden	Naddebo	Boston	Apr. 1901	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
11	no self	1.30	yes	1905	Various	Apr. 1910	Friend, Louis, Brennan, Cor. 6th & B. Sts., Oxnard, Calif.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Germany	Kallinger	New York	Dec. 1905	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
12	yes self	1.25	yes	1906	Wash.	Sep. 1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Holland	Amsterdam	New York	Nov. 1906	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
13	yes self	1.50	yes	1904	Various	Jan. 1910	1125 - 21st Ave. S., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Italy	De Lago	New York	Nov. 1904	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
14	yes self	1.25	yes	1900	Various	Apr. 1910	Rooming house, 500 6th Ave. S., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Italy	De Lago	New York	Apr. 1900	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
15	yes self	1.20	yes	1902	Various	Aug. 1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Scar on right cheek	Denmark	Nordby	New York	Dec. 1902	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
16	yes self	1.30	yes	1907	Various	Oct. 1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Scar on left hand	Austria	Treviso	New York	Oct. 1907	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
17	yes self	1.20	yes	1905	Various	May 1910	Friend, Carl, Beckman, 1108 12th Ave. W., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Li.	Li.	Scar on right cheek	Finland	Wollgrund	New York	Dec. 1905	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
18	no self	1.80	yes	1909	Alaska	Apr. 1910	Friend, Joseph, O'Brien, 171 - 11th Ave. N. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Scar on right cheek	Russia	Kashan	New York	Apr. 1909	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
19	yes self	1.75	yes	1907	Various	Nov. 1910	Friend, Joseph, O'Brien, 87 Stewart St., Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Scar on left hand	Sweden	Olund	New York	Nov. 1907	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
20	yes self	1.50	yes	1901	Various	Sep. 1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Scar on left cheek	Finland	Uus	New York	Jan. 1901	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
21	yes self	1.10	yes	1902	Various	Sep. 1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	None	Russia	Uus	New York	Sep. 1902	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
22	yes self	600	yes	1906	Wash.	May 1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn.	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock	New York	July 1906	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
23	no self	1.40	yes	1907	Various	May 1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Scar on left cheek	Montenegro	Wimiche	New York	Jan. 1907	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
24	no self	1.25	yes	1896	Various	Nov. 1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Conte	New York	Oct. 1896	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
25	no self	1.22	yes	1904	Various	Nov. 1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Cafale	New York	Jan. 1904	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
26	no self	1.23	yes	1907	Various	Nov. 1910	Friend, Redford, Wash. (Seattle, Wash.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Cafale	New York	Nov. 1907	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
27	no self	1.30	yes	1897	Various	Nov. 1910	Friend, Redford, Wash. (Seattle, Wash.)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Scar on left cheek	Italy	Cafale	New York	Nov. 1897	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
28	no self	9	yes	1909	Various	Sep. 1910	Cousin, Madlock, 1001 - P. St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	None	Italy	Cafale	New York	July 1909	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
29	no self	1.30	yes	1900	Various	Oct. 1910	Friend, Joseph, O'Brien, 35 Broad St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med. Brn.	Brn.	None	Austria	Stargis	New York	Jan. 1900	Unknown	Dec. 1906			
30	no self	1.41	yes	1906	Various	Nov. 1910	Friend, Joseph, O'Brien, 35 Broad St. Portland, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Med. Brn.	Brn.	Scar on left cheek	Austria	Stargis	New York	Nov. 1906	Unknown	Dec. 1906			

Person's Name

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-1294

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Radmanovic	Mike	36	M	Mar	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovene	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Boia Radmanovic	Or.	Portland
2	Sherrin	Cesare	24	M	Mar	Coal	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Elena Sherrin	Wash.	Seattle
3	Philpott	Cicero M	32	M	Mar	Machinist	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Emma Philpott	Wash.	Seattle
4	Labaro	Antonio	24	M	Mar	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Giuseppe Labaro	Wash.	Seattle
5	Benedetti	Giuseppe	20	M	Mar	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Giuseppe Benedetti	Wash.	Seattle
6	Ismei	Enrico	23	M	Mar	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Enrico Ismei	Wash.	Seattle
7	Clare	Alfred	23	M	Mar	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, John Clare	Wash.	Ch. Elum
8	Jones	Richard	23	M	Mar	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, John Jones	Wash.	Ch. Elum
9	Jack	Thomas C.	28	M	Mar	Coal	yes	yes	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Thomas Jack	Wash.	Seattle
Transit	Radokovich	Steve	19	M	Mar	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Alberni, B.C.	Father, Steve Radokovich	Wash.	Seattle
Transit	Raicovich	Mike	22	M	Mar	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Alberni, B.C.	Father, Mike Raicovich	Wash.	Seattle
Transit	Curtis	John	23	M	Mar	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Curtis	Wash.	Seattle
13	Ayres	William H.	31	M	Mar	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Lytton, B.C.	Father, William Ayres	Wash.	Seattle
14	Frykman	Axel	22	M	Mar	Carpenter	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Axel Frykman	Wash.	Seattle
15	Mignanello	Antonio	26	M	Mar	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Antonio Mignanello	Wash.	Seattle
16	Palise	Salvatore	25	M	Mar	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Bridge, B.C.	Father, Salvatore Palise	Wash.	Seattle
Transit	Rasnatorich	Metar	24	M	Mar	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Monten.	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father, Metar Rasnatorich	Wash.	Seattle
Transit	Lazarovich	Milurovic	25	M	Mar	Labourer	no	no	Montenegro	Monten.	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father, Milurovic Lazarovich	Wash.	Seattle
19	Maneuso	Angelo	23	M	Mar	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Powell River	Father, Angelo Maneuso	Wash.	Seattle
20	Kuzie	Louis	23	M	Mar	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Powell River	Father, Louis Kuzie	Wash.	Seattle
Transit	Paipat	Tommy Jr.	24	M	Mar	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father, Tommy Paipat	Wash.	Seattle
22	Paraca	Louis	26	M	Mar	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Monten.	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father, Louis Paraca	Wash.	Seattle
23	Kippe	Magne	26	M	Mar	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Magne Kippe	Wash.	Seattle
24	Angleshaug	Carl	29	M	Mar	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Carl Angleshaug	Wash.	Seattle
25	Sand	Chas.	26	M	Mar	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Chas. Sand	Wash.	Seattle
26	Bereh	Emil	32	M	Mar	Coal	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Prince Rupert	Father, Emil Bereh	Wash.	Seattle
27	Gunn	Gustaf Wm.	26	M	Mar	Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Gustaf Gunn	Wash.	Seattle
28	Wainio	Alfred	33	M	Mar	Miner	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Alfred Wainio	Wash.	Seattle
29	Castbault	Bertie	33	M	Mar	Tailor	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Bertie Castbault	Wash.	Seattle
30	Castbault	Ada	32	M	Mar	Housewife	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ada Castbault	Wash.	Seattle
NOT USED															

NOT USED

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

240

MONTH OF January 24, 1911

Class C Non-traveller

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				26				27				28				29				30				31				32			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of St.	Name of Ship.																								
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Country.	City or Town.																																
1	No	Self	\$30	yes	1905	Various	Oct. 1910	Friend, Janis Profer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Top head bald	Austria	Odessa	New York	Oct. 1905	Unknown																					
2	No	Self	\$25	yes	1904	Wash.	1910	Friend, Chas. Pellegrini	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Lt	Brn	Brn	Scar faint of chin	Italy	Milan	New York	Sept. 1905	Unknown																					
3	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1909	Wash.	1910	Pacific Route Mfg. Co.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Yackham	New York	Aug. 1909	Unknown																					
4	No	Self	\$30	yes	1907	L.P.C.	1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Lt	Brn	Brn	Vertical scar center forehead	Italy	Novelli	New York	1907	Unknown																					
5	No	Self	\$25	yes	1910	Various	1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	Hair curly	Italy	Novelli	New York	1907	Unknown																					
6	No	Self	\$25	yes	1907	L.P.C.	1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Canessa	New York	1907	Unknown																					
7	yes	Self	\$35	yes	1908	Utah	1910	Cousin, Jack Packer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England	White Horse	New York	1908	Unknown																					
8	yes	Self	\$32	yes	1910	Utah	1910	Cousin, As above	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None	England	Cumbul	New York	1908	Unknown																					
9	No	Self	\$100	yes	1910	Nevada	1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Hazel	Small left cheek	Scotland	Baillieston	New York	1907	Unknown																					
10	No	Self	\$100	yes	1906	Wash.	1910	Bro. Nick Packer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Brn	Red birth mark on chin	Austria	Vienna	Baltimore	May 1906	Unknown																					
11	No	Self	\$65	yes	1908	Various	1910	Friend, Peter Packer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Pit right cheek	Austria	Kasbach	Baltimore	Apr. 1905	Haller																					
12	No	Self	\$30	yes	1906	N.Y. and Ind.	1910	Cousin, Peter Packer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	France	Naples	Boston	Sept. 1905	Unknown																					
13	yes	Self	\$25	yes	1909	Alaska	1910	Friend, Chas. Packer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	England	Torquay	New York	1905	Unknown																					
14	yes	Self	\$25	yes	1908	Minn.	1910	Friend, Chas. Packer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Trollhattan	New York	1905	Unknown																					
15	No	Self	\$22	yes	1906	L.P.C.	1910	Cousin, Antonio Packer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	Left hand of nose	Italy	Cassini	New York	1905	Unknown																					
16	yes	Self	\$10	yes	1910	N.Y.	1910	Bro. Antonio Packer	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Lt	Brn	Brn	Scar bridge of nose	Italy	Landifano	New York	1906	Unknown																					
17	yes	Self	\$200	yes	1907	Various	1910	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Lt	Brn	Brn	Scar right forehead	Montenegro	Rijeka	New York	1905	Unknown																					
18	yes	Self	\$10	yes	1907	Various	1910	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Montenegro	Podgorica	New York	1907	Unknown																					
19	No	Self	\$100	yes	1910	Wash.	1910	Friend, Benfield, Wm.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Hazel	Face slightly pitted	Italy	San Mauro	New York	1905	Unknown																					
20	No	Self	\$60	yes	1908	D.C.D.	1910	Sister, Mrs. Mary Black	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11 1/2	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar back right hand	Austria	Hofheim	New York	1905	Unknown																					
21	No	Self	\$200	yes	1907	Wash.	1910	In transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Hazel	Scar under chin	Austria	Lana	New York	1905	Unknown																					
22	yes	Self	\$150	yes	1904	Various	1910	Rooming house	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/2	Lt	Brn	Brn	Scar right of nose	Montenegro	Negogaj	New York	1904	Unknown																					
23	yes	Self	\$300	yes	1910	Various	1910	New England Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	Scar under left eye	Norway	Trondheim	New York	1905	Unknown																					
24	yes	Self	\$180	yes	1906	Various	1910	New England Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn	Scar left thumb off	Norway	Bergen	New York	1906	Unknown																					
25	yes	Self	\$200	yes	1910	Various	1910	New England Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	6	5	Med	Brn	Brn	Middle finger right hand	Norway	Trondheim	New York	1906	Unknown																					
26	yes	Self	\$200	yes	1910	Alaska	1910	Friend, Mrs. Ross	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Kil	Boston	Oct. 1905	Unknown																					
27	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1903	Various	1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Lt	Blue	Scar on can	Finland	Aba	New York	1905	Unknown																					
28	No	Self	\$105	yes	1910	Minn. and Wash.	1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	Small scar right cheek bone	Finland	Uusika	New York	1905	Unknown																					
29	yes	Self	\$200	yes	1907	Colo.	1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Australia	Casala	New York	1905	Unknown																					
30	yes	Self	None	yes	1910	Colo.	1910	No Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leamington	New York	1905	Unknown																					

Personal

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADM

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 10

11-1004

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.				Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Cashault	Dorothy G.	10	-	F.	none	yes	yes	Australia	English	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather, Robt. Cashault, Carole, Tasmania, Australia	Wash.	Seattle	
2	Nenas	Ivar	29	-	M.	Painter	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Calgary	Father, Jacob Nenas, Hallengdal, Norway	Wash.	Seattle	
3	King	Peter	21	-	M.	Labourer	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Ned King, 109 West, St. Paul, Minn.	Wash.	Seattle	
4	Rommel	Conrad	20	-	M.	Locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Sebastian Rommel, Eggen, Winnipeg, Germany	Calif.	Long	
5	Philipson	John	59	-	M.	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Esther Philpson, 37 Fairfax Road, Barking, London, Eng.	Wash.	Seattle	
6	Miklos	Louis	18	-	M.	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	Romanian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Miklos Miklos, Lajos Baskid, Hungary, Aus.	Wash.	Seattle	
7	Agustino	Battista	31	-	M.	mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Agostino Agostino, Grotto, Reggio Calabria, Italy	Wash.	Seattle	
8	Lasfigo	Pedro	42	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Canada	New Westminster	Bro. Juan Lasfigo, Bisaya, Bisaya, Spain	Wash.	Seattle	
9	Ganni	Giorganni	42	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Maria Ganni, Ginnelli, Caserta, Italy	Wash.	Seattle	
10	Arnaldo	Michele	28	-	M.	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Arnaldo Arnaldo, Ninchiatura, Compagnie, Italy	Wash.	Seattle	
11	Mattos	Arthur	25	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. John Mattos, Hattis, Calif.	Calif.	Portland	
12	DeGutter	Emil	26	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Princeton, B.C.	Father, Emil DeGutter, Blankenberge, Belgium	Or.	Portland	
13	DeGrendele	Nictor	26	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Belgium	Belgian	Canada	Princeton, B.C.	Father, Nictor DeGrendele, 283 W. Huron St. Detroit, Mich.	Or.	Portland	
14	Infantes	Nick	20	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. John Infantes, Algeria, Thessalonica, Greece	Wash.	Seattle	
15	Snyder	Frank	36	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada	Princeton, B.C.	Father, John Snyder, Hattis, Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
16	Wies	Nels	32	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Langley, B.C.	Father, Nels Wies, Hattis, Denmark	Wash.	Seattle	
17	Hanson	Martin Jr.	23	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Princeton, B.C.	Father, Martin Hanson, Hattis, Norway	Wash.	Seattle	
18	Johnson	Aaron	41	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Kamloops, B.C.	Bro. Aaron Johnson, 268 W. 1st St. Chicago, Ill.	Wash.	Seattle	
19	Nicklaus	Louis	28	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Nick Nicklaus, Hattis, Greece	Wash.	Seattle	
20	Siagian	John	17	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Siagian, Hattis, Greece	Wash.	Seattle	
21	Damian	Karol	29	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Canada	Langley, B.C.	Father, Karol Damian, Hattis, Austria	Wash.	Seattle	
22	Dover	Lilian H.	24	-	F.	Housewife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Bro. Dover, Hattis, Hattis, England	Wash.	Seattle	
23	Lasonick	Pete	50	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Langley, B.C.	Wife, Regina Lasonick, Hattis, Montenegro	Wash.	Seattle	
24	Bruce	William	24	-	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Bruce Bruce, Hattis, Scotland	Wash.	Seattle	
25	Chemenes	Reuben	24	-	M.	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Canada	Battle Creek, Mich.	Father, Reuben Chemenes, Hattis, Russia	Wash.	Seattle	
26	Arlio	Domenico	36	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Anna Arlio, Hattis, Italy	Wash.	Seattle	
27	Pigguto	Rosario	33	-	M.	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Francesco Pigguto, Hattis, Italy	Wash.	Seattle	
28	Knabe	Oswald H.	34	-	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Rosa Knabe, Hattis, Germany	Wash.	Seattle	
29	Melnik	George	22	-	M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Princeton, B.C.	Father, George Melnik, Hattis, Russia	Wash.	Seattle	
30	NOT USED															
	NOT USED															

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1911

Class C - Nontransferable

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1908.												
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—		
				Yes No	Yes No						Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Initials.					
1	yes	Father	none	yes	1907 Dec. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	-	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Australia	Beckham	San Francisco	1907	Almon	Jan				
2	yes	Self	\$10.	yes	1903 July 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Norway	Hallingdal	New York	1903	Cebis	Jan				
3	no	Self	no	yes	1900 Dec. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9"	Fair Br.	Br.	Br.	Slight scar	Ireland	Co. Galway	Boston	1900	McMullen	Jan				
4	no	Self	\$70.	yes	1908 Mar. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 5"	Fair Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Germany	Chomgen	New York	1908	McMullen	Jan				
5	no	Self	\$100.	yes	1909 Sep. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Fair Br.	Br.	Br.	none	England	Wetherham	New York	1909	McMullen	Jan				
6	yes	Self	\$4.	yes	1909 Nov. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 11"	Fair Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Austria	Mogyass	New York	1909	McMullen	Jan				
7	no	Self	\$50.	yes	1901 Sep. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	End of nose	Italy	Genoa	New York	1901	McMullen	Jan				
8	no	Self	\$30.	yes	1904 July 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Spain	Bellon	New York	1904	McMullen	Jan				
9	no	Self	\$20.	yes	1907 Nov. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 3"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar right eye	Italy	Genoa	New York	1907	McMullen	Jan				
10	yes	Self	\$34.	yes	1904 Nov. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Fair Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Italy	Monfalcone	New York	1904	McMullen	Jan				
11	no	Self	\$37.	yes	1903 Oct. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Red mole right side	Portugal	Terseda	New York	1903	McMullen	Jan				
12	no	Self	\$70.	yes	1903 Sep. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar right eye	Belgium	Blankenberge	New York	1903	McMullen	Jan				
13	no	Self	\$145.	yes	1907 Dec. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar right eye	Belgium	Blankenberge	Boston	1907	McMullen	Jan				
14	no	Self	\$30.	yes	1909 Sep. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Greece	Algeria	New York	1909	McMullen	Jan				
15	no	Self	\$60.	yes	1906 Oct. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar right eye	Austria	Stairing	New York	1906	McMullen	Jan				
16	yes	Self	\$68.	yes	1910 Sep. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar left eye	Denmark	Alborg	New York	1910	McMullen	Jan				
17	yes	Self	\$354.	yes	1904 July 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar left eye	Norway	Allson	New York	1904	McMullen	Jan				
18	yes	Self	\$51.	yes	1906 Mar. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar left eye	Sweden	Thomas	Portland	1906	McMullen	Jan				
19	no	Self	\$16.	yes	1904 May 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 3"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Greece	Thessa	New York	1904	McMullen	Jan				
20	no	Self	\$15.	yes	1909 May 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	none	Greece	Thessa	New York	1909	McMullen	Jan				
21	no	Self	\$80.	yes	1909 Sep. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 10"	Fair Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar left eye	Austria	Stairing	New York	1909	McMullen	Jan				
22	yes	Self	\$200.	yes	1908 Sep. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 4"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar left eye	England	Stairing	New York	1908	McMullen	Jan				
23	yes	Self	\$60.	yes	1907 Apr. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar left eye	Sweden	Thomas	Portland	1907	McMullen	Jan				
24	no	Self	\$32.	yes	1903 Jan. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Fair Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar left eye	Sweden	Thomas	Portland	1903	McMullen	Jan				
25	yes	Self	\$40.	yes	1906 Mar. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 8"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar left eye	Sweden	Thomas	Portland	1906	McMullen	Jan				
26	no	Self	\$20.	yes	1909 Oct. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 7"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar left eye	Italy	San Pietro	New York	1909	McMullen	Jan				
27	no	Self	\$20.	yes	1900 Dec. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar left eye	Italy	San Pietro	New York	1900	McMullen	Jan				
28	yes	Self	\$120.	yes	1904 Jan. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 6"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar left eye	Germany	Stairing	New York	1904	McMullen	Jan				
29	no	Self	\$200.	yes	1907 Aug. 1910	no	no	no	Good	no	5' 9"	Med. Br.	Br.	Br.	Scar left eye	Russia	Stairing	New York	1907	McMullen	Jan				

Inspector

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1094

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.																
1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Transit	Delorenzo	Gaetano	40	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Exit via New York	Wife, Teresa Delorenzo				
Transit	Delorenzo	Vincenzo	19	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Exit via New York	Wife, Teresa Delorenzo				
Transit	Elia	Giuseppe	42	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Exit via New York	Wife, Teresa Delorenzo				
Transit	Fardman	Eric H.	36	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Emma Fardman				
Transit	Hondokora	Savalev	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Seattle, Wash.	Wife, Polly Hondokora				
Transit	Mereschagin	Wassil	44	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Seattle, Wash.	Wife, Polly Hondokora				
Transit	Narayan	Joko	38	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada Port Moody, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Laboda	Milo	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada Port Moody, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Dgurovich	Octavio	25	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada Port Moody, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Byndolini		21	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Sajan		32	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Basanta		20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Camardese	Francesco	27	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Decaro	Raffaele	27	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Salati	Antonio	31	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Nenicola	Giuseppe	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Noland	Sylvia C.	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada Lund, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Nir		35	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada Port Moody, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Ganni	Cleste	45	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada Port Moody, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Bodnar	Jakiv	32	M	S	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Canada Port Moody, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Sharf Dim	Delorenzo in appeal	38	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Pietro Antonio	Lorenzo	31	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Nackero	Guerrino	29	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Albano	Kaurbek	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Laseau	Gaurbee	33	M	M	Labourer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Lynnaich	Stif	34	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Tanasvich	Peter	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Mologko	Chas.	28	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Pozzo	Angelo	24	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
Transit	Uir	Francesco	20	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Brijen Narayan				
NOT USED																

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 1910 1907 Class 20

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	\$30	yes	1907	Trans New York	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	Scar left cheek	Italy	Afraglino	New York	Jan 1907	Barbano	
2	yes	Self	\$45	yes	1907	Trans New York	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Blk.	Blk.	Small scar	Italy	Afraglino	New York	Jan 1907	Barbano	
3	yes	Self	\$60	yes	1905	Trans New York	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Med.	Blk.	Scar left cheek	Italy	Afraglino	New York	Jan 1905	Pomero	
4	yes	Self	\$5	yes	1902	Wash.	No Address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Med.	Blk.	Scar left cheek	Sweden	Sulas	New York	Dec 1902	Majors	
5	no	Self	\$120	no			Uncle, Robert Cheveldoff, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	Fair	Blk.	None	Russia	Kasht	Halifax	Dec 1907	Wrightman	
6	no	Self	\$150	yes	1908	Calif.	Bakersfield, Calif.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	None	Russia	Kasht	Halifax	Jan 1908	Wrightman	
7	no	Self	\$80	yes	1907	Calif.	No Address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	Face pitted	India	Poojapur	Halifax	Oct 7, 1905	Pantao	
8	yes	Self	\$170	yes	1906	Various	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Blk.	None	Montenegro	Pecka	New York	Jan 1906	La Loma	
9	yes	Self	\$200	yes	1909	Various	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	Med.	Blk.	None	Montenegro	Pecka	New York	Jan 1909	Hambro	
10	no	Self	\$50	yes	1905	Trans New York	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	Italy	Codroipo	New York	Jan 1905	Malib	
11	no	Self	\$104	yes	1908	Calif.	No Address	no	yes	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	India	Patala	Halifax	Jan 1908	Adams	
12	no	Self	\$122	no			No Address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	India	Patala	Halifax	Jan 1908	Adams	
13	no	Self	\$50	yes	1909	Various	Gen. Del., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	Italy	Poggia	New York	Jan 1909	Adams	
14	no	Self	\$35	yes	1908	Trans New York	Gen. Del., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Blk.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	Italy	Vallelonga	New York	Jan 1908	Adams	
15	no	Self	\$36	yes	1907	Trans New York	No Address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Med.	Blk.	Face badly pitted	Italy	Vallelonga	New York	Jan 1907	Adams	
16	yes	Self	\$40	yes	1909	Trans New York	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	Italy	Petruglia	New York	Jan 1909	Adams	
17	no	Self	\$64	yes	1906	Wash.	Belkington, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Lib.	None	Norway	Indemum	New York	Jan 1906	Adams	
18	no	Self	\$92	no			No Address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Blk.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	India	Trichlor	Halifax	Jan 1906	Adams	
19	no	Self	\$75	yes	1908	Trans New York	No Address	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Med.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	Italy	Vallelonga	New York	Jan 1908	Adams	
20	yes	Self	\$300	no			In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Blk.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	Cosina	Indemum	Halifax	Jan 1908	Adams	
21	no	Self	\$20	yes	1908	Calif.	San Fernando, Cal., R. F. D. 51	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	India	Jalandar	Halifax	Jan 1908	Adams	
22	yes	Self	\$50	yes	1902	New York	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Blk.	None	Italy	Callanta	New York	Jan 1902	Adams	
23	no	Self	\$3	yes	1907	Various	Gen. Del., Portland, Or.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	Med.	Blk.	None	Italy	Banis	New York	Jan 1907	Adams	
24	no	Self	\$25	yes	1909	Trans New York	Gen. Del., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Med.	Blk.	None	Russia	Aruch	New York	Jan 1909	Adams	
25	no	Self	\$60	yes	1909	Trans New York	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med.	Blk.	None	Russia	Aruch	New York	Jan 1909	Adams	
26	no	Self	\$13	no		L.P.C.	St. Nikolaj, 1st Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Med.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	Cosina	Indemum	Halifax	Jan 1908	Adams	
27	yes	Self	\$59	yes	1906	Various	In transit	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	Italy	Callanta	New York	Jan 1906	Adams	
28	no	Self	\$200	yes	1908	Various	Gen. Del., Portland, Or.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	Russia	Aruch	New York	Jan 1908	Adams	
29	yes	Self	\$30	yes	1908	Wash.	St. Nikolaj, 1st Ave.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	Italy	Callanta	New York	Jan 1908	Adams	
30	no	Self	\$40	yes	1908	Calif.	1718 Valentine Blvd. Berkeley	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6 1/2	Blk.	Blk.	Scar over right eye	Italy	Callanta	New York	Jan 1908	Adams	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 12

11-1204

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Transit	Arian		26		M	S. Labauer	yes	yes	India	E. India	Exit via San Francisco		Bro. Bhopal Singh		Canada
REJECTED	Papas	Tatias	21		M	S. Bootblack	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Millside, B.C.	Cousin, John Pappas		
REJECTED	Berdano	Luigi	26		M	S. Labauer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	234 Hastings St. E. Vancouver, B.C.		
Transit	Girardi	Gianbattista	31		M	S. Labauer	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Joseph Girardi		
Transit	Kanellon	Thomas	35		M	S. Labauer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Constantine Kanellon		
Transit	Nickoloff	George	30		M	M. Labauer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Gali Nickoloff		
REJECTED	Catillon	Eugene Jr.	32		M	S. Labauer	yes	yes	France	French	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Louis Catillon		
Transit	medenis	Wasitje	26		M	S. Labauer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Wasitje Medenis		
Transit	Berowich	Milo	33		M	S. Labauer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Berowich Berowich		
REJECTED	Margoeff	Antoine N.	42		M	M. Labauer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Maria Margoeff		
Transit	Parwich	Milio	34		M	M. Labauer	yes	yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Maria Parwich		
REJECTED	Katch Lim		29		M	M. Labauer	no	no	India	E. Indian	Canada	Millside, B.C.	Brother, Katch Lim		
REJECTED	Gallo	Michele	39		M	S. Labauer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Michele Gallo		
Transit	Handerland	John	40		M	M. Labauer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Hilde Handerland		
Transit	Mehar Chand		30		M	agent	yes	yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Mehara		
Transit	Train	Domenico	30		M	M. Labauer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Clara Train		
Transit	Flaviani	Tommaso	40		M	M. Labauer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Rosa Flaviani		
REJECTED	Lucevich	George	49		M	M. Labauer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Prince Rupert	Wife, Lucha Lucevich		
REJECTED	Giantomoneco	Anteo	26		M	S. Labauer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Donato Giantomoneco		
REJECTED	De donatis	Gianbattista	27		M	M. Labauer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Lucia De donatis		
REJECTED	Akliefel	Alex	25		M	S. Labauer	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Canada	Prince Rupert	Brother, Carl J. Akliefel		
REJECTED	Pivello	Giusepphe	50		M	M. Labauer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Rosa Pivello		
REJECTED	Tarantino	Carmela	30		F	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Husband, Antonio Tarantino		
REJECTED	Tarantino	Louisa	2		F	S. none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Louisa Tarantino		
REJECTED	Miyatake	Kikutaro	30		M	S. Labauer	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Kikutaro Miyatake		
REJECTED	Kihlstrom	Oscar Jr.	27		M	S. Labauer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Prince Rupert	Brother, Oscar Kihlstrom		
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

343

MONTH OF January 24, 1911

Class 20

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Self	\$202.70						Good	No	5' 8"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	India	Jalandhar	India	1906	Jan
2	No	Self	\$90. yes	1909	Tuberculosis	1909			Good	No	5' 9"	Blk	Blk	Blk	Blk	India	Jalandhar	India	1909	Jan
3	Yes	Self	\$31. yes	1908	L.P.C.	1908			Good	No	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	Italy	Verona	Italy	1908	Jan
4	Yes	Self	\$100. No	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 8 1/2"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
5	Yes	Self	\$100. yes	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 6 1/2"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
6	No	Self	\$100. yes	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	Russia	Kafkas	Russia	1909	Jan
7	No	Self	\$60. No	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
8	Yes	Self	\$800. yes	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
9	Yes	Self	\$360. yes	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 10"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
10	No	Self	\$45. No	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 9"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	Russia	Alatinsk	Russia	1909	Jan
11	Yes	Self	\$120. yes	1908	Alaska	1908			Good	No	5' 9 1/4"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1908	Jan
12	No	Self	\$110. No	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 11 1/2"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
13	No	Self	\$120. yes	1908	Alaska	1908			Good	No	5' 3 1/2"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1908	Jan
14	Yes	Self	\$50. yes	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 11"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
15	No	Self	\$17. No	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 5 1/2"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
16	Yes	Self	\$50. yes	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 6"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
17	No	Self	\$460. No	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 5"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
18	Yes	Self	\$180. yes	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 3"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
19	Yes	Self	\$150. yes	1907	Alaska	1907			Good	No	5' 11 1/2"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1907	Jan
20	No	Self	\$60. yes	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 4 1/2"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
21	Yes	Self	\$60. No	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 8"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
22	No	Self	\$150. yes	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 4"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
23	No	Husband	\$60. yes	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 3"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
24	No	Self	\$100. yes	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 3"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
25	No	Self	\$70. No	1909	Alaska	1909			Good	No	5' 7 1/2"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1909	Jan
26	Yes	Self	\$100. yes	1908	Alaska	1908			Good	No	5' 6"	Med	Blk	Blk	Blk	France	Montreuil	France	1908	Jan

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 13

11-1894

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

SHEET NO. 1															
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
Final Destination.															
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															
State. City or Town.															
Last Permanent Residence.															
Country. City or Town.															
Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)															
Race or People.															
Able to—															
Read. Write.															
Calling or Occupation.															
Sex.															
Age.															
Yrs. Mos.															
Married or Single.															
NAME IN FULL.															
Family Name. Given Name.															
No. on List.															
1	Edwards	Edward J.	58	-	mfm	Cleaner	yes	yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Laura Edwards, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
2	Harding	Geo. T.	31	-	mfm	Seaman	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Harry T. Harding, Gretna, Alberta	Wash.	Seattle
3	Severin	O.	50	-	mfm	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Prince Rupert	Wife, John A. Severin, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
4	Okland	Elie	28	-	mfm	Machinist	yes	yes	Canada	Scand	U.S.A.	Aberdeen, Wash.	Wife, Theodore Okland, Long, Wash.	Calif.	San Francisco
5	McVicar	Archibald	52	-	mfm	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife, John A. McVicar, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
6	McVicar	Anna C.	54	-	f.m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg	As above	Wash.	Seattle
7	McVicar	Marguerite	19	-	f.m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	As above	Wash.	Seattle
8	McVicar	Louis	17	-	mfm	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	As above	Wash.	Seattle
9	McVicar	Francis L.	15	-	f.m.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	As above	Wash.	Seattle
10	McVicar	Aileen E.	8	-	f.m.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	As above	Wash.	Seattle
Transit	McDonald	Celer	40	-	mfm	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Prince Rupert	Wife, Annie McDonald, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
12	Lilly	William	26	-	mfm	Plasterer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mary Lilly, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
13	Sparran	May	28	-	f.m.	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, John Sparran, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
14	Simmers	Frederick	20	-	mfm	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, John Simmers, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
15	Bieh	Rudolph	0 1/4	-	mfm	None	no	no	Canada	German	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife, Annie Bieh, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
16	Watson	William G.	32	-	mfm	Actor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, John Watson, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
17	Fox	Herbert L.	42	-	mfm	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, John Fox, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
18	McVicar	Jane	51	-	f.m.	Cook	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, John McVicar, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
19	Ogan	Frank	36	-	mfm	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, John Ogan, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
Transit	Brown	William	49	-	mfm	Coal Miner	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife, John Brown, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
Transit	Brown	Annie	55	-	f.m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Winnipeg	As above	Wash.	Seattle
22	Baggs	Thas	65	-	mfm	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, John Baggs, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
23	Cowan	John	62	-	mfm	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Seattle, Wash.	Wife, John Cowan, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
24	Burns	Mary K.	52	-	f.m.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, John Burns, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
25	London	Frederick G.	28	-	mfm	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Teulon, Man.	Wife, John London, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
26	London	Nora	20	-	f.m.	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Teulon, Man.	Wife, John London, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
27	Richardson	Carrie	36	-	f.m.	None	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, John Richardson, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
28	Valent	Annie E.	28	-	f.m.	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife, John Valent, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
29	Valent	Frederick	22	-	mfm	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	U.S.A.	Winnipeg, Man.	Wife, John Valent, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
30	Valent	Catherine	59	-	f.m.	Nurse	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Wife, John Valent, 1115-9th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E 17

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CHINESE COAST PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE EMPLOYED ON THE ISLAND.

344

Class E.

CLASS E

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of U.S.

SHEET NO. 14

11-2004

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Christy	James F.	47	-	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Naughton, Ont.	Wife, Clara B. Christy, Naughton, Ont.	On.	P.
2	Rough	Charles	21-1-48-48-11/3	29	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Robert Rough, 26 Luster Place, Edmonton, Scotland	Calif.	P.
3	Easton	Malcolm	40	-	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, Archibald Easton, Shawlands Cross, Glasgow, Scotland	On.	P.
4	Edwards	George	38	-	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Prince Rupert, B.C.	None	Wash.	P.
5	Banton	William	20	-	m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. Athine, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	P.
6	Ayliffe	Ewart G.	23	-	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	Wife, Anna Ayliffe, 12 Northampton St., Bath, Eng.	On.	P.
7	Endall	William D.	20	-	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Basswood, Minn.	Wife, Bertha E. Endall, 25 East Nelson St., Portland, Me.	Wash.	P.
8	Hamber	John	30	-	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Lawton, Alta.	Father, Conrad Hamber, Munich, Germany	Wash.	P.
9	Dickson	Samuel J.	37	-	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Emma Dickson, Emerson, Ont.	Calif.	P.
10	Fisher	George	29	-	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. Melling, 10 High Lane, Lane, Bolton, Lancashire, England	Wash.	P.
11	Allen	Charles	35	-	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Joseph A. Allen, 44 St. John Green, Buxton, Ont.	Wash.	P.
12	Coulombe	Paul	32	-	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Halls Prairie	Father, Alfred Coulombe, Quebec, P.Q.	Calif.	P.
13	Coulombe	Marie L.	31	-	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Halls Prairie	Father in Law, Quebec, P.Q.	Calif.	P.
14	Coulombe	Francis A. E.	10	-	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Halls Prairie	Grandfather, as above	Calif.	P.
15	Coulombe	Vincent E.	7	-	m	None	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Halls Prairie	Grandfather, as above	Calif.	P.
16	Coulombe	Mable L.	6	-	f	None	m	no	Canada	French	Canada	Halls Prairie	Grandfather, as above	Calif.	P.
17	Coulombe	Grace E.	5	-	f	None	m	no	Canada	French	Canada	Halls Prairie	Grandfather, as above	Calif.	P.
18	Coulombe	Ruth	3	-	f	None	m	no	Canada	French	Canada	Halls Prairie	Grandfather, as above	Calif.	P.
19	Brown	James	42	-	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	None	Calif.	P.
20	Calladine	Harry	23	-	m	Secretary	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Emma Calladine, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	P.
21	Calladine	Ruby	20	-	f	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife in Law, Emma Calladine, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	P.
22	McKellar	Archibald	27	-	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother, John C. McKellar, 1500 Galt St., Philadelphia, Pa.	Calif.	P.
23	Kent	Robert Jr.	21	-	m	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Robert Kent, 111 Main St., Portland, Me.	Calif.	P.
24	Hind	Robert	29	-	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. Hind, 111 Main St., Portland, Me.	Calif.	P.
25	Jessop	John C.	52	-	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. Jessop, 111 Main St., Portland, Me.	Calif.	P.
26	Kiddle	Clive C.	29	-	m	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. Kiddle, 111 Main St., Portland, Me.	Calif.	P.
27	Sullivan	James	56	-	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. Sullivan, 111 Main St., Portland, Me.	Calif.	P.
28	Collins	Fred	32	-	m	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. Collins, 111 Main St., Portland, Me.	Calif.	P.
29	Mack	Henry O.	22	-	m	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. Mack, 111 Main St., Portland, Me.	Calif.	P.
30	Di Battista	Rosa	30	-	f	Housewife	no	no	Canada	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Mrs. Di Battista, 111 Main St., Portland, Me.	Calif.	P.
NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lot of mass will be found on both of this chart.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF January 24, 1911

Class E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1902.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGISTRATION REGULATIONS.										
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	Resort of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes No	Year or period of years.	Where?					Ft. Ins.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Resort of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	no	Self	130	yes	1863	Lowndes, Ga.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9 1/2	Fair	Grey	England	Blomfield	England	Blomfield	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
2	no	Self	40	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Med	Brown	Scotland	Edinburgh	England	Edinburgh	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
3	no	Self	30	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/4	Med	Brown	Scotland	Glasgow	England	Glasgow	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
4	yes	Self	120	yes	1886	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	England	London	England	London	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
5	yes	Self	6	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Light	Canada	Montreal	England	Montreal	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
6	yes	Self	120	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	England	Bath	England	Bath	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
7	yes	Self	180	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	England	Liverpool	England	Liverpool	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
8	yes	Self	400	yes	1903	Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Germany	Hempfen	Germany	Hempfen	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
9	yes	Self	100	yes	1906	Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	Med	Brown	Canada	Hull, Ont.	Canada	Hull, Ont.	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
10	yes	Self	10	yes	1899	Calif.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	England	Bolton	England	Bolton	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
11	yes	Self	35	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	England	Bucks	England	Bucks	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
12	no	Self	300	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
13	no	Husband	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Med	Brown	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
14	no	Father	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
15	no	Father	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
16	no	Father	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
17	no	Father	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
18	no	Father	no	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	Brown	Canada	Quebec	Canada	Quebec	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
19	no	Self	100	yes	1903	Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Med	Brown	England	Leeds	England	Leeds	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
20	yes	Self	180	yes	1910	Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Brown	England	Leeds	England	Leeds	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
21	yes	Husband	no	yes	1908	Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Med	Brown	Canada	Vancouver	Canada	Vancouver	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
22	yes	Self	155	yes	1905	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Med	Brown	Canada	Montreal	Canada	Montreal	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
23	yes	Self	45	no			no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Med	Brown	England	St. James	England	St. James	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
24	yes	Self	150	yes	1910	Alaska	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11 1/2	Fair	Brown	England	Widewater	England	Widewater	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
25	yes	Self	150	yes	1903	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	England	Widewater	England	Widewater	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
26	no	Self	100	yes	1910	Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	England	Widewater	England	Widewater	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
27	yes	Self	30	yes	1910	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	England	Widewater	England	Widewater	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
28	yes	Self	180	yes	1905	Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Canada	Woodstock	Canada	Woodstock	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
29	no	Self	40	yes	1911	Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	England	Buckingham	England	Buckingham	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2
30	no	Husband	no	yes	1905	N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Light	Brown	Italy	Naples	Italy	Naples	July 20, 1907	W. H. Kingston	Jan 2

Personnel File

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 3, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 15

11-1894

PORT OF Vancouver, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Kenneth M.	35-	M. S.	Teamster	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Bro. Chas. Johnson, Market Place, Hamilton, Ont.	Calif.	San Francisco
2	Gafton	Norman	27-	M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Gafton, Crematorium on Type, Macmillan Bldg.	Calif.	San Francisco
3	Reid	David C.	27-	M. M.	Farmers	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Megreville, Ont.	Mother, Agnes Reid, Bloomington, Ill.	Wash.	P. Angeles
4	Reid	Jessie E.	21-	F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Megreville, Ont.	Mother in Law, as above	Wash.	P. Angeles
5	Reid	Edith R.	-	F. M.	none	no	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Megreville, Ont.	Grandmother, as above	Wash.	P. Angeles
6	Allan	John A.	26-	M. S.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton	Father, John Allen, Faber, Fingerville, Scotland	Calif.	San Francisco
7	Parsons	Bertram E.	25-	M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	English	U.S. Co.	Seattle, Wash.	Father, Robert Parsons, Angels American Telegraph Co., B. City, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
8	MacLeod	Alex. S.	22-	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Norman MacLeod, 2597-1st Ave. N., Vancouver	Calif.	San Francisco
9	Dubrau	Johannes M.	50-	M. M.	Physician	yes	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Agnes Dubrau, 218 Broadway Ave., Vancouver	N.Y.	New York
10	Gore	Robert H.	30-	M. S.	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stewart, B.C.	Mother, Mrs. M. C. Gore, Meadway, Bakers Green, London, Eng.	Calif.	Santa Barbara
11	Young	S. Alfred	28-	M. S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Buntzen	Father, John Young, Barrick, Apt. 2, Ireland	Wash.	Seattle
12	Shorian	James	30-	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Sarah Shorian, Rathfriland Co. Down, Ireland	Wash.	Seattle
13	Brighouse	Sam	70-	M. S.	Capitalist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Nephew, M. B. Williamson, Rural Route #1, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
14	McHugh	James	24-	M. S.	Driver	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	None	Calif.	Los Angeles
15	Scott	John J.	60-	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	None	Wash.	Seattle
16	Scott	Mary A.	55-	F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Geo. Scott, Piquette, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
17	Greig	admitted in January to the ship 2/23/22	25-	F. M.	None	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Attorney John Greig, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
18	Agilove	2/25/22	25-	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Canford, B.C.	Father, Frederick D. Agilove, Harrington, Warrick, Eng.	Calif.	San Francisco
19	Angus	Silas	23-	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Nicola, B.C.	Father, Geo. Angus, Marwick, North Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
20	McMillan	Alex.	24-	M. M.	Teacher	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, David McMillan, Taylor Road, Cedar Cottage, Vancouver	Wash.	Tacoma
21	McMillan	Esther	19-	F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father in Law, as above	Wash.	Tacoma
22	McMillan	Agnes	0.2	F. S.	none	no	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Grandfather, as above	Wash.	Tacoma
23	Maise	Percival F.	30-	M. M.	Cartage	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Wife, Susan Maise, 13 Essex St., London, W. Ireland, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
24	Rae	David C.	27-	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. 108 Rae, Portland, Maine, Westing. Co. Bldg.	Or.	Portland
25	McLean	William	60-	M. S.	Gardener	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Daughter, Mrs. Margaret Palmer, 1000-1st Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma
26	Lendrey	Fred	28-	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Lendrey, Don Del.	Wash.	Tacoma
27	Hill	William	29-	M. M.	Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Buntzen, B.C.	Wife, Mrs. Annie L. Hill, Lyons, Calif.	Calif.	Los Angeles
28	Gognon	Joseph	23-	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Napoleon Gognon, Wichita, Kan.	Wash.	Tacoma
29	Beaupre	Nicholas	26-	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver	Sister, Mrs. Josephine Westland, La Roche, Quebec, Canada	Wash.	Tacoma
30	Meikle	James	36-	M. S.	Laborer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Westminster	Bro. Alex. Meikle, Dutching, Ont.	Wash.	Tacoma

NOT USED

NOT USED

30

† Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E/1

NO PERSONS WHO ENTERED AT A CERTAIN POINT HAVE BEEN A
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF DEPARTURE MAY BE RE-ENTERED

Class E.

James

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borcher

Van couver, B.C.

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	46	46	1		1
CLASS C	10	10			
CLASS D	19	19	16		1
CLASS E	56	56	11		30
TOTAL	131	131	30	#	# 59

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*
 DATE *2-10-11*
 DATE _____
 NUMBER _____

38-4
-2
4-3
1
43

CLASS B											
ALLAN.		C. P. R. AT		C. P. R. Po.		DOMINION.		Loyal		Strait	
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	ADMITTED	DEBARRED
19		10		16		14		1		1	
19		10		16		14		1		1	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	59
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	7
Total	66

RECEIVED
 JAN 30 1911
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1004

PORT OF *Vancouver, B.C.*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wheway	Frederick A.	26		m	Labouer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Schell Bay, B.C.	Wife, Mrs. Susan Wheway, Empress, N.B.	Wash.	Seattle
2	Quicker	Gilbert	35		m	Labouer	yes	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Prince Rupert, B.C.	Father, Gilbert Quicker, Empress, N.B.	Wash.	Seattle
3	Keys	William J.	38		m	Gold Miner	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Newcastle, N.B.	Father, John Keys, Empress, N.B.	Wash.	Seattle
4	Dawson	Alexander	69		m	Merchant	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Peterborough, Ont.	Son, Edward Dawson, Newton, Alta.	Calif.	Los Angeles
5	Dawson	Alice	26		f	none	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Peterborough, Ont.	as above	Calif.	Los Angeles
6	Desome	Albert	24		m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father, Joseph Desome, 190 Bedford, Mass.	Wash.	Seattle
7	Allen	James	26		m	Sailor	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Friend, Geo. Condon, 190 Carroll St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
8	Doner	Geo. M.	0	1	m	none	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, Matthew A. Doner, 11 St. Basil, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
Transit	Pederson	Peter	42		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.	Mother, Mary Pederson, 11 St. Basil, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
10	Skinner	Marion	35		f	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Sister in Law, Mrs. J. B. Skinner, 1906 Turner St., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles
11	Skinner	James J.	47		m	Lab.	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Regina, Sask.	as above	Calif.	Los Angeles
12	Johnston	Thomas G.	23		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Father, James Johnston, 1906 Turner St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
Transit	Paul	William Jr.	30		m	Labouer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Wm. Paul, 131 Queen St., Aberdeen, Scotland	Scotland	
14	Agutter	Nellie E.	35		f	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Arthur E. Agutter, 31 Federal Ave., Washington, D.C.	Wash.	Seattle
Transit	Stangeland	Martha J.	58		m	Labouer	yes	yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Port Moody, B.C.	Sister, Mrs. T. Stangeland, 1906 Turner St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
16	Bullard	Henry W.	36		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Canada	American	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Sister, Annie Bullard, 1906 Turner St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
17	Bullard	Nannie	29		f	Housewife	yes	yes	Canada	American	Canada	Regina, Sask.	Sister in Law, 1906 Turner St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
18	Bullard	Ernest	5		m	none	no	no	Canada	American	Canada	Regina, Sask.	as above	Wash.	Seattle
19	Bullard	Arthur	3		m	none	no	no	Canada	American	Canada	Regina, Sask.	as above	Wash.	Seattle
20	Bullard	Glen	0	2	m	none	no	no	Canada	American	Canada	Regina, Sask.	as above	Wash.	Seattle
21	Walker	Charles W.	29		m	Waiter	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	Father, Chas. Walker, 1906 Turner St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
Transit	Tarantino	Armenia	2		f	none	no	no	Canada	Italian	Canada	Vancouver	Father, Armenia Tarantino, 2076 Victoria Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
23	Sebesta	George	23		m	Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Mrs. Sebesta, 1906 Turner St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
24	Simmerseals	Harry	22		m	Labouer	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Mother, Harry Simmerseals, 1906 Turner St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

347

MONTH OF January 24, 1911 1911 Class E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more if true, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Ft. Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of—	Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	Self	100.00	yes 1908 Various	Jan. 1907 Bro. Geo. Wheway, Moran Br. Co. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	Good	m	5 9 1/2	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Seattle, Wash.				Jan. 1911
2	yes	Self	122.00	yes 1910 Alaska	Aug. 8, 1910 Bro. Geo. Wheway, 1141 Yester Way, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	m	Good	m	5 9 1/2	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Seattle, Wash.				Jan. 1911
3	yes	Self	100.00	yes 1910 Various	Sept. 1910 No address	no	no	m	Good	m	5 11	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Redbank, Neb.				Jan. 1911
4	yes	Self	100.00	yes 1896 N.Y.	May 1896 No address	no	no	m	Good	m	5 6	Fair Brn.	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Hemding	Dublin	1891	Galatin	Jan. 1911
5	yes	Father	120.00	yes 1896 N.Y.	May 1896 No address	no	m	m	Good	m	5 5	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Peterborough				Jan. 1911
6	yes	Self	196.00	yes 1910 Various	Jan. 1910 Friends, James Desha, 1810 S. Main St., Seattle, Wash.	no	no	m	Good	m	5 7 1/2	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Seattle, Wash.				Jan. 1911
7	yes	Self	160.00	yes 1910 Wash.	Aug. 1910 No address	no	no	m	Good	m	5 9	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.				Jan. 1911
8	no	Mathew	none	no	1st St. Rastlyn, Wash.	no	no	m	Good	m	-	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Tiondhyon				Jan. 1911
9	yes	Self	150.00	yes 1909 Various	Mar. 1909 In transit	no	no	m	Good	m	5 9 1/2	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Norway	New York	1891	Andersen	Jan. 1911	
10	yes	Husband	none	yes 1887 Mich.	1887 No address	no	no	m	Good	m	5 6	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Lamington, Ont.				Jan. 1911
11	yes	Self	100.00	yes 1871 Portland, Me.	1871 No address	no	no	m	Good	m	5 6 1/2	Fair Lt.	Grey	None	None	Scotland	Broomness	Portland, Me.	1871	Russell	Jan. 1911
12	yes	Self	113.00	yes 1910 Idaho	Jan. 1911 Friend, R. Rooney, Detroit Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	no	no	m	Good	m	5 8	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Peasleeburg				Jan. 1911
13	yes	Self	100.00	yes 1907 Wash.	1907 In transit	no	no	m	Good	m	5 9	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Scotland	Adelton	Dublin	1901	Tomlinson	Jan. 1911
14	yes	Self	146.00	no	No address	no	no	m	Good	m	5 5	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	England	Northampton	Dublin	1909	Winnipeg	Jan. 1911
15	no	Self	115.00	yes 1897 Iowa and W.Va.	1909 Friend, John Bell, 2000 S. Bellington, Wash.	no	no	m	Good	m	5 7	Fair Brn.	Blue	None	None	U.S.C.	City of Wash.				Jan. 1911
16	yes	Self	100.00	yes Born Various	Spring 1904 No address	no	no	m	Good	m	5 6	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	U.S.C.	Washington				Jan. 1911
17	yes	Husband	none	yes Born Various	Spring 1904 No address	no	no	m	Good	m	5 3	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	U.S.C.	Washington				Jan. 1911
18	no	Father	none	no	No address	no	no	m	Good	m	-	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Seattle, Wash.				Jan. 1911
19	no	Father	none	no	No address	no	no	m	Good	m	-	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Seattle, Wash.				Jan. 1911
20	no	Father	none	no	No address	no	no	m	Good	m	-	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Seattle, Wash.				Jan. 1911
21	yes	Self	180.00	yes 1905 N.Y.	1905 No address	no	no	m	Good	m	5 8	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Montreal				Jan. 1911
22	no	Father	none	m	In transit	m	no	m	Good	m	-	Med. Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Nanaimo				Jan. 1911
23	yes	Self	135.00	m	No address	no	no	m	Good	m	5 7	Fair Brn.	Blue	None	None	Canada	Kamloops				Jan. 1911
24	yes	Self	140.00	m	No address	no	no	m	Good	m	5 7	Fair Brn.	Blue	None	None	England	Leeds	Montreal	1902	Winnipeg	Jan. 1911

Passport

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL			#	#	#	#

[illegible]

NON - IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	#
Tourists	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	None

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

WRITTEN BY Dougherty
DATE 2-15-11 NUMBER 1
DATE _____ NUMBER _____

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1911
OFFICE OF
S. Commissioner of Immigration
MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1004

PORT OF

Harvard

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Johnson	Prel	ELH	22	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Minneapolis	No rel.	Minneapolis	Swedish
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF CALL SHALL BE PERMITTED TO REMAIN IN THE UNITED STATES FOR A PERIOD OF MORE THAN ONE YEAR FROM THE DATE OF ARRIVAL UNLESS HE IS EMPLOYED IN THE UNITED STATES.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

345

MONTH OF January, 1907

CLASS C. NON-TAX

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any contract of service, or whether engaged to perform any service, or whether engaged to perform any service, or whether engaged to perform any service.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Ft.	In.	Completion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.																					
1	yes self	8	yes 1907	1907	Minneapolis, Minn.	Dec 24 1910	friend Ed. Hoff	No	No	No	No	5	7	13	Bl.	None	Sweden	Stockholm	7.19.1919	2	Jan 1		
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CLASS C. NON-TAX

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.

WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTHDepartment of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2862

PER

Allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Alexander	Leuchshank	20		m		farm lab - Yaffee			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Hargrave, Man.	No rel.	Mass	Springfield
2	Kinnard	John	26		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	A. S.	Albany
3	Thompson	Thomas Broadbent	27		m		brighthouse			England	English	"	Wpis	"	Mass	St. Paul
4	Magell	11070 7141 Sydney	26		m		"			England	English	"	"	"	"	"
5	Magell	24		f	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Dyke	25		m	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Leuchshank	Thomas	22		m		"			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Ill.	Minneapolis
8	Blakburn	Geo. Frederick	25		m		labour			England	English	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
9	Andrew	Thomas	21		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	England	"
10	Oragout	22		"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
11	Wilber	Alexander	22		"		clock			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
12	Burke	John	23		"		"			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
13	Davidson	William	33		"		farmer			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
14	Cameron	Robert	32		"		farmer			England	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
15	Lloyd	29		"	"		farmer			England	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
16	Stewart	Charles	25		"		"			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DO NOT SIGN THIS CARD UNTIL YOU HAVE BEEN EXAMINED BY A COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICE. IF YOU HAVE BEEN EXAMINED BY A COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICE, YOU MUST SIGN THIS CARD. IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN EXAMINED BY A COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICE, YOU MUST NOT SIGN THIS CARD. IF YOU HAVE BEEN EXAMINED BY A COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICE, YOU MUST SIGN THIS CARD. IF YOU HAVE NOT BEEN EXAMINED BY A COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION OFFICE, YOU MUST NOT SIGN THIS CARD.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

From *Minneapolis, Minn.*, MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

Class "B."

249

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.									
14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by owner of property, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization, society, association, or government, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
No	Self	90	No	-	-	Bro. Alexander Alexander 501 Belmont Ave. Springfield	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 1/2"	Med	Br	Gr	None	Scotland	Arbroath	Halifax	May 1910	Carroll	Dec 2	
Yes	"	20	"	-	-	Bro. Alexander Hawthorne, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Rothes	"	May 1910	Donnan	"	
No	"	240	Yes	18	N. Y.	Bro. Alexander 588 Sherman Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Br	Gr	"	England	Carlisle	"	April 1910	Donnan	"	
Yes	"	16	No	-	-	Bro. Alexander 64 Thompson St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Bath	Duke	May 1910	Donnan	Jan 1	
"	Husband	None	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
No	Self	76	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br	Gr	"	"	London	"	May 1910	Donnan	"	
"	"	58	-	-	-	Bro. Andrew 2819 Broadway St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	"	Halifax	May 1910	Donnan	"	
Yes	"	150	-	-	-	James A. 14685	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6 1/2"	"	Br	Gr	"	England	Carlisle	"	May 1910	Donnan	"	
No	"	30	-	-	-	Frank Thomas Sherman 1700 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Br	Gr	"	"	London	"	May 1910	Donnan	"	
Yes	"	"	-	-	-	Bro. Edward Clifton, N. York	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Br	Gr	"	"	London	Halifax	May 1910	Donnan	"	
No	"	15	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Yes	friend	29	-	-	-	James A. 14685	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	"	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Carlisle	"	May 1910	Donnan	"	
No	self	16	-	-	-	Frank Thomas Sherman Leadville, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Carlisle	Halifax	May 1910	Donnan	"	
"	"	90	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	"	"	England	Carlisle	Halifax	May 1910	Donnan	"	
"	"	66	-	-	-	Bro. Edward Defiance, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	Gr	"	"	India	Carlisle	Halifax	May 1910	Donnan	"	
"	"	682	-	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5' 11"	"	Br	Gr	"	Scotland	Carlisle	Halifax	May 1910	Donnan	"	

CLASS B

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

100-124/15

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2023

PER Canadian Northern LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where born Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
Transit	Edwards	Charles John	31		m		Chauffeur	Yr		England	English	Left U.S. - New York	England	Manchester	Bro: Edgar J. Empingham, England	England	
2	NOT USED																
3	NOT USED																
4	NOT USED																
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	NOT USED																
9	NOT USED																
10	NOT USED																
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	NOT USED																
15	NOT USED																
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
	NOT USED																

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

F Winnipeg, Man., MONTH OF January, 1911.

Class "B."

350

CM7A01

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
											25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		
											Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
Ft.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.																	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Was he ever an alien, or had he been for one and two years of the last five years prior to his admission to the United States by naturalization? If so, when?</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	<small>Whether claiming, by reason of any treaty, agreement, or contract, to have the right to enter the United States.</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
If Yes—	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.								Ft.	In.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
Yes Self	\$0	Yes None much	Yes	Frank A14681	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	7	Br	Bl	None	England	Yorvil	Halifax	1910	Royal Can	Dec 2	

Walt P.
CLASS B.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-2003

PER CANADIAN PAC.

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Who has Case.			
		Family Name. Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.				Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.				State. City or Town.					
1	Grieve	Rosena	26	f	Domestic			England	English	Canada	Hanley	Sask.	Bro in Law: Fritz Grieve- Bristow, Sask.	Mich	Mich										
2	Philipson	Karl	26	m	Labr			Sweden	Scand		Edmonton Alta		None.	Ill	Chicago										
3	Curie	George Gale	22	m	Enameler			England	English		Det. Mich		27-28th St. Detroit Mich.	Mich	Detroit										
4	Michaliszyn	Maria	16	f	Domestic			Austria	Polish	Canada	Wij.		628 St. Louis Ave. W. Mich.		Detroit										
5	Feimer	Edmond	23	m	Merchant								323 W. Michigan St. Mich.		Detroit										
6	Bortfelle	Robert	30	m	Labr			Poland	Polish		London		Brother: John Bortfelle, Mich.		Detroit										
7	Groter	Peter	34	m	Blacksmith			Germany	German		Wij.		None.		Chicago										
8	Parucki	Joseph	30	m	Labr			Russia	Polish		Wij.		None.		Chicago										
transit	Heath	William	19	f	Novice			Eng.	Eng.		Wij.		Bro: William Heath, Mich.		Chicago										
10	Wario	William	33	m	Merchant			Eng.	Eng.		Wij.		Bro: William Wario, Mich.		Chicago										
transit	Matthews	Eva	29	f	Teacher			Eng.	Eng.		Wij.		Brother: Eva F. Matthews, Mich.		Chicago										
12	Bruce	William	23	m	Merchant			Poland	Polish				None.		Chicago										
13	Bruce	Jessie	22	f	Housewife			England	Eng.																
14	Chiffon	Johann H.	43	m	Merchant			Russ.	Russ.				Bro: in-law: Heinrich Hoff, Mich.		Seattle										
15	Woburn	Michael	27	m	Labr			Austria	Ruthenian		Wij.		None.		Chicago										
16	Chace	Ernest	40	m	Merchant			Eng.	Eng.		Wij.		Bro: John Chace, Mich.		Chicago										
17	Wozniak	Stephen	27	m	Merchant			Russia	Russ.		Wij.		Bro: Stephen Wozniak, Mich.		Chicago										
18	Bumgar	Chas. Mary	27	f	Merchant			Eng.	Eng.		Wij.		Bro: Chas. Bumgar, Mich.		Chicago										
19	Mabber	Emil Alfred	26	m	Merchant			Russ.	Russ.				Bro: Alfred Mabber, Mich.		Chicago										
20	NOT USED																								
21	NOT USED																								
22	NOT USED																								
23	NOT USED																								
24	NOT USED																								
25	NOT USED																								
26	NOT USED																								
27	NOT USED																								
28	NOT USED																								
29	NOT USED																								
30	NOT USED																								

CLASS B.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

351

F **WINNIPEG. MAN.**, MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

CLASS B-

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married); S (single); Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Form 2-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET No. 11

11-2863

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PER Dominion

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Webster	Reginald	20		m	farmer			England	English	Canada	Moncton	No rel.	Mich Flint	
transit	Gooding	Nellie	22	7	f	housewife			England	Irish	San Francisco				
transit		John James	23	7	m	farmer			England	English	San Francisco				
transit	Shannon	May	30		f	housewife			England	English	San Francisco				
transit	Shannon	William	18		m	farmer			England	English	San Francisco				
transit	Shannon	Olivia	44		f	housewife			England	English	San Francisco				
7	Shannon	Agnes	23		f	housewife			England	English	San Francisco				
transit	Shannon	James	27		m	farmer			England	English	San Francisco				
9	Shannon	John	20		m	farmer			England	English	San Francisco				
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

DOES NOT APPLY TO ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CERTAIN CLASS FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1907.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

352

OF *Winnipeg, Man.*, MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

Class "B"

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Cousin: Emma A. Hebbert</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" Husband</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Frank A. 14679</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" Father</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14680</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" Mother</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14681</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14682</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" Husband</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14683</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" Self</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14684</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14685</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14686</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14687</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14688</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14689</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14690</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14691</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14692</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14693</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14694</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14695</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14696</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14697</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14698</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14699</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14700</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14701</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14702</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14703</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14704</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14705</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14706</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14707</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14708</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14709</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14710</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14711</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14712</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14713</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14714</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14715</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14716</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14717</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14718</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14719</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14720</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14721</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14722</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14723</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14724</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Ferry Cross</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Aug. 1910</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dec 1</i>
<i>" " 30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>" A 14725</i>																

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2
1
3

NOT USED
NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-2603

PER **DONALDSON** LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Where has Came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Pathorn	Andrew	27						Scotch		Canada	Alber	No rel.		Ill. Chicago	
2	NOT USED															
3	NOT USED															
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

352

CLASS B.

CLASS

Edna

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2643

PER MISCELLANEOUS. LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When last in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Feldiorian	Cristina	50		Married	Domestic	No	No	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Regina -	Novel	Min. Post Paul		
2	"	Nicolay	14		Married	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Martin	Gustav	23		"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgian	French	"	St. Catharines	"	Pa. Spring		
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

THIS OFFICE HAS BEEN ADVISED BY A CERTAIN OFFICE THAT THIS IS A FORM WHICH
SHOULD BE USED FOR THE PURPOSE OF APPLICANTS FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES
IN CONNECTION WITH THIS CASE.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

354

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF WINNIPEG, MAN., MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

CLASS B.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for other persons or for any company, association, or group, etc.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest by reason of any crime, or for any other reason, or for any other cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or Town.
<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 1 1/2"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Nejedia</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>Nov</i>	<i>?</i>	<i>Dec 27</i>	
<i>Bro.</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>710 self</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Bl</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Wavre</i>	<i>Holbaek</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>1911</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Jan 17</i>

CLASS B. *Adm. J.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 17

11-1204

PORT OF *Amnipeg, Man.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Go</i> <i>1901/25</i> <i>Wm.</i> <i>Leinrich</i>	<i>Gothe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>77</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Wm. Gothe</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Man.</i>	
2	<i>Leinrich</i>	<i>Bertha</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Wm. Gothe</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Man.</i>	
3	<i>Leinrich</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Wm. Gothe</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Man.</i>	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS OF *1st*

NO FEE CHARGED FOR THIS FORM AT A CUSTOMS OFFICE FROM A FOREIGN RESIDENT
WHEN ONE YEAR OF RESIDENCE HAS BEEN OBTAINED IN THE U.S.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

355

MONTH OF January, 1911

Class C. (Tax) em.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and com- plete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
												Country.						
No father	10 yrs. Pa.	7.10.1910	Yes	Matthias Carlsberg	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Bl.	None	Prussia	Stettin	7.10.1910	Jan. 2	Jan. 9		
" friend	65 "	"	No	friend. No address	"	"	"	"	5'8 1/2 "	Br.	"	"	"	"	"	Protector	Jan. 13	
self	6 "	7.10.1910	No	Fernand (Ryle)	"	"	"	"	5'7 "	Bl.	"	"	Dresden	"	Jan. 1910	Jan. 14		

Albert C.
GLASS C.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

1-2-1-2-1-0

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-1204

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Soma</i>	<i>Douglas</i>	33	7.0		<i>agent typewriter</i>			<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>mother: Mary C. Spence</i>		
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS C. *Jan*

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CHECKING POINT FOR THE FIRST TIME & WERE NOT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE INTERVIEWED ON THE SPOT.

356

CLASS C.P.-C.

CLASS C. *Walter*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED
NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 9

11-1004

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jureit	Louis	21		m	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Rumanian	Hebrew	Last Sept. U.S. Noyes Minn.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Uncle: Aaron Schwartz	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	"	Rachel	17		f	S	furrier	"	"	"	"	Last Sept. U.S. Noyes Minn.	"	153 Austin St. N.Y.C.	"	"
3	Linceky	Morris	35		m	m	barber	"	"	Russia	"	Last Sept. U.S. Noyes Minn.	Philadelphia	Bro: Abraham	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	"	Clara	24		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Last Sept. U.S. Noyes Minn.	"	609 N. 3rd Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"
5	"	Michael	6		m	S	None	No	No	"	"	Last Sept. U.S. Noyes Minn.	"	"	"	"
6	Leinos	Isaac	50		m	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Last Sept. U.S. Noyes Minn.	St. Croix	Son: Lawrence	Wis.	St. Croix
7	"	Jenette	38		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	Last Sept. U.S. Noyes Minn.	"	Baldwin, Wis.	"	"
8	Vaskas	Jamies	29		m	S	merchant	"	"	Greece	Greek	Canada	Wig	No rel.	Man.	Duluth
9	Cramer	William	21		"	"	Delphian	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	Or.	Portland
10	Siebenhahr	Oswald	31		"	"	Butcher	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	Ind.	Baltimore
11	Johims	Albert Hans	23		"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iowa	Avoca
12	Abmigen	Carl Leo	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	"	"	"	Winn.	Brandon
13	Boch	Adam	40		"	"	farmer	"	"	Russia	Russ	"	"	"	W.D.	Shells
14	Leary	Sydney J.	23		"	"	cook	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	"	Winn.	Winn.
15	Spiller	Lebron	20		f	"	housewife	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	"	"	S.D.	Canon
16	Reinhart	Esther	20		m	S	waiter	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	Bro: Carl	Cal.	San Francisco
17	Le Clos	Charles	35		"	"	hatter	"	"	France	French	"	"	No rel.	"	"
18	Le Clos	Maria L.	30		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Barber	Justin	22		m	S	none	"	"	Canada	Can. Eng.	"	"	Cousin: Maudie Medley	Wis.	Madison
20	Sinbur	Peter	29		m	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	391 Commercial Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"
21	Anderson	Peter	22		m	"	tailor	"	"	Trinity	Scot.	Canada	Winn. Center	Bro: Dyle H. Anderson	W.D.	Winn.
22	Botogoch	Mary	23		f	"	housewife	"	"	Austria	Russian	"	"	Shells, Ind.	"	"
23	Chapler	John Jacob	31		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	No rel.	Winn.	Winn.
24	Chapler	Helen	20		f	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: J. Berger	Ill.	Chicago
25	Stamowski	Edith	41		m	"	charpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	243 1/2 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	"	"
26	Ostome	William	27		"	"	clock	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	"	Sister: Julia Stamowski	Winn.	Winn.
27	NOT USED													111 1/2 - 3196		
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

Class C (Non-Tax)

355

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	In.		Completion.	Hair.					Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
No	Self	179	1905	ny	Lept since: Isaac Schwartz 276 So 2nd St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	Med	Br	Gr	None	Roumania	Bellot.	ny	Dec 1906	Y. P. Davis	Dec 27
	father		1904	Various	mother: Sarah 320 West St. Philadelphia							55 1/2		Br	Gr					1906	?	27
	Self	160	1905									53		Br	Gr		Russia	Elisavograd		Dec 1904	Victoria	28
	Husb		1905									50	Fr	Br	Gr			Nicolaiff		Dec 1906	Victoria	28
	father		1905									50	Fr	Br	Gr							
	Self	160	1905	Wisc	daughter: Lucie 188 1/2 - Box 80 St. Croix							58 1/4		Gr	Bl		Holland	W. Kapelle		1886	Updorn	30
	Husb		1905									54		Br	Gr			Wabbinham	Halifax	1893	Agnes	30
	Self	175	1905	Nice	friend: George A. Lee Superior St. Duluth, Minn							59 1/2	Med	Br	Gr		Greece	Verotica	ny	1906	?	30
Yes	5.50	1905	Arch	1910	friend: Benjamin Battista 2001 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.							59	Fr	Br	Gr		Holland	Bergen	ny	1894	Victoria	Jan 3
No	127	1905	Med	1910	friend: Herman B. 2001 1/2 St. Baltimore, Md.							52	Med		Bl							
Yes	140	1905	Iowa	1910	friend: J. N. Lieberitz R.F.D. 1 Iowa							55 1/4		Br			Germany	Zuchang	Baltimore	1909	ny	Jan 3
Yes	17	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
		1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910							55 1/4		Br								
	25	1905	1910	1910	friend: Oscar 1910																	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1204

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Kootinoguk</i>	<i>Nastia</i>	27	3	fm	<i>Housewife</i>	to	to	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruth</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Uncle: Garrylo Slobodgen</i>	<i>S.D. Wilson</i>	
2	"	<i>Loan</i>	7	2	fs	<i>House</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Do</i>	"	
3	"	<i>Justina</i>	4	3	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Do</i>	"	
4	<i>Monicki</i>	<i>Stanislaw</i>	26	1	fm	<i>Labr</i>	<i>Yolfer</i>	"	<i>Polish</i>	"	<i>Wpg</i>	"	<i>No rel.</i>	<i>Min. St Paul</i>	
5	<i>Holanczuk</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	26	"	fs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Ill Chicago</i>	"	
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

164

MONTH OF January, 1911.

Class "66" - (CP)

258

10

CLASS CC

Walter E. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2-4
1-3
5-6
6-1
4-2

Form 1-Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 235 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

11-1904

PORT OF WINNIPEG, MAN.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Murdoch</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Appl.</i>	<i>Bro. Andrew</i>	<i>361 Manning St., Appl.</i>	<i>Eda. Murdoch</i>
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

359

MONTH OF January, 190

CLASS SOO-00-

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	700 2/100	230 700	-	-	700 address	700 70 70 70	Good 70	59 70 10 70				None	Port of Landing	Date of Landing	Name of SS.	Date of Examination			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS CC

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

8
14
24
16

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

11-1004

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Nawalkowski	Bazyli	22		m	s	Labr	Yea		Austria	Polish	Canada	Wpg.	Bro: Jan		St Paul
2	Vokin	Annie	55		f	Married	Housewife	No		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bro: Ben		Seattle
3		Ben	20		m	s	Labourer	Yea		"	"	"	"	Bro: Ben		"
4	Kadray	Abdon	35		m	s	farm labr	No		Turkey	Syrian	Canada	Wpg.	Bro: Ben		St Paul
5		Sam (alias Sam)	11		m	s	farm labr	No		"	"	"	"	Bro: Ben		"
6	Loreth	Suzanna	48		f	Married	Housewife	No		Austria	German	"	Wpg.	Bro: Ben		St Paul
7		Frank	22		m	s	Carpenter	No		"	"	"	"	Bro: Ben		"
8		Julian	11		f	s	None	No		"	"	"	"	Bro: Ben		"
9		Stepania	9		f	s	"	No		"	"	"	"	Bro: Ben		"
10		Anelia	6		f	s	"	No		"	"	"	"	Bro: Ben		"
11	Feldorian	Nacyl	35		m	s	Labr	Yea		Romania	Romanian	"	Regina	Bro: Ben		St Paul
12		Lina	32		f	Married	Housewife	No		"	"	"	"	Bro: Ben		"
13		Naria	11		f	s	None	No		"	"	"	"	Bro: Ben		"
14	Smith	Pessie	52		f	Married	Housewife	No		Russia	Hebrew	"	Wpg.	Bro: Ben		St Paul
15	Le Roy	Henri	50		m	s	Carpenter	Yea		France	French	"	Wpg.	Bro: Ben		St Paul
16	Kolesnik	Leopold	50		m	s	Labr	No		Austria	Polish	"	Wpg.	Bro: Ben		St Paul
17	Lacour	Dohannes	38		m	s	Engineer	Yea		Denmark	Scand	"	Wpg.	Bro: Ben		St Paul
18	Plac	Simon	23		m	s	Blacksmith	No		Holland	Dutch	"	Wpg.	Bro: Ben		St Paul
19	Magnuson	John Elias	26		m	s	Clerk	No		Sweden	Scand	"	Wpg.	Bro: Ben		St Paul
20	Hindorff	Erkel	19		m	s	"	No		"	"	"	"	Bro: Ben		St Paul
21	Rasmussen	Andrew	26		m	s	Labr	No		Denmark	"	"	"	Bro: Ben		St Paul
22	Paul	Louis	62		m	s	Teacher	No		Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Bro: Ben		St Paul
23		Lizzie	63		f	Married	Housewife	No		"	"	"	"	Bro: Ben		St Paul
24	Michal	Michel	27		m	s	Labr	No		Austria	Polish	"	Wpg.	Bro: Ben		St Paul
25	Hezorth	Charles	26		m	s	Contractor	Yea		Canada	English	"	"	Bro: Ben		St Paul
26	Cayne	Alfred	27		m	s	Labr	No		England	"	"	"	Bro: Ben		St Paul
27	Thalbo	Hubert	26		m	s	Stationary	No		Austria	Czechian	"	"	Bro: Ben		St Paul
28	Veimejer	Wilhelm	29		m	s	Labr	No		"	"	"	"	Bro: Ben		St Paul
29	Ullhorn	Edo	33		m	s	Farmer	No		Norway	Scand	"	"	Bro: Ben		St Paul
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D

DO NOTATION WAS MADE BY A CERTAIN DATE THAT FROM A CERTAIN SOURCE
WAS THE NAME OF ONE OF INDIVIDUALS WHO IS BELIEVED TO BE THE SAME.

260

Class "D" -

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 26, 1906.										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		29		30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own fare or by another person; if so, name, relationship, or other particulars.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether subject of an alien contract or agreement to perform labor under conditions specified by statute? If yes, state nature and terms of same.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject of an alias passport?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
											Ft.	Ins.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.											
No	Self	60 yrs	1906 Wash	Nov 1907	Friend: Joseph Morris Virginia Suite 223, St Paul La. Harry 304 20th Ave, Little Rock Ark	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5' 6"	Med	Bn	Haz	None	Austria Horodyske	Halifax	mch Nov 1907	Ros	Barcelona	Dec							
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 10 1/2"	"	Bn	Bro	"	Russia Igogedum	Duchon	may 1907	"	"	"							
"	"	80 yrs	New York	July 1906	Bro do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Bro	Neg	"	"	New York	may 1906	"	"	"							
"	"	150 yrs	L.P.C. H.B.T. L.P.C. June 1907	Tune 1907	friend: Mike Masser 224 N. 2nd St. Terre Haute Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	"	"	Bro	"	"	Duchon	may 1907	"	"	"							
"	fath.	"	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- "	"	Bn	Bn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	Husb 25	No	"	"	Husb: Joseph Cavalier R.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	"	Bn	Bl	"	Austria Ottoma	Duchon	may 1906	"	"	"							
"	Sell 25	yrs TS	Wash	April 1915	fath:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Fr	Bn	"	"	Dolina	"	1904 may	"	"							
"	fath	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- "	"	"	Bl	"	"	Eltonia	"	1905 may	"	"							
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
Yr Self	70 yrs TS	Minn	Feb 1909	and 1909	Cousin "Simon Adam PO Box #319 So St Paul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9"	med	Bn	Bn	"	Rumania Misediai	"	June 1907	E. Mich	"	"							
"	Husb -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ny	1907	"	"							
"	fath	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
"	Self 40	No	"	"	Sister: Sygne Greenblatt 27 Sheriff St. nyc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2 1/4"	"	Bn	Gy	"	Russia Rokity	Duchon	May 1906 mch 1906	"	"	"							
"	"	130	"	"	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	"	Bn	"	"	France Granchon	Halifax	mch 1906	Carthagena	"	"							
No	"	205 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Gy	Bl	"	Austria Gyorkow	"	June 1908	"	"	"							
"	"	200 Yrs 14-7	ny	March 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	"	Bn	Gy	"	Denmark Ebeltst	ny	mch 1907	Vietgen	"	"							
"	"	26 1/2	Franz	1909	No address A. Park Business College Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	"	Fr	Bn	Bl	"	Holland Wpandam	"	mch 1909	Amsterdam	Jan'y							
"	"	200 No	"	"	father: Gnath Hindorff Hennings Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	"	Bn	"	"	Sweden Aspos	Duchon	may 1906	Virginia	"	"							
"	"	20 Yrs TS	Minn	1910	friend: Rev. V. F. Hedberg 637-13 Ave Nyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	"	md	Gy	"	"	Husby Wiscon	Dec 1906	E. Britain	"	"							
"	"	90 No	"	"	Daughter: Mrs Thomas Lucas 156 Tremble St. Nashville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6' 0"	"	Bn	Bl	"	Scars under chin (Burmese)	Denmark Aalborg	Duchon	may 1908	E. Ireland	"							
"	"	168 Yrs 1905	Tenn	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/2"	"	Gy	Bl	None	Russia Ziminsk	St John	Feb 1908	"	"	"							
"	Husb -	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4' 11"	"	Bn	Bn	"	"	Vilagen	"	"	"	"							
"	Self 212	"	"	"	General Alfred Thompson above Washington Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Duchon	"	"	"	"							
"	"	16 yrs 109	Minn	Yr Self	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	"	Bn	"	"	"	England Eltona	St John	May 1907	"	"							
"	"	40 No	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	Bn	"	"	"	London	"	1907	E. Dec	"							
"	"	25	"	"	Friend: Joseph Hindorff 89 Sprueth St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 1/2"	"	Bn	Bl	"	"	Duchon	Duchon	may 1907	E. Dec	"							
"	"	97	"	"	Friend: Joseph Hindorff 89 Sprueth St. Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2"	"	Bn	Bl	"	"	Polotsky	"	1907	"	"							
"	"	170 yrs 1912	Ver	1907	Friend: Dr. Eggea St. John Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	"	Bn	Bl	"	"	Murray Sygne	"	1907	"	"							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

1917
7/21

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 13

11-1204

PORT OF *St. John's, Nfld.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		13 Where born.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Rosert</i>	33		f.	housewife			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
2	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	40		f.	housewife			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
3	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	27		f.	housewife			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
4	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Rena</i>	22		f.	housewife			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
5	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Quincy</i>	30		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
6	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Rena</i>	23		f.	housewife			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
7	<i>Udson</i>	<i>John</i>	35		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
8	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Marin</i>	33		f.	housewife			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
9	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Lutz</i>	27		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
10	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Emma</i>	22		f.	housewife			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
11	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	29		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
12	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Carl</i>	30		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
13	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Thorsten</i>	26		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
14	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Michael</i>	21		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
15	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Matthias</i>	25		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
16	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Pete</i>	36		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
17	<i>Udson</i>	<i>John</i>	45		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
18	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Bonifort</i>	20		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
19	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Edward</i>	25		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
20	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Emma</i>	20		f.	housewife			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
21	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	40		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
22	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Michael</i>	60		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
23	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Salmon</i>	10		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
24	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	39		m.	labour			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
25	<i>Udson</i>	<i>Cecilia</i>	48		f.	housewife			Norway	Scand.	Scand.	Scand.	<i>Sister: Mrs. S. S. S. S. S.</i>			
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

173

NO PERSONS WHO REMAIN IN A FOREIGN COUNTRY FOR MORE THAN A PERIOD OF THREE MONTHS ARE PERMITTED TO ENTER THE UNITED STATES UNLESS THEY ARE IN POSSESSION OF A PASSPORT OR OTHER DOCUMENTS WHICH ARE VALID FOR THE PURPOSES OF THIS ACT.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

361

MONTH OF *January*, 1911.

Class D.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien or citizen, and if alien, whether he is a member of the crew of a vessel.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes	No	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
No	Husband 72	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 50	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Wife 45	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Husband 70	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	5 5 1/2	5 5 1/2	Bl	Bl	None	Germany	Germany	1905	1905	Jan. 7	
"	Self 60	1905	Cal	1905	Cal	1905	Cal														

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1094

11-1094
18

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

SHEET NO. 14

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

PORT OF *Winnipeg, Man.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Tilley	William James	45		m	Blacksmith			Canada	English	Canada	Anten	father: Richard	N. J.	Plainfield
2	Brown	Edward John	27		m	farm labor			"	Scotch	"	Dauphin	father: Frank	Man.	N. J. Plains
3	Heldon	Skelton	47		m	Blacksmith			"	Irish	"	Alameda	son: Thomas H. Nelson	Cal.	Irishville
4	Wilcocks	Frank	36		m	Blacksmith			"	English	"	Starbuck	father: Samuel	Calif.	Los Angeles
5	Krystof	Jan	22		m	Blacksmith			"	Polish	"	Wpg	father: Joseph	"	Chicago
6	Gam	David	23		m	Barber			"	Hebrew	"	Wpg	father: Joseph	"	Chicago
7	"	Dora	22		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father: Joseph	"	"
8	"	Annie	1		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father: Joseph	"	"
9	"	Sam	9		m	"			"	"	"	"	father: Joseph	"	"
10	Burke	Ernest	29		m	Carpenter			"	English	"	Calgary	no rel.	Fla	Miami
11	Breen	Abel	25		m	Carpenter			"	Hebrew	"	Wpg	sister: Phyllis Strachy	N. J.	Newark
12	Daublander	Joseph	22		m	farm labor			"	German	"	Leofelt	sister: Joseph Strachy	Miss	Moscow
13	Bromberg	Michael	21		m	Carpenter			"	Hebrew	"	Wpg	mother: Betty	Miss	Moscow
14	"	William	78		m	"			"	"	"	"	wife: Schuyler St. Wpg	Miss	Moscow
15	Carr	Herbert Lester	37		m	Blacksmith			"	English	"	Regina	bro: Ernest C. Sack	Mo	St. Joseph
16	Kesselman	George	23		m	Clerk			"	Hebrew	"	Wpg	mother: Rose	ny	New York
17	Kof (alias Cof)	Jack	29		m	Blacksmith			"	"	"	"	500 Suffolk Ave Wpg	ny	New York
18	Veattie	George	29		m	Carpenter			"	Irish	"	Wpg	no rel.	"	"
19	Taukner	William Robert	25		m	"			"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
20	"	Jack	25		m	"			"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"
21	"	Frank	22		m	Sailor			"	English	"	Montreal	father: William	Ill	Chicago
22	"	Francis	25		m	"			"	"	"	"	father: William	Ill	Chicago
23	"	Arthur	70		m	miner			"	Irish	"	"	father: William	Ill	Chicago
24	Johnston	Hugh	30		m	Blacksmith			"	English	"	"	father: William	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Blair	44		m	Blacksmith			"	Irish	"	"	father: William	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Teodor	44		m	Blacksmith			"	Irish	"	"	father: William	Ill	Chicago
27	"	Nellie	30		f	housewife			"	"	"	"	father: William	Ill	Chicago
28	"	Henry	29		m	Blacksmith			"	English	"	"	father: William	Ill	Chicago

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PROCEEDING WAS INITIATED BY A CHARGE OF CONVICTION FROM A FOREIGN COURT
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY BE INITIATED ON THIS CASE.

362

CLASS E

CLASS E

Walter E. Carr

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5
2
1
1
1
1
3
25

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

11-1004

PORT OF Winnipeg, Man.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
transit	Evans	Margaret	27	f	housewife			Canada	Welsh	Canada	Wpg.	Father: Mrs. Ambrose Evans. Mother: John Evans. Grandfather: John Evans.	England		
transit	Shroobey	Mary	27	f	"			"	Polish	"	"	"	"	"	"
transit	"	Helena	7	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
transit	"	Phyllis	2	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bruton	Albert Edward	30	m	freeman			"	English	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Mother: Mrs. Mary Bruton. Sister: Mary Bruton.	Man.	Winnipeg	Eng.
transit	Hoffstrom	Axel Albert	39	m	farmer			"	Scand.	Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Father: Axel Hoffstrom. Mother: Mary Hoffstrom.	"	"	"
transit	"	Anna	40	f	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
transit	"	Axel Olaf	14	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
transit	"	Annie Irene	13	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
transit	"	Philip Albert	8	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
transit	"	Ragnar Oscar	5	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
transit	"	Ludvig Olivia	4	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
transit	"	Nels B.	3	m	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
transit	"	Helga Helmer	1	f	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Kelly	Ernest Joseph	20	m	Student			"	Ireland	"	Bramley	Father: John Kelly. Mother: Mary Kelly.	Ill.	Chicago	"
16	Hevitt	Charles	26	m	"			"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father: Charles Hevitt. Mother: Mary Hevitt.	Wash.	Seattle	Eng.
17	Hevitt	Adeline	22	f	"			"	French	"	Winnipeg	Father: Adeline Hevitt. Mother: Mary Hevitt.	"	"	"
18	Boone	John Mark	27	m	"			"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father: John Boone. Mother: Mary Boone.	Ill.	Winnipeg	"
19	Swedish	Oscar	20	m	"			"	Scand.	"	Winnipeg	Father: Oscar Swedish. Mother: Mary Swedish.	"	"	"
20	Swedish	Man	33	m	"			"	Hebrew	"	Winnipeg	Father: Man Swedish. Mother: Mary Swedish.	"	"	"
21	Swedish	Lillian	21	f	"			"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg	Father: Lillian Swedish. Mother: Mary Swedish.	"	"	"
22	Thompson	Grand	29	m	"			"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father: Grand Thompson. Mother: Mary Thompson.	"	"	"
23	Mont	John B. H.	24	m	"			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father: John Mont. Mother: Mary Mont.	"	"	"
transit	Delrose	Charles	45	m	"			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father: Charles Delrose. Mother: Mary Delrose.	"	"	"
transit	Delrose	Armine	34	f	"			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father: Armine Delrose. Mother: Mary Delrose.	"	"	"
26	Pickings	John	42	m	"			"	English	"	Winnipeg	Father: John Pickings. Mother: Mary Pickings.	"	"	"
27	Thompson	Frank Chu	33	m	"			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father: Frank Thompson. Mother: Mary Thompson.	"	"	"
28	Leone	Charles Joseph	26	m	"			"	"	"	Winnipeg	Father: Charles Leone. Mother: Mary Leone.	"	"	"
29	Hudson	Arthur	26	m	"			"	French	"	Winnipeg	Father: Arthur Hudson. Mother: Mary Hudson.	"	"	"
30	Harker	Catherine	35	f	"			"	Eng.	"	Winnipeg	Father: Catherine Harker. Mother: Mary Harker.	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PROGRAMS WAS LISTED BY A CHINESE GOVERNMENT BODY FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY
WHICH ARE THE OF DATE OF INFORMATION NOT BE RELEVANT OF THE CASE.

363

CLASS E

Walter E. ...
CLASS 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 16

11-1004

PORT OF *Winnipeg*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Harper	Henrich	41		m.	None			Canada	English	Canada	St. John's	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
Transit	Flory	Julius	32		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
Transit	Alan	David	25		m.	carpenter			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
4	Kidd	Ernie	34		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
5	Hamm	Alfred	32		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
6	Matthews	William	12		m.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
7	Wlodzimierz	Wiktoria	24		f.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
8	Clark	Hiram J.	33		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
9	Coran	Margaret	63		f.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
10	Richards	Michael	24		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
Transit	Leifner	Bengi	45		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
12	Sebastian	Walter	29		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
13	Park	Robert H.	22		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
Transit	Price	Charles	25		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
15	Harvie	Nathan	40		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
Transit	Wishman	Alfonse	32		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
17	Forner	August	36		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
18	Forner	Hilda	25		f.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
19	Forner	Arthur	4		m.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
20	Forner	Harold	2		m.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
21	Forner	Emma	06		f.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
22	Coald	Abraham	27		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
23	William	Leno	24		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
24	Barnes	Harry	19		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
25	Boetwsky	Robert	46		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
26	Boetwsky	Augusta	45		f.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
27	Boetwsky	Augusta	11		f.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
28	Boetwsky	Julius	28		m.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
29	Boetwsky	Emma	25		f.	farmer			"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	
30	Boetwsky	Chae	04		f.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	Rev. John	W.D.	St. John's	

NOT USED

CLASS E

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

364

MONTH OF January, 1911

CLASS E.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			27	28	29		30	31	32	33
												25	26	27								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. In.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—	Color of—
1	yes	mother	no	no	No address	no	no	no	no	5' 2"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
2	no	self	50	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
3	yes	"	55	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
4	"	"	25	no	No address	"	"	"	"	5' 3 1/4"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
5	no	"	no	no	Original: Mrs. Joseph Smith	"	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
6	"	father	no	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
7	"	self	80	yes	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
8	yes	"	30	no	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
9	"	friend	100	yes	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
10	"	self	20	no	no address	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
11	"	Trinidad	70	yes	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
12	no	self	100	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
13	"	"	82	yes	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 4 1/2"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
14	yes	"	80	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
15	no	"	130	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
16	no	"	no	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
17	"	"	no	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
18	"	Trinidad	no	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
19	"	"	no	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
20	"	"	no	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
21	"	"	no	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
22	no	self	100	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
23	"	father	20	yes	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
24	"	self	no	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
25	"	"	1	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 8"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
26	"	Trinidad	150	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
27	"	father	no	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	4' 2"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
28	"	"	32	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
29	"	father	no	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.
30	"	"	no	no	Trinidad	"	"	"	"	"	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.	Br.

W. A. D. E.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1004

USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 17

11-1004

PORT OF

Minneapolis

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Other information.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Boller	Joseph	23	m	single	farmer			Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Offg.	Mrs. Mary R. Miller 303 Jefferson Ave., Offg.	Ill.	Chicago	
2	Boller	Eva	20	f	single	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Simon	Babent	45	m	single	farmer			"	Magyar	"	Canada	Offg.	Ill.	Chicago	
4	Burt	William	19	m	single	farmer			"	Eng.	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto	
5	Chapman	Herbert	45	m	single	farmer			"	Eng.	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	Ont.	Toronto	
6	Brown	William	35	m	single	farmer			Canada	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	Ill.	Chicago	
7	De Tarnay	Alexander	50	m	single	farmer			"	Magyar	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	Ill.	Chicago	
8	De Tarnay	Charlotte	44	f	single	housewife			"	French	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	Cal.	Los Angeles	
9	Bernardin	Alphonse	20	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	Ill.	Chicago	
10	Prince	Joe	25	m	single	farmer			"	Hebrew	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	Ill.	Chicago	
11	Baranicki	Rosa	29	f	single	housewife			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
12	Baranicki	Marie	0	f	single	housewife			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
13	Baranicki	Steph	30	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
14	Martins	Thomas	30	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
15	Martins	Thomas	30	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
16	Martins	John	6	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
17	Martins	Elizabeth	2	f	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
18	Perkins	Weggie	18	f	single	housewife			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
19	Callahan	James	61	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
20	Stone	John C.	32	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
21	Obey	John C.	39	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
22	Macpherson	James	24	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
23	McFeters	Charles	19	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
24	Spierquist	Jack	23	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
25	Perkins	Frederic Henry	40	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
26	Perkins	James	27	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
27	Perkins	John	33	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	
28	Perkins	Thurston	23	m	single	farmer			"	"	"	Offg.	195 River Street, Toronto.	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

364

MONTH OF January, 1911.

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 22, 1906.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Mark of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Port of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes No	Year or period of years. Where?					Ft. In.	Hair. Eyes.									
no	self	15 yrs	no	1910 Minn	father-in-law: W. H. Brown	no	no	no	5' 11 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	
"	husband	60 yrs	no	"	father: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 8	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	self	210	no	"	friend: H. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 9	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
yes	"	700	no	"	No address	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	"	580	yes	700	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
no	"	100	no	1913 Mich	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 8 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	"	100	no	1915 Mich	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 8	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	husband	100	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 6	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	self	125	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 10	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	husband	100	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 3	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	"	700	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 4	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	"	700	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 7	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	"	700	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 7	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	husband	100	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 2 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
yes	self	600	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 7 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
yes	L.P.C.	"	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 7	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
yes	L.P.C.	"	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 7	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
yes	L.P.C.	"	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 7	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
yes	self	400	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 0	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	"	200	yes	700	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	"	300	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	"	200	yes	700	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 5 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	"	150	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	6' 0	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	"	60	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 11	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	"	100	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 11	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
"	"	100	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
yes	"	30	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 6	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
no	"	45	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 6	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		
yes	"	130	no	"	friend: J. H. Brown	"	"	"	5' 11 1/2	Blk. Brn.	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia		

W. H. Brown

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1
4
5
11

213

NOT USED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 18

11-1004

PORT OF *Summit*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or other bona fide citizen.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Borthmann	Eugene	25	f.	housewife			Canada	French	Canada	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
2	Borthmann	Willy	60	f.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Borthmann	Willy	30	f.				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Evans	William	25	m.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
5	Bald	William	27	m.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
6	Dobysch	Willy	33	f.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
Transit	Make	Charles	25	m.	housewife			"	English	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
8	Hill	William	43	m.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
9	Connitt	Willy	33	m.	housewife			"	English	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
10	Erick	David	23	m.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
11	Murray	William	28	m.	housewife			"	English	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
12	McBride	Willy	33	m.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
Disappeared	Jones	Willy	18	m.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
14	Fisher	Willy	25	m.	housewife			"	Hebrew	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
15	Langer	Willy	29	m.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
16	Connell	Elizabeth	27	f.	housewife			"	Eng	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
Transit	Steno	Thor	30	m.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
18	Cotton	Willy	27	m.	housewife			"	Eng	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
Transit	Castor	George	42	m.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
20	Stewart	Charles	25	m.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
21	Barber	Ernest	26	m.	housewife			"	Eng	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
22	Malloy	Willy	31	f.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
Transit	Morris	Willy	25	m.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
Transit	Malloy	Willy	33	m.	housewife			"	Eng	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
25	Stinner	Amabel	31	f.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
26	Stinner	Alexander	27	m.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
27	Roberts	Isaac	49	f.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
28	Chesne	James	25	m.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
29	Bretherton	Willy	35	m.	housewife			"	Scotch	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	
30	Fisher	Willy	26	f.	housewife			"	Eng	"	Quebec	Spitzer, Mrs. Adol. Le Blanc	N.D.	Quebec	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E. 18

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

368

MONTH OF *January*, 191*1*

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.									
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Fe.	In.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	yes	self	15 yrs	Yes	71 D.	1907	husband, Abide, Fargo N.D.	No	No	Good	No	5'2"	Med.	Br.	Bl.	None	Canada	St. Bonifac.	—	—	—	Jan. 17
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Jan. 17
3	—	—	700	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Jan. 17
4	yes	self	30	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	5'5 1/2"	Med.	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
5	700	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5'5 1/2"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
6	—	—	72	—	—	—	friend, John & Robert, Fargo, N.D.	—	—	—	—	5'5"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	England	Exeter	—	—	—	Jan. 17
7	yes	—	—	—	—	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	5'7"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	England	Exeter	—	—	—	Jan. 17
8	700	—	10 yrs	Yes	71 D.	1906	No address	—	—	—	—	5'5"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
9	—	—	160	—	—	1906	Bro: Charles, —	—	—	—	—	5'4"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	England	Exeter	—	—	—	Jan. 17
10	yes	—	50 700	—	—	—	No address	—	—	—	—	5'11"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
11	700	—	34 yrs	Yes	71 D.	1903	—	—	—	—	—	5'8"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	England	Exeter	—	—	—	Jan. 17
12	—	—	50 yrs	Yes	71 D.	1910	—	—	—	—	—	5'7 1/2"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	Jan. 17
13	—	—	25 700	—	—	—	friend, Harry, —	—	—	—	—	5'4 1/2"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
14	—	—	267	—	—	—	Bro: —, —	—	—	—	—	5'4 1/2"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
15	yes	—	100 yrs	Yes	71 D.	1904	No address	—	—	—	—	5'9"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
16	700	—	30 700	—	—	—	friend, The Danish, —	—	—	—	—	5'0"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	England	Exeter	—	—	—	Jan. 17
17	yes	—	200 yrs	Yes	71 D.	1905	Transit	—	—	—	—	5'7 1/2"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
18	700	—	60 700	—	—	—	friend, O. & Bennett, —	—	—	—	—	5'8"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Eng.	—	—	—	—	Jan. 17
19	yes	—	50 700	—	—	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	5'5"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
20	700	—	682 yrs	Yes	71 D.	1909	No address	—	—	—	—	5'11"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
21	—	—	700 700	—	—	—	friend, —, —	—	—	—	—	5'11 1/2"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	England	Exeter	—	—	—	Jan. 17
22	yes	—	100 yrs	Yes	71 D.	1910	Bro: —, —	—	—	—	—	5'1"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Canada	—	—	—	—	Jan. 17
23	—	—	50 700	—	—	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	5'7"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
24	—	—	30	—	—	—	Transit	—	—	—	—	5'4 1/2"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Eng.	—	—	—	—	Jan. 17
25	700	husband	90	—	—	—	Bro: —, —	—	—	—	—	5'2"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
26	—	—	700	—	—	—	husband, —	—	—	—	—	—	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
27	700	husband	26 yrs	Yes	71 D.	1905	Bro: —, —	—	—	—	—	5'2 1/2"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
28	—	self	100 700	—	—	—	Bro: —, —	—	—	—	—	5'4"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Sweden	Stockholm	—	—	—	Jan. 17
29	yes	—	100 yrs	Yes	71 D.	1907	Bro: —, —	—	—	—	—	6'1"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Eng.	—	—	—	—	Jan. 17
30	700	—	300 700	—	—	—	husband, —	—	—	—	—	5'5"	—	Br.	Bl.	—	Eng.	—	—	—	—	Jan. 17

W. A. D.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Borden

Thompson, Van

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	4146	1				11
CLASS C	2626					
CLASS CC	66					
CLASS D	6522	2				10
CLASS E	162154	6				32
TOTAL	299287	9				53

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (North). | Turkish. |
| Italian (South). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian. |

WRITTEN BY *Dougherty*
 DATE *2-13-11* NUMBER *149*
 DATE *2-14-11* NUMBER *149*

1

CLASS B														
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			<i>Small</i> DOMINION.			<i>Royal</i>			MISCEL.		
ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING
44	5	18	1			8			1			3		
44	5	18	1			8			1			3		

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	53
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	17
Total	71

RECEIVED
 JAN 28 1911
 OFFICE OF
 U. S. CUSTOMS AND BORDER PROTECTION
 MONTREAL, CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-1000

PORT OF *Quincy*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Huehn</i>	<i>Katrina</i>	38	f	housewife	yes	yes		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Daughter: Paula Huehn</i>	<i>Alb. Minn.</i>	
2	<i>Huehn</i>	<i>William</i>	5	m									<i>Sister: " "</i>	<i>Alb. Minn.</i>	
3	<i>Huehn</i>	<i>Eric</i>	1	f									<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	
4	<i>Sommers</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	33	f	housewife	yes	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister: Emily Graham</i>	<i>Ind. Seattle</i>	
5	<i>Sommers</i>	<i>William</i>	3	m					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister: " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	
6	<i>Sommers</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	4	m					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	
7	<i>Cachal</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	36	f	housewife	yes	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Father: " "</i>	<i>Alb. Minn.</i>	
8	<i>Cachal</i>	<i>George</i>	4	m					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Grandfather: " "</i>	<i>" "</i>	
9	<i>Storne</i>	<i>William</i>	27	m	quarry	yes	yes		<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Texon</i>	<i>Cousin: " "</i>	<i>Alb. Minn.</i>	
10	<i>Bozay</i>	<i>Barbara</i>	24	f	housewife				<i>"</i>	<i>Quint</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Sister: " "</i>	<i>Alb. Minn.</i>	
11	<i>Bozay</i>	<i>William</i>	28	m	clerk				<i>"</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Sister: " "</i>	<i>Alb. Minn.</i>	
12	<i>Bozay</i>	<i>Frank</i>	34	m	housewife				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Alb. Minn.</i>	
13	<i>Bozay</i>	<i>John H.</i>	40	m	housewife				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Alb. Minn.</i>	
14	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Mary M.</i>	26	f	school teacher				<i>"</i>	<i>Scot.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Father: " "</i>	<i>Alb. Minn.</i>	
15	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Frederick O.</i>	33	m	farmer				<i>"</i>	<i>Scot.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>Sister: " "</i>	<i>Alb. Minn.</i>	
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Red States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

367

MONTH OF *January*, 1911

CLASS E.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1908.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
700	husband 80 yea Tl.	700	1907	Husband: <i>Paul</i> <i>100 Spring St. Ark.</i> <i>Enthal:</i>	70	70	70	70	70	5'6"	Med. Br. Bl.	None	Canada	Quebec	1891	2	Jan. 24		
-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Jan. 2
700	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Jan. 2
-	husband 25 yea	700	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Jan. 2
-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Jan. 2
-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Jan. 2
700	husband 50 yea	700	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Br. Bl.	"	Canada	Quebec	1891	2	Jan. 2		
-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Jan. 2
no self	55 yea 1907	700	1910	Friend: <i>Franklin Donnelly</i> <i>1009 127th St. N.Y.C.</i> <i>Prostitute</i>	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Med. Br. Bl.	"	Canada	Quebec	1891	2	Jan. 3		
700	70	700	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Med. Br. Bl.	"	England	London	1897	2	Jan. 3		
"	80	700	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Med. Br. Bl.	"	"	Quebec	1891	2	Jan. 2		
700	400	700	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	Br. Bl.	"	"	Quebec	1891	2	Jan. 2		
"	500	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	Br. Bl.	"	Canada	Quebec	1891	2	Jan. 2		
"	15 yea Tl. Fla.	700	1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Br. Bl.	"	Sweden	Stockholm	1876	2	Jan. 2		
700	3400	700	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Br. Bl.	"	"	Stockholm	1876	2	Jan. 2		

CLASS E.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Section 101 of Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, train polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1895-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 4, 1897.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11
24
9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and

SHEET NO. 1

11-2548

PER DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Place of Birth.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	Country.
1	Osborne.	Gertrude L.	31			Teacher	Read.	Write.	England	English	England	London	Walter Wm. J. S. Osborne.	London.	England
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF YARMOUTH, N. S., MONTH OF JANUARY - 1911, 190

CLASS B

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT, APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS ACT, APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.					
				25	26	27								28	29	30	31	32					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of Ship.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Book Self	\$20.00	no	-	-	-	friend: Albert Shaw, Skandia House, Hocking - upon Hudson NY	no	no	no	good	no	57	13	Br	Br	none	England	Portsmouth	1910	Sept 4	Canada	
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Harry M. Turner.
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1997

• *Chlorophyll a* (Chl a) is the primary photosynthetic pigment in most plants and algae. It is a green pigment that absorbs light energy in the blue and red regions of the visible spectrum. Chl a is essential for the light-dependent reactions of photosynthesis, where it converts light energy into chemical energy in the form of ATP and NADPH.

1

1

СИ

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States

SHEET NO. 2

11-1004

PORT OF YARMOUTH, N.S.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Bingay.	Beatrice.	24	-	f	none	yes	yes	from Scoti Canada	English	from Scoti Canada	Left the US at Boston Yarmouth	Mother: Mrs. Lottie Bingay YARMOUTH, N.S.	Mass	Boston
2	Chesley.	Isabel.	29	-	f	school teacher			do.	"	do	New Germany Left the US at Boston	Father: Joseph Chesley, N.S.		Yarmouth
3	Robinson.	Salomon P.	60	-	m	carpenter			do.	"	do	Left the US at Boston	Wife: Mrs. Mary Robinson, N.S.		Boston
4	Ward.	Mrs. Julia	20	-	f	wife			do.	French	do	Left the US at Boston	Father: Joseph Ward, N.S.		Ward
5	Craig.	Helen Maude	20	-	f	none			do.	Scoti	do	Left the US at Boston	Mother: Mrs. Alice Craig, N.S.		Yarmouth
6	Warne.	Harold P.	19	-	m	bookkeeper			do.	English	do	Left the US at Boston	Mother: Mrs. Edna Warne, N.S.		Yarmouth
7	Henniger.	Etta.	18	-	f	none			do.	German	do	Woolville	Father: John Henniger, N.S.		Yarmouth
8	Sinclair.	Isabel.	21	-	f	nurse			do.	Scoti	do	Port Dufferin	Father: Wm Sinclair, Port Dufferin, N.S.		Port Dufferin
9	Doucette.	Mrs. Julia	50	-	m	housewife	yes	yes	do.	French	do	Left the US at Boston Yarmouth	Mother: Mrs. James Doucette, Yarmouth, N.S.		Yarmouth
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

CLASS F-1

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

369

MONTH OF JANUARY 1911, 190

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.											
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization known to be inimical to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Support of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Remarks.	
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.							Country.	City or Town.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self	\$15.00	3 Mos. Teaching.	Oct 10 1909	Ill. no.	1909	2412 Dudley St. Roxbury, Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	Br	blue	none	Nova Scotia Canada	Yarmouth	Yarmouth	Dec 28	1910	—	—
2		\$5.00	6 Mos.	May 15 1909	—	—	Sister: Mrs. Kenneth Kunt.						5 7	pale	Br	gray		do	Germany	—	31	1910	—	—
3		\$10.00	2 Wks.	1908-9	3rd	1909	W. Page Ave. So. Boston, Mass.						5 8 1/2	Sandy	Br	blue		do	Hillford	—	—	—	—	
4		\$12.00	1910	—	—	—	Sister: Nina T. Bonneau.						5 4	Med	Br	gray		do	Massachusetts	—	—	—	—	
5		\$3.00	—	—	—	—	Sister: Mrs. G. G. Gray, No. 108 W. Neptune St. Lynn, Mass.						5 4 1/2		do	blue		do	Subs River	—	—	—	—	
6		\$5.00	3 Wks. West	Oct 1908	—	—	Wetters State 165-172 Canal St. Boston, Mass.						5 7		blk			do	T. Sears	—	—	—	—	
7		\$5.00	—	—	—	—	Am. Mrs. Frank McMahon, No. 3 Irving St. Charlestown, Mass.						5 6	Thin	Br	—		do	Walfrille	—	—	—	—	
8		\$20.00	—	—	—	—	Step. S. S. Mrs. (Mrs. Eddy, Mass.)						5 7	fair	Br	gray		do	Duffin	—	—	—	—	
9		\$10.00	2 Mos. William.	Nov. 1909	Mass.	1909	Woodford St. Roxbury, Mass.						5 4	pale	Br	Br		do	Ed. Throck	—	—	—	—	

Harry M. Jones
Inspector in Charge

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Chinese

Alameda, Ca

January 1911

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

ADMITTED

25

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	25
Passengers	#
Residents of United States	#
Total	25

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-2803

PER *Canadian Pacific*

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Remarks.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Cheng Chao</i>		28		m	<i>sea clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Nam Hoi</i>	<i>In transit</i>	<i>Hankow</i>	<i>Hankow</i>	
2	<i>Hung Shue Pak</i>		47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
3	<i>Hung Seah</i>		25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
4	<i>Lam Pak</i>		45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
5	<i>Cheng Ben</i>		31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
6	<i>Chow Lai Chong</i>		29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
7	<i>Quin Zui Poi</i>		18		s	<i>Student</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
8	<i>Lau Han Chi</i>		19		m	<i>sea clerk</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
9	<i>Choy Ying</i>		30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
10	<i>Hong Ma</i>		40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Nam Hoi</i>	"	"	"	
11	<i>Choy Chin Jui</i>		20		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
12	<i>Chau Bin</i>		45		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Nam Hoi</i>	"	"	"	
13	<i>Huan Chong</i>		20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Nam Hoi</i>	"	"	"	
14	<i>Ho Chai Chon</i>		34		"	<i>Student</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
15	<i>Chau Chon</i>		27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
16	<i>Chang Han</i>		34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
17	<i>Hon Shi Chui</i>		26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Ho Shan</i>	"	"	"	
18	<i>Quan Chon</i>		27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Nam Hoi</i>	"	"	"	
19	<i>Chang Man</i>		29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Nam Hoi</i>	"	"	"	
20	<i>Chang Nin Cho</i>		11		s	<i>Student</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Nam Hoi</i>	"	"	"	
21	<i>Choy On Sang</i>		43		m	<i>sea clerk</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
22	<i>Lau Shee</i>		26		f	<i>housewife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
23	<i>Chau On Loi</i>		28		m	<i>sea clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	"	"	"	<i>Sun Hui</i>	"	"	"	
24	<i>Loi Yuh</i>		33		"	<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hon Hoi</i>	"	"	"	
25	<i>Lau Chai Bin</i>		31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Hon Hoi</i>	"	"	"	
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

25 Trans.

DOES NOT ALONE TWO DATE ISSUED BY A CHIEF OF POLICE THAT FROM A POLICE OFFICER ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BE EMPLOYED IN THE ARMY.

370

2

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS
AND CANADIAN ATLANTIC SEAPORTS.)
1. PORT OF

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

3. REEL NO.

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS
AND CREW TESTS

4. STARTING DATE

JANUARY, 1911

5. CARRIER

VOL.

6. ENDING DATE

JANUARY, 1911

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

183

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5/1/57

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Richard Triney

